intel

# INTEL386™ SL MICROPROCESSOR SUPERSET
## DATA BOOK

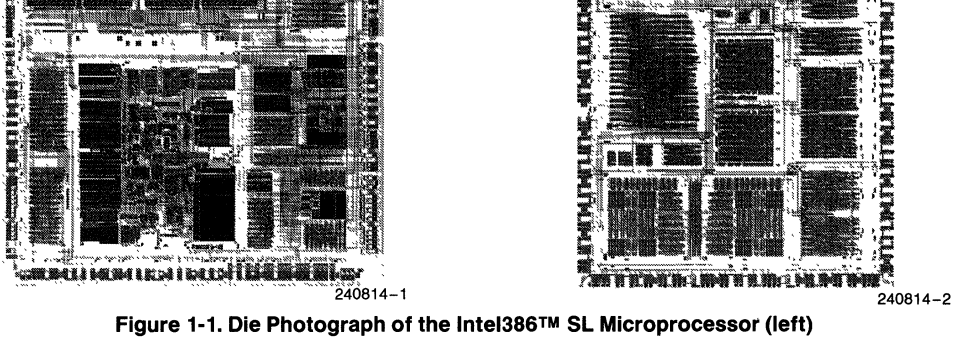
ADVANCE INFORMATION

# Intel386™ SL MICROPROCESSOR SuperSet
# Highly-Integrated Static Intel386™ SL Microprocessor
# Complete ISA Peripheral Subsystem
# System-Wide Power Management

- **Static Intel386™ SL CPU**
  - **Runs MS-DOS*, WINDOWS*, OS/2** and UNIX*****
  - **Object Code Compatible with Intel 8086, 80286 and Intel386™ Microprocessors**
- **Architecture Extension for Power Management Transparent to Operating Systems and Applications**
- **Complete ISA System, with Extended Support**
  - **Full ISA Bus Control, Status and Address and Data Interface Logic, with Full 24 mA Drive**
  - **Compatible ISA Bus Peripherals**
  - **System I/O Decoding, Programmable Chip Selects and Support Interfaces**
  - **High-Speed Peripheral Interface Bus (PI-Bus Support)**
  - **New ideaPort Interface for Hardware Expansion**
- **Integrated Cache Controller and Tag RAM (Optional)**
  - **No-Glue Cache SRAM Interface**
  - **16k, 32k, or 64 kByte Cache Size**
  - **Direct, 2-Way or 4-Way Set Associative Organization**
- **Programmable Memory Control**
  - **No-Glue, Page-Mode DRAM Interface**
  - **SRAM Support for Lowest Power**
  - **512k to 32 MBytes**
  - **Full Hardware LIM EMS 4.0**

The Intel386 SL Microprocessor SuperSet combines an ISA bus compatible personal computer's microprocessor, memory controller, cache controller and peripheral subsystems into just two Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) devices. The product's high-integration and power conservation features reduce the size and power consumption typically associated with fully Industry Standard Architecture (ISA) bus compatible systems. In addition, new expandability and flexibility features offer the capability for continued innovation in battery-operated, space-constrained systems. The SL SuperSet brings 100% ISA-Bus compatibility to system designs ranging from the smallest palm-top and notebook PCs to expandable lap-top systems.

*MS-DOS and WINDOWS are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.
**OS/2 is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.
***UNIX is a trademark of UNIX System Laboratories, Inc.



240814-1 240814-2

**Figure 1-1. Die Photograph of the Intel386™ SL Microprocessor (left) and 82360SL ISA Peripheral I/O (right)**


Order Number: 240814-005

# Intel386™ SL MICROPROCESSOR
# Intel386™ Microprocessor Core, with Integrated Memory and Cache Controllers and System Power Management
# Fully-Static CHMOS IV Technology

- Static Intel386™ SL CPU
  - Optimized and Compatible with Standard Operating System Software such as: MS-DOS, WINDOWS, OS/2 and UNIX
  - Object Code Compatible with Intel 8086, 80286 and Intel386™ Microprocessors
  - Runs All Desk-Top Applications, 16- or 32-Bit
  - D.C. to 25 MHz Operation
  - 20 Megabytes Physical Memory/ 64 Terabytes Virtual Memory
  - 4 Gigabyte Maximum Segment Size
  - High Integration, Low Power Intel CHMOS IV Process Technology
- Transparent Power-Management System Architecture
  - System Management Mode Architecture Extension for Truly Compatible Systems
  - Power Management Transparent to Operating Systems and Application Programs
  - Programmable Hardware Supports Custom Power-Control Methods
- Direct Drive Bus Interfaces
  - Full ISA Bus Interface
  - High Speed Peripheral Interface Bus
- Integrated Cache Controller and Tag RAM
  - No-Glue Cache SRAM Interface
  - 16k, 32k, or 64 kByte Cache Size
  - Direct, 2-Way or 4-Way Set Associative Organization
  - Write Posting—Posted Memory Writes
  - 16-Bit Line Size—Reduces Bus Utilization for Cache Line Fills
  - Write-Thru, with SmartHit Algorithm for Reduced Main Memory Power Consumption
- Programmable Memory Control
  - No-Glue, Page-Mode DRAM Interface
  - SRAM Support for Lowest Power (Standard 5V Mode Only)
  - 1, 2, or 4 Banks Interleaved, with Programmable Wait States
  - 512k to 20 MBytes
  - Advanced, Flexible Address-Map Configuration
  - Full Hardware LIM EMS 4.0 Address Translation to 32 Megabytes without Waitstate Penalty
- 3.3 CPU core with FlexibleVoltage Interfaces (Optional)
  - Pin-Compatible with Standard 5V CPU
  - Flexible 5V/3.3V ISA/PI Bus Interface
  - 50% Power Savings

# 82360SL I/O Subsystem
# Complete ISA Peripheral Subsystem
# Integrated System Power Management
# Fully-Static CHMOS IV Technology

- Complete ISA System, with Extended Support
  - — Full ISA Bus Control, Status and Address and Data Interface Logic, with Full 24 mA Drive
  - — Compatible ISA Bus Peripherals:
    - Two 8237 Direct Memory Access Controllers
    - Two 8254 Programmable Timer Counters (6 Timer/Counter Channels)
    - Two 8259A Programmable Interrupt Controllers (15 Channels)
    - Enhanced LS612 Page Memory Mapper
    - One 146818 Compatible Real Time Clock w/256-byte CMOS RAM
    - Two 16450 Compatible Serial Port Controllers
    - One 8-Bit Parallel I/O Port with High Speed Protocol (Centronics or Bi-Directional)
  - — Additional System I/O Decoding, Programmable Chip Selects and Support Interfaces:
    - Full Integrated Drive Electronics (I.D.E.) Hard Disk Interface
    - Floppy Disk Controller
    - Keyboard Controller Chip Selects and Support Logic
  - — External Real Time Clock Support
  - — PS/2 and EISA Control/Status Ports
  - — Local Memory and ISA-Bus Memory Refresh Control
  - — New ideaPort Interface for Hardware Expansion
- Transparent Power-Management System Architecture
  - — Architecture Extension for Truely Compatible Systems
  - — Transparent to Operating Systems and Applications Programs
  - — Programmable Hardware Supports Custom Power-Control Methods
  - — Integrated Power Management Unit Manages Power-Events Safely

# Intel386™ SL MICROPROCESSOR SuperSet Intel386™ SL CPU and 82360SL I/O

## CONTENTS

# CONTENTS

# CONTENTS

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

This document provides the pinouts, signal descriptions, and D.C./A.C. electrical characteristics of the Intel386™ SL CPU and 82360SL ISA I/O Peripheral device. Consult Intel for the most recent design-in information. For a thorough description of any functional topic, other than the parametric specifications, please consult the latest Intel386 SL Microprocessor SuperSet System Design Guide (Order No. 240816), and the Intel386 SL Microprocessor SuperSet Programmer's Guide (Order No. 240815).

## 1.1 Overview of System Architecture

The Intel386 SL Microprocessor SuperSet is an extremely flexible pair of components marking a new milestone in microcomputer technology. Included in the pair are an Intel386 Architecture Central Processing Unit (CPU), a memory subsystem controller capable of controlling either DRAM or SRAM, address translation and remapping logic, an optional cache memory controller and an extensive collection of ISA bus compatible peripheral functions.

The SL SuperSet allows the personal computer designer to take advantage of the highest level of system integration, while preserving complete freedom in selecting system features, power/performance trade-offs, and value-added enhancements.

Essentially, all of the components needed to build an ISA bus compatible personal computer have been combined within just two components: the Intel386 SL Microprocessor and memory control system, and the 82360SL ISA peripheral I/O and power management subsystem. The only other components needed for a complete personal computer are the main DRAM or optional static memory subsystem, optional cache SRAM and a graphics controller. A minimal amount of commodity Small Scale Integration (SSI) logic or Medium Scale Integration (MSI) logic buffers may be required for design-specific interface to peripheral devices on the ISA bus.

Systems based on the SL SuperSet typically include the functional blocks shown in Figure 1.2.

The Intel386 SL CPU is available to operate in **flexible, pin compatible modes: standard 5V and FlexibleVoltage configurations. The addition** of an internal 3.3V plane to power the CPU core and the majority of the internal logic modules is the most substantial difference between the **two configurations. Refer to the table below for specific voltage differences.**

**Table 1.1. Intel386™ SL CPU Voltage Options**

| Module | Standard (All 5V) | FlexibleVoltage (Low-Voltage) |
|---|---|---|
| CPU Core | 5V | 3.3V |
| Memory Bus Interface | 5V | 3.3V |
| ISA/PI Bus Interface | 5V | 5V/3.3V* |
| Math Coprocessor Interface | 5V | 3.3V |

*For more information on 3.3V support, please contact your local Intel Field Sales Office.

**For a complete list of products in the Intel386 SL family, refer to the following table.**

**Table 1.2. Intel386™ SL CPU Family**

| Features | Options | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPU Frequency (Mhz) | 20/25 | 16/20/25 | 20 | 16/20 |
| Cache Support | Cache | Cacheless | Cache | Cacheless |
| Voltage Options | All 5V | All 5V | FlexibleVoltage | Flexible Voltage |
| Packaging | PQFP/LGA | PQFP/LGA | PQFP | PQFP |

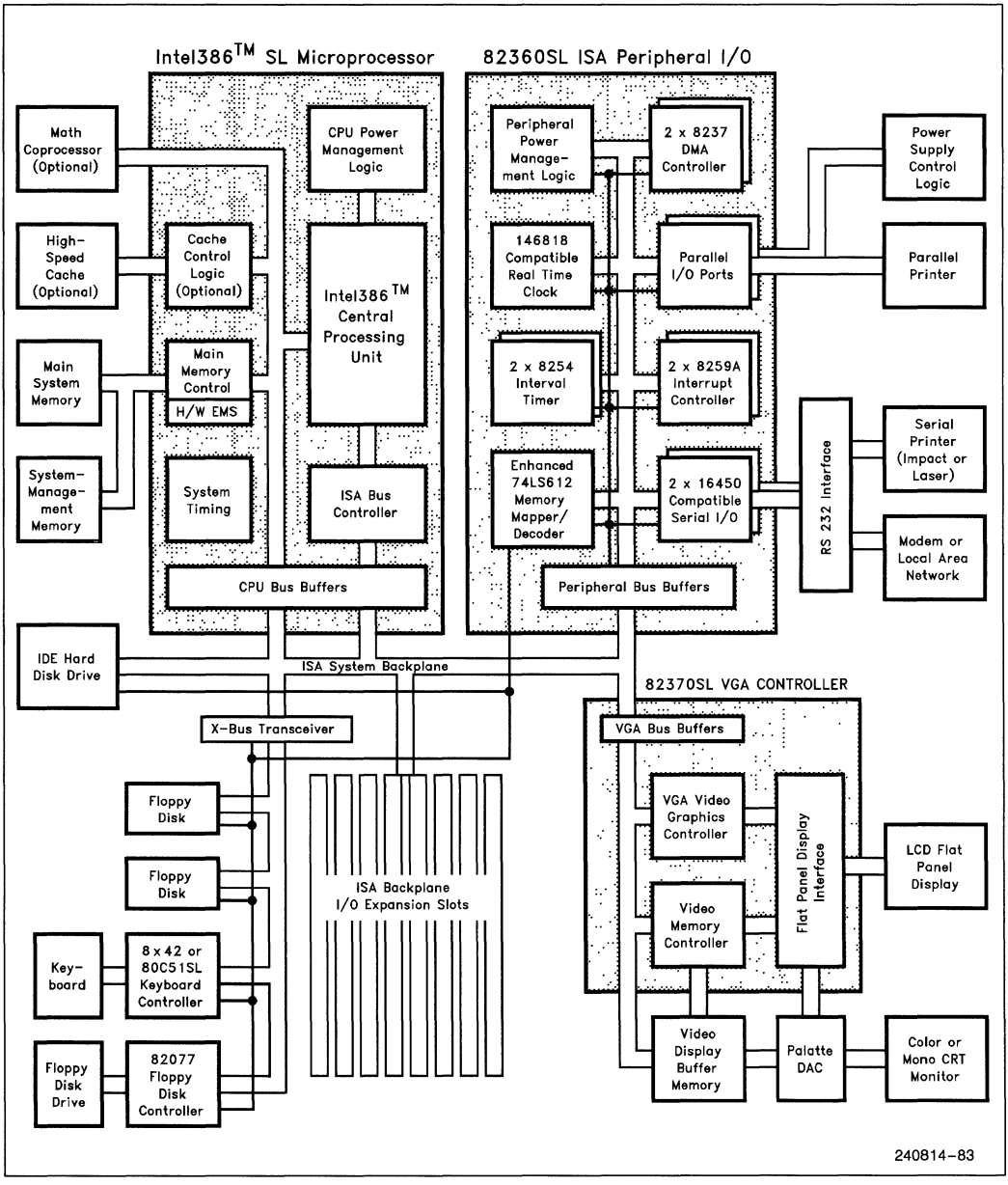



**Figure 1.2. Intel386™ SL Microprocessor-Based System Functional Block Diagram**

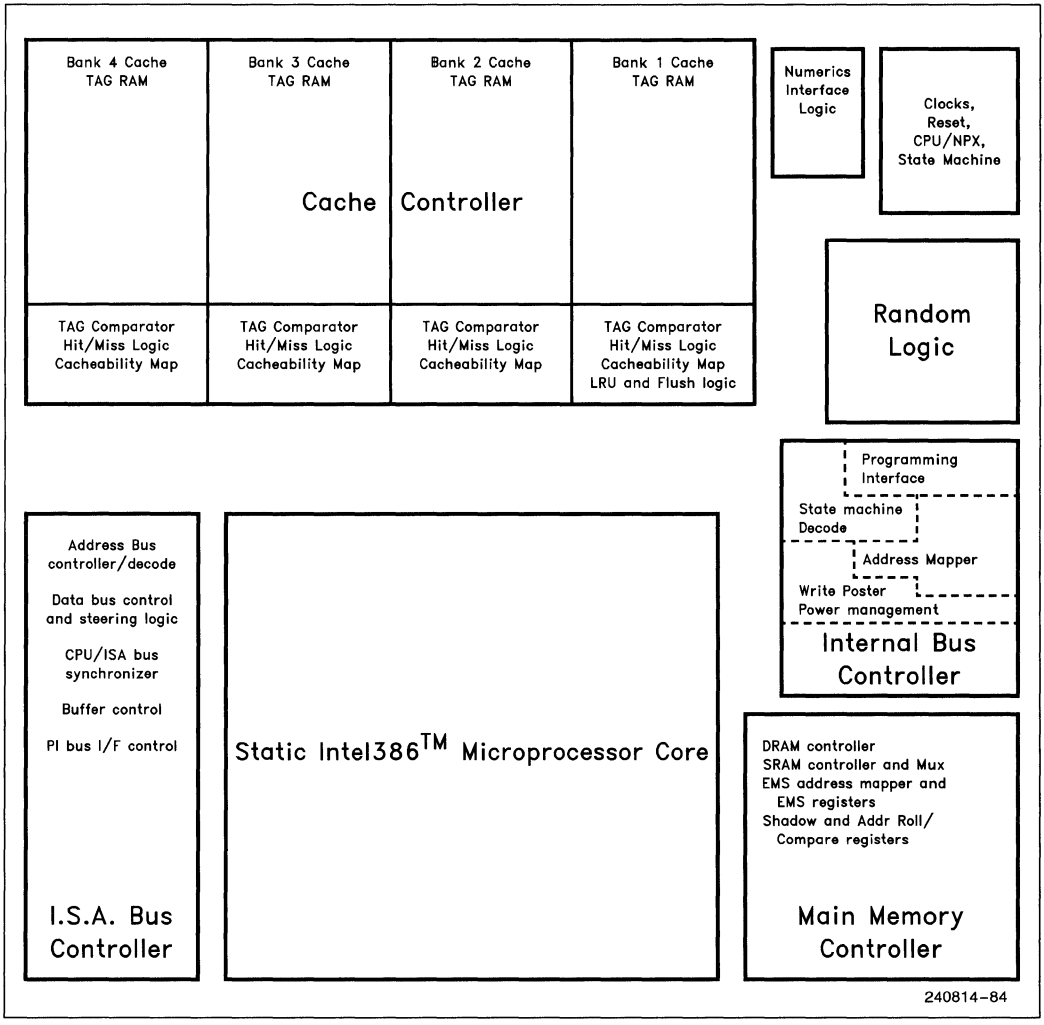



**Figure 1.3a. Intel386™ SL Microprocessor Internal Functional Modules**

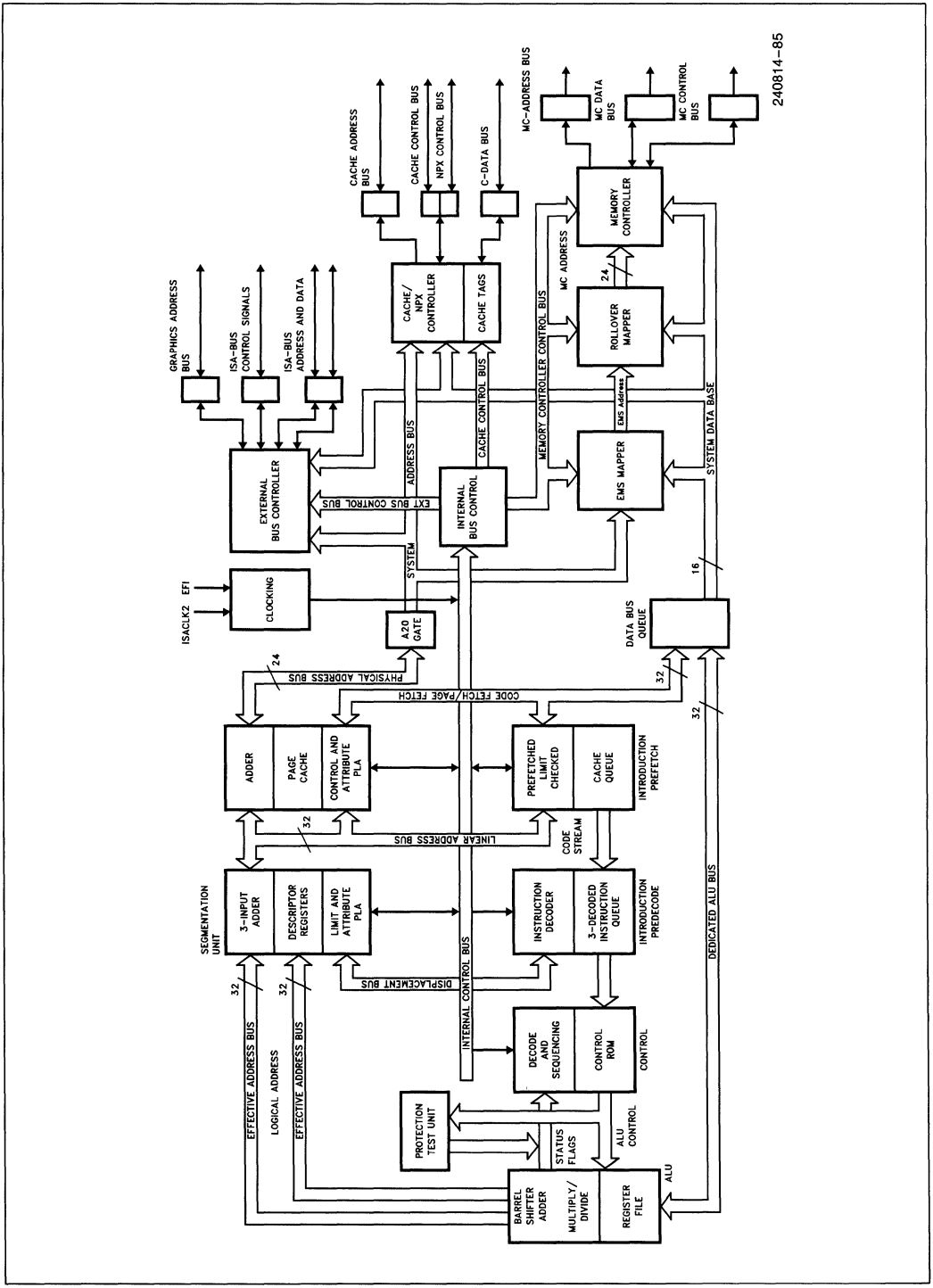



**Figure 1.3b. Intel386™ SL Microprocessor Micro-Architecture**

## 1.2 Intel386™ SL Microprocessor: Central Processing Unit (CPU) and Memory Controller Subsystem

The Intel386 SL Microprocessor is a highly-integrated, complete microprocessor and memory controller subsystem. At the heart of the Intel386 SL Microprocessor is a CHMOS static Intel386 SL CPU core. The Intel386 SL CPU core has been fully optimized to reduce run-time power requirements, and includes a key architectural extension required by battery-operated systems.

The Intel386 SL processor is the first member of the Intel386 Microprocessor product line to implement a CPU with the System Management Mode extension. The System Management Mode is a new CPU operating-mode which allows system vendors to rid their systems of the backwards-compatibility problems that plague battery-operated PCs. This Intel386 architecture extension eliminates portable-system conflicts by providing a safe, new operating level for the battery management firmware developed by system designers. With the Intel386 SL CPU, firmware will execute transparently to every application, operating system and CPU mode, thus avoiding the compatibility conflicts which were once unavoidable.

The Intel386 SL Microprocessor retains the paged memory-management system, and all the other key features which are common to the Intel386 architecture. In addition, on-chip hardware implements the Expanded Memory Specification (E.M.S.) address translation compatible with the current Lotus/Intel/Microsoft (L.I.M.) E.M.S. 4.0 standard. Additional address-mapping and control logic integrated in the Intel386 SL CPU allows BIOS ROMs to be "shadowed" by faster memory devices, and supports a variety of common memory roll-over and back-fill schemes. The Intel386 SL CPU contains all of the control and interface logic needed to directly drive large main memory and an optional cache memory subsystem.

The Intel386 SL CPU contains bus drivers and control circuitry for two expansion interfaces. A Peripheral Interface Bus (PI-Bus) provides high-speed communication with fast devices such as VGA and FLASH Disk. The Industry Standard Architecture (ISA) bus provides a common interface for the wealth of third party ISA bus compatible I/O peripheral and expansion memory add-in boards. On-chip data-byte steering logic, address decoding and mapping logic automatically routes each memory or I/O operation to the appropriate local memory, cache, PI-Bus or ISA expansion bus.

All system configuration logic in the Intel386 SL processor subsystem is initialized under software control.

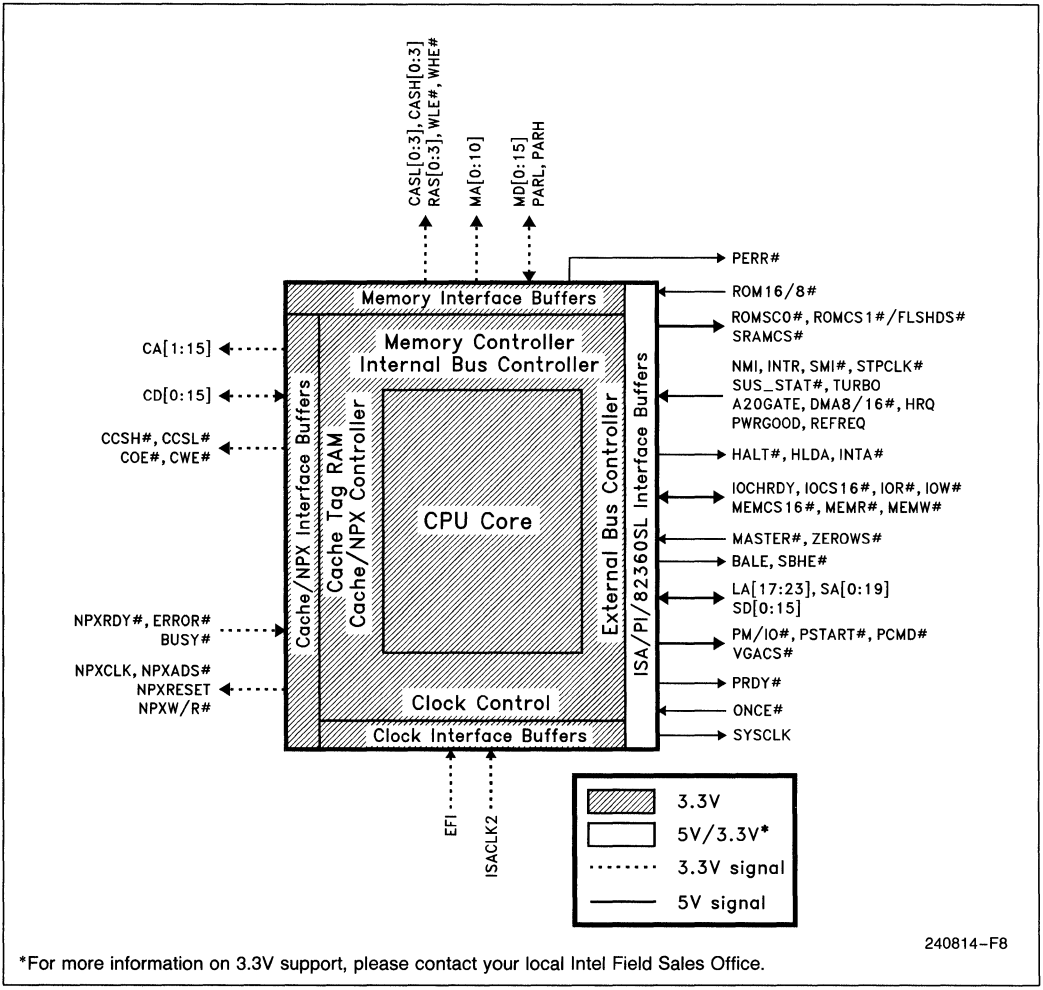
The system designer only has to program the processor in order to support multiple system hardware designs where many devices of less flexibility were once required. System characteristics such as memory type, size, speed, organization, and mapping; cache size, organization and mapping; and peripheral selection, configuration and mapping are configured under software control. Thereafter, all memory and I/O transfer requests are automatically sent to the appropriate memory space or expansion bus, fully-transparent to existing operating system software and application programs.

Figure 1.3a shows the functional blocks and Figure 1.3b shows the microarchitecture of the Intel386 SL processor.

## 1.3 Intel386™ SL Microprocessor with FlexibleVoltage Operation

The Intel386 SL CPU in FlexibleVoltage mode achieves low power consumption by supporting lower voltage operation. The majority of the CPU internal logic is powered by 3.3V. The interfaces to local DRAM, Cache SRAM, and Math Coprocessor are also powered by 3.3V. The ISA/PI bus interfaces can be powered by 5V or 3.3V. This ensures the reusability of CPU with existing 5V and future 3.3V ISA bus peripherals and I/O devices. Figure 1.4 shows the internal power plane partitioning of the low-voltage Intel386™ SL CPU.

The Intel386 SL CPU, when combined with 82360SL I/O, provides the majority of the core logic required to design a high integration ISA-Bus compatible personal computer. Other system components not integrated in the CPU or 82360SL include: a Graphics Controller and Display Subsystem, a Keyboard Controller and keyboard/mouse, removable storage (such as floppy disk controller/floppy disk drive or PCMCIA FLASH memory card), fixed storage (such as an I.D.E. hard disk drive), DRAM system memory (such as on-board DRAM or a JEIDA/JEDEC 88-pin DRAM memory card), and BIOS/User/Graphics ROM (such as EPROM or FLASH). The Intel 80C51SL Keyboard Controller, 82365SL PCMCIA I/F Controller, 82077SL Floppy Controller and a third party graphics controller may be used to create a full-function transportable personal computer. A typical system based on the Intel386 SL CPU in FlexibleVoltage mode is shown in Figure 1.5, in which the powering of various interfaces is explicitly depicted.




*For more information on 3.3V support, please contact your local Intel Field Sales Office.

**Figure 1.4. Power Plane Partitioning of the Intel386™ SL CPU with FlexibleVoltage Operation**

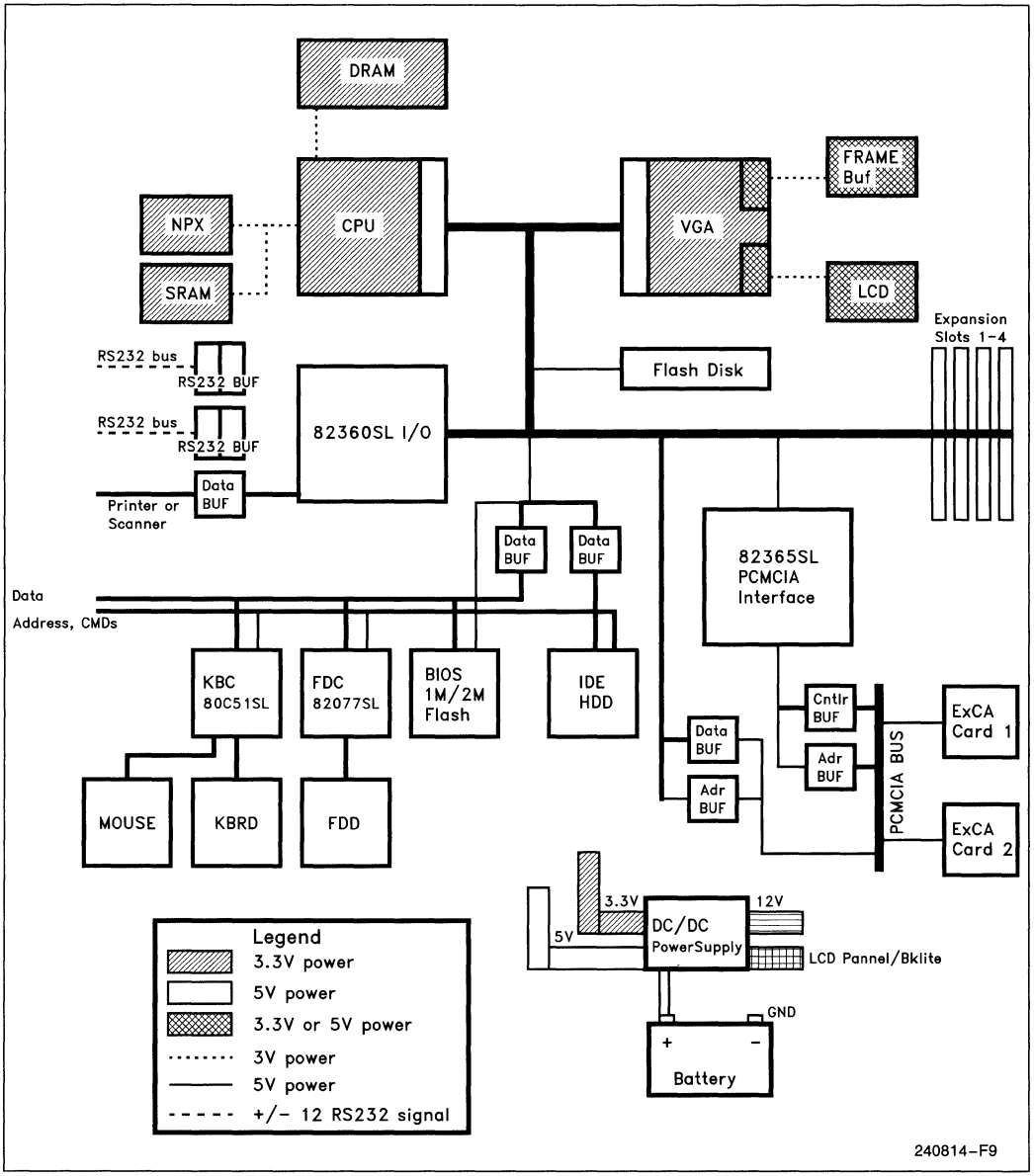



**Figure 1.5. Sample Block Diagram of a PC System Based on the low-voltage Intel386™ SL CPU**

## 1.4 82360SL I/O: Integrated ISA Peripheral and Power Management Device

The 82360SL Peripheral I/O contains dedicated logic to perform a number of CPU, memory, and peripheral support functions. The 82360SL device also contains an extensive set of programmable power management facilities which allow minimized system energy requirements for battery-powered portable computers.

The 82360SL includes a complete set of on-chip peripheral device functions including two 16450 compatible serial ports, one 8-bit Centronics interface or bi-directional parallel port, two 8254 compatible timer counters, two 8259 compatible interrupt controllers, two 8237 compatible DMA controllers, one 74LS612 compatible DMA page register, one 146818 compatible Real-time clock/calendar with an additional 128 bytes of battery backed CMOS RAM and an integrated drive electronics (IDE) hard disk drive interface. The Intel 82360SL also contains highly programmable chip selects and complete peripheral interface logic for direct keyboard and floppy disk controller support. The peripheral registers and functions behave exactly as the discrete components commonly found in industry standard personal computers. The peripheral logic is enhanced for static operation by supporting write only registers as read/write.

The processor and memory support functions contained in the 82360SL device eliminate most of the external random-logic "glue" that might otherwise be required. The 82360SL device provides internal programmable-frequency clock generators for the ISA bus backplane, and video subsystems. A programmable, low-power DRAM refresh timer is also provided to maintain system memory integrity during the power saving suspend state.

The 82360SL also contains a flexible set of hardware functions to support the growing sophistication in power management schemes required by portable systems. Numerous hardware timers, event monitors and I/O interfaces can programmably monitor and control system activity. Firmware developed by the system designer allocates and directs the hardware to fulfill the unique power management needs of a given system configuration.

All of the standard peripheral registers, clock-generation logic, and power-management facilities have been designed to ensure complete compatibility with existing operating systems and applications software.

Figures 1.6a and 1.6b show the functional blocks and micro-architecture of the 82360SL I/O subsystem.

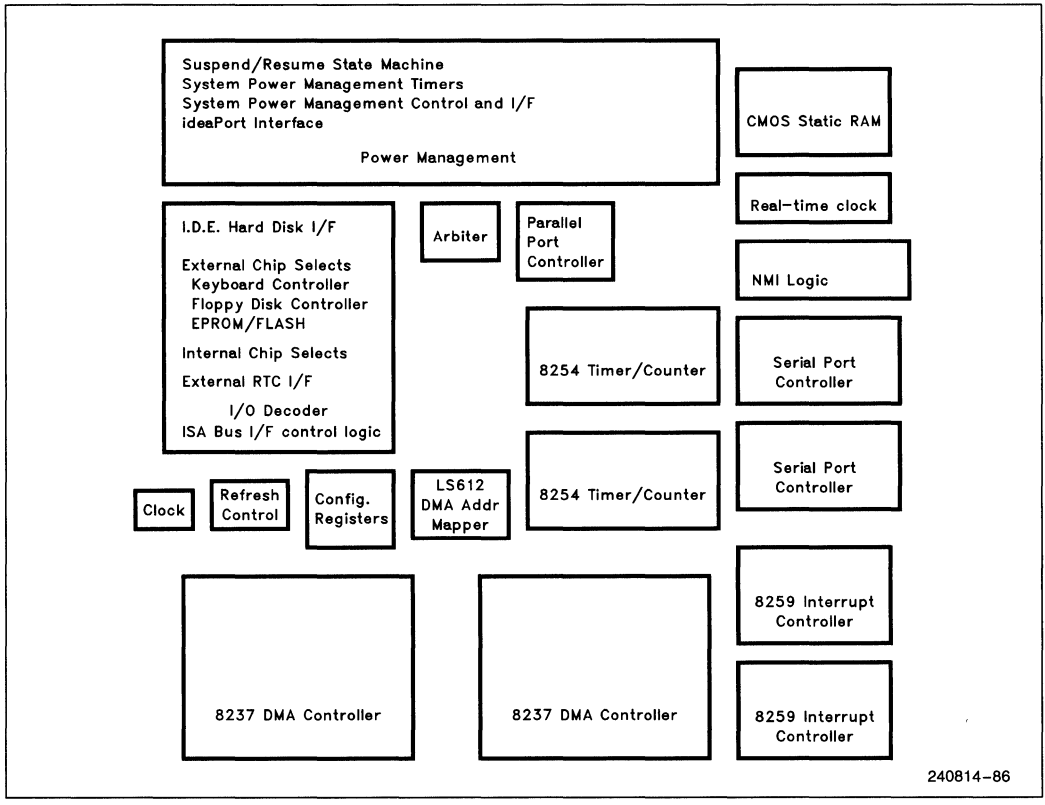



**Figure 1.6a. 82360SL ISA Peripheral I/O Internal Functional Modules**

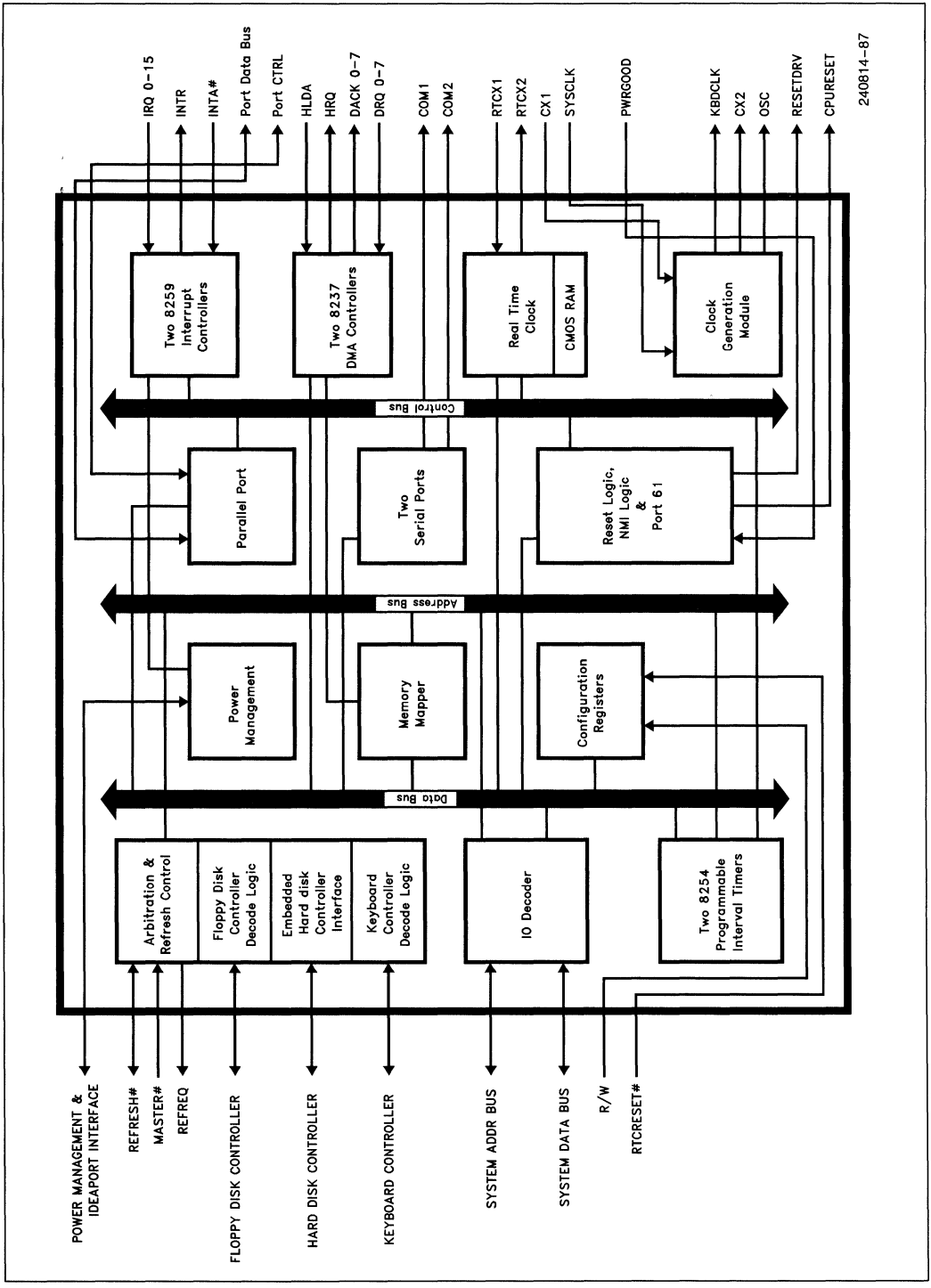



**Figure 1.6b. 82360SL Functional Block Diagram**

# 2.0 Intel386™ SL MICROPROCESSOR (Standard 5V Operation)

## 2.1 Pin Assignments and Signal Characteristics

Section 2.1 provides information for the Intel386 SL CPU pin assignment with respect to the signal mnemonics. In addition to the package pin out diagrams, a table is provided for easy location of signals. Table 2.1-2 lists the Intel386 SL CPU package device pinouts in the 227 pin Land Grid Array (LGA). The table also includes additional information for the signals and associated pin numbers. A brief explanation of each column of the table is given in Table 2.1-1.

**Table 2.1-1. Description of the Columns of Tables 2.1-2**

| | |
|---|---|
| PQFP | This column lists the pin numbers of the Intel386 SL CPU in a Plastic Quad Flat Package. |
| LGA | This column lists the pin numbers of the Intel386 SL CPU in a Land Grid Array. |
| Signal Name | This column lists the signal name associated with the package pins. |
| Type | Indicates whether the pin is an Input (I), an Output (O) or an Input-Output (IO). |
| Term | Specifies the internal terminator on the pin. This could be an internal pull-up or pull-down resistor value or a hold circuit. To find out whether a pull-up or a pull-down is provided, use the STPCK (Stop Clock) column for the Intel386 SL CPU. |
| Drive | Specifies the drive current $I_{OL}$ (Current Output Logic Low) and $I_{OH}$ (Current Output Logic High) in milli-Amperes (mA) for output (O), and bi-directional (IO), pins. |
| Load | This column lists the maximum specified capacitive load which the buffer can directly drive in pico-Farads (pF) for each signal. This is specified for output and input-output pins only. |
| Susp. | This column specifies the state of the pin during a suspend operation. Input signals have the representation Tri. This indicates that the input is internally isolated and that the internal termination on the pin is tri-stated or disabled. The additional output buffer abbreviations are explained below.<br>Tri - Tristated<br>Actv - Active (Active input signals must be held at valid logic levels)<br>0 - held low<br>1 - held high<br>Hold - held at last state |
| Stpck. | This is a state specific to the Intel386 SL CPU. This column specifies the state of the pin when the clock signal CPUCLK is internally stopped in the Intel386 SL CPU.<br>Pu - Pulled up<br>Pd - Pulled down<br>Drv - Driven high, low or at the last state<br>Actv - Active (Signal is driven and continues to operate or change logic states) |
| ONCE | This column specifies the state of the pin when the ONCE# (On Circuit Emulator) pin is asserted, allowing in-circuit testing while the device is still populated on the logic board.<br>Tri - Floats<br>Actv - Active<br>0 - held low<br>1 - held high<br>Hold - held at last state |
| Derating Curve | This column specifies which derating curve(1) is used for each output buffer associated with the pin. |

**NOTES:**
1. For more information on derating curves and how to use them, see Section 3.7 (Capacitive Derating Information).
2. Typical resistor values are given as guidelines only. Not tested.

## THE Intel386™ SL CPU (STANDARD 5V) PINOUT DIAGRAM

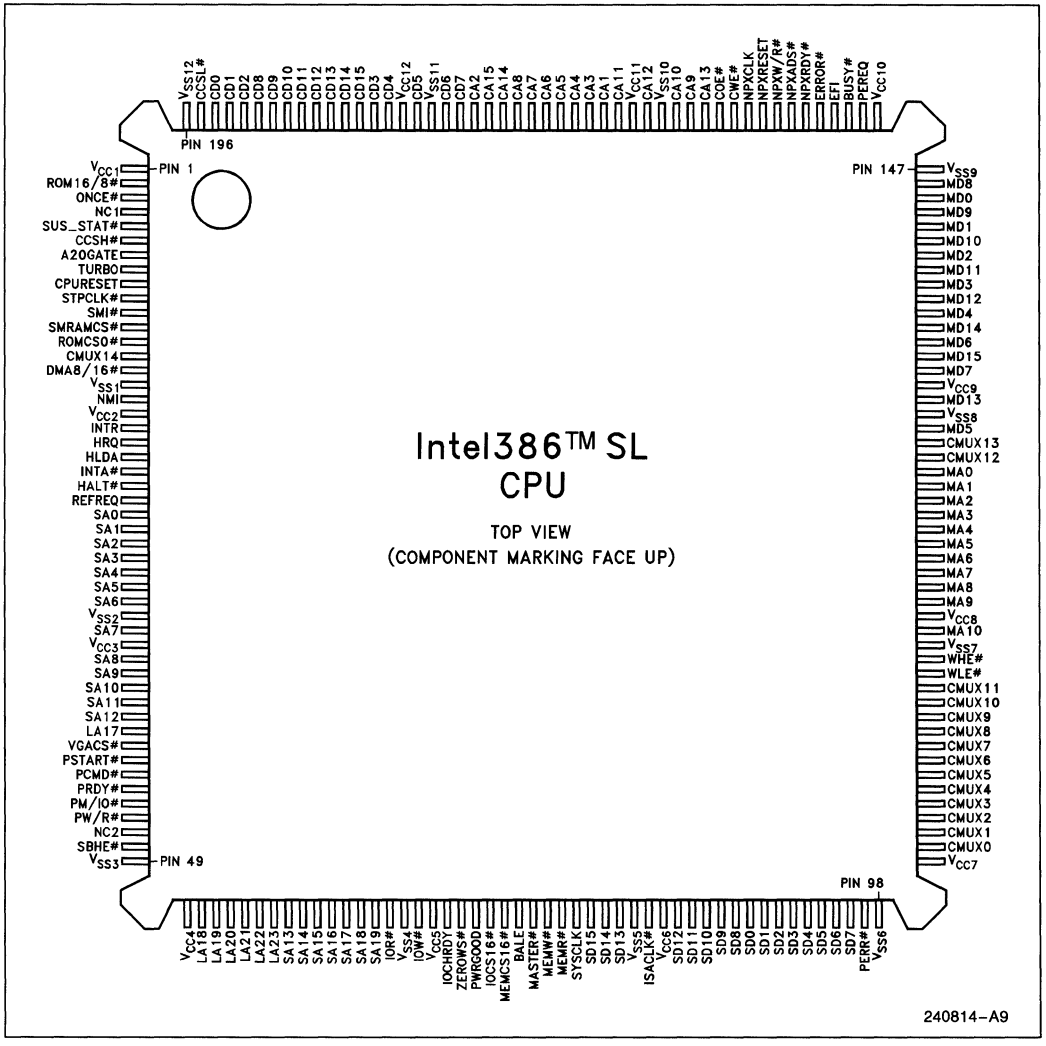



**Figure 2.1a. Top View of the Pinout of the Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) in a PQFP Package**

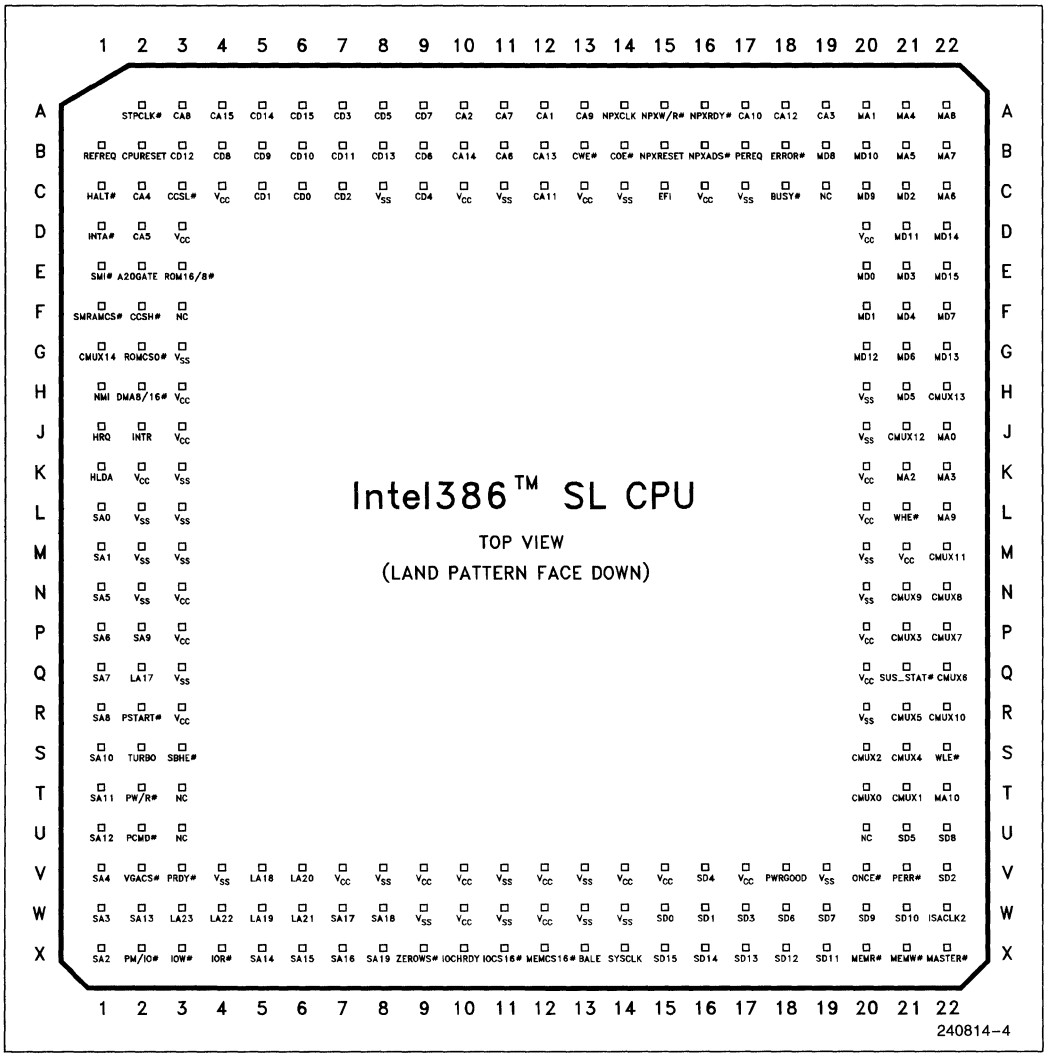



**Figure 2.1b. Pin Assignments of the Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) in the 227-Lead LGA Package (Top View—Land Pattern Facing Down, Component Marking Facing Up)**

**Table 2.1-2. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Pin Characteristics**

| Signal Name | PQFP Pin # | LGA Pin # | Type | Term | Drive $I_{OL}$, $I_{OH}$ | Load Min, Max | Susp | Stpck | ONCE | Derating Curve |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A20GATE | A007 | E02 | I | 60K | | | Tri | Pu | Tri | |
| BALE | A073 | X13 | O | Hold | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-26 |
| BUSY# | A150 | C18 | I | 60K | | | Tri | Pu | Tri | |
| CA1 | A167 | A12 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 15, 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-4 |
| CA2 | A176 | A10 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 15, 60 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-5 |
| CA3 | A168 | A19 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 15, 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-4 |
| CA4 | A169 | C02 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 15, 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-4 |
| CA5 | A170 | D02 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 15, 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-4 |
| CA6 | A171 | B11 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 15, 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-4 |
| CA7 | A172 | A11 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 15, 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-4 |
| CA8 | A173 | A03 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 15, 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-4 |
| CA9 | A161 | A13 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 15, 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-4 |
| CA10 | A162 | A17 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 15, 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-4 |
| CA11 | A166 | C12 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 15, 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-4 |
| CA12 | A164 | A18 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 15, 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-4 |
| CA13 | A160 | B12 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 15, 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-4 |
| CA14 | A174 | B10 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 15, 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-4 |
| CA15 | A175 | A04 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 15, 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-4 |
| CCSH# | A006 | F02 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 35 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-10 |
| CCSL# | A195 | C03 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 35 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-10 |
| CD0 | A194 | C06 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-11 |
| CD1 | A193 | C05 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-11 |
| CD2 | A192 | C07 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-11 |
| CD3 | A183 | A07 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-11 |
| CD4 | A182 | C09 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-11 |
| CD5 | A180 | A08 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-11 |
| CD6 | A178 | B09 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-11 |
| CD7 | A177 | A09 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-11 |
| CD8 | A191 | B04 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-11 |
| CD9 | A190 | B05 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-11 |
| CD10 | A189 | B06 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-11 |
| CD11 | A188 | B07 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-11 |
| CD12 | A187 | B03 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-11 |
| CD13 | A186 | B08 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-11 |

**Table 2.1-2. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Pin Characteristics** (Continued)

| Signal Name | PQFP Pin # | LGA Pin # | Type | Term | Drive $I_{OL}$, $I_{OH}$ | Load Min, Max | Susp | Stpck | ONCE | Derating Curve |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CD14 | A185 | A05 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-11 |
| CD15 | A184 | A06 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-11 |
| CMUX0 | A100 | T20 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 15, 72 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | A-6 |
| CMUX1 | A101 | T21 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 15, 72 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | A-6 |
| CMUX2 | A102 | S20 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 15, 72 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | A-6 |
| CMUX3 | A103 | P21 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 15, 72 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | A-6 |
| CMUX4 | A104 | S21 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 15, 72 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | A-6 |
| CMUX5 | A105 | R21 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 15, 72 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | A-6 |
| CMUX6 | A106 | Q22 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 15, 72 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | A-6 |
| CMUX7 | A107 | P22 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 15, 72 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | A-6 |
| CMUX8 | A108 | N22 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 32, 136 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | A-21 |
| CMUX9 | A109 | N21 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 32, 136 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | A-21 |
| CMUX10 | A110 | R22 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 32, 136 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | A-21 |
| CMUX11 | A111 | M22 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 32, 136 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | A-21 |
| CMUX12 | A127 | J21 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 8, 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-2 |
| CMUX13 | A128 | H22 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 8, 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-2 |
| CMUX14 | A014 | G01 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 65 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-16 |
| COE# | A159 | B14 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 15, 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-7 |
| CPURESET | A009 | B02 | I | 20K | | | Actv | Pd | Tri | |
| CWE# | A158 | B13 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 15, 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-8 |
| DMA8/16# | A015 | H02 | I | 60K | | | Tri | Pu | Tri | |
| EFI | A151 | C15 | I | | | | Actv | | Tri | |
| ERROR# | A152 | B18 | I | 60K | | | Tri | Pu | Tri | |
| HALT# | A023 | C01 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 65 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-16 |
| HLDA | A021 | K01 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 65 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-16 |
| HRQ | A020 | J01 | I | 20K | | | Tri | Pd | Tri | |
| INTA# | A022 | D01 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 65 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-16 |
| INTR | A019 | J02 | I | 20K | | | Tri | Pd | Tri | |
| IOCHRDY | A068 | X10 | IO | 1K | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Pu | Tri | A-22 |
| IOCS16# | A071 | X11 | IO | 1K | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Pu | Tri | A-23 |
| IOR# | A064 | X04 | IO | 60K | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Pu | Tri | A-24 |
| IOW# | A065 | X03 | IO | 60K | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Pu | Tri | A-24 |
| ISACLK2 | A082 | W22 | I | | | | Actv | | Tri | |
| LA17 | A040 | Q02 | IO | Hold | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-25 |
| LA18 | A051 | V05 | IO | Hold | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-25 |
| LA19 | A052 | W05 | IO | Hold | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-25 |

**NOTE:**
1. These pins are driven during the suspend state if suspend refresh is enabled.

**Table 2.1-2. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Pin Characteristics** (Continued)

| Signal Name | PQFP Pin # | LGA Pin # | Type | Term | Drive $I_{OL}$, $I_{OH}$ | Load Min, Max | Susp | Stpck | ONCE | Derating Curve |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LA20 | A053 | V06 | IO | Hold | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-25 |
| LA21 | A054 | W06 | IO | Hold | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-25 |
| LA22 | A055 | W04 | IO | Hold | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-25 |
| LA23 | A056 | W03 | IO | Hold | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-25 |
| MA0 | A126 | J22 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 32, 240 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | A-20 |
| MA1 | A125 | A20 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 32, 240 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | A-20 |
| MA2 | A124 | K21 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 32, 240 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | A-20 |
| MA3 | A123 | K22 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 32, 240 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | A-20 |
| MA4 | A122 | A21 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 32, 240 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | A-20 |
| MA5 | A121 | B21 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 32, 240 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | A-20 |
| MA6 | A120 | C22 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 32, 240 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | A-20 |
| MA7 | A119 | B22 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 32, 240 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | A-20 |
| MA8 | A118 | A22 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 32, 240 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | A-20 |
| MA9 | A117 | L22 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 32, 240 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | A-20 |
| MA10 | A115 | T22 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 32, 240 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | A-20 |
| MASTER# | A074 | X22 | I | 1K | | | Tri | Pu | Tri | |
| MD0 | A145 | E20 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 8, 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-1 |
| MD1 | A143 | F20 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 8, 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-1 |
| MD2 | A141 | C21 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 8, 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-1 |
| MD3 | A139 | E21 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 8, 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-1 |
| MD4 | A137 | F21 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 8, 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-1 |
| MD5 | A129 | H21 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 8, 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-1 |
| MD6 | A135 | G21 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 8, 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-1 |
| MD7 | A133 | F22 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 8, 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-1 |
| MD8 | A146 | B19 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 8, 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-1 |
| MD9 | A144 | C20 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 8, 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-1 |
| MD10 | A142 | B20 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 8, 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-1 |
| MD11 | A140 | D21 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 8, 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-1 |
| MD12 | A138 | G20 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 8, 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-1 |
| MD13 | A131 | G22 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 8, 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-1 |
| MD14 | A136 | D22 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 8, 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-1 |
| MD15 | A134 | E22 | IO | Hold | 4, 2 | 8, 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-1 |
| MEMCS16# | A072 | X12 | IO | 1K | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Pu | Tri | A-23 |
| MEMR# | A076 | X20 | IO | 60K | 24, 4 | 20, 240 | Tri | Pu | Tri | A-12 |
| MEMW# | A075 | X21 | IO | 60K | 24, 4 | 20, 240 | Tri | Pu | Tri | A-12 |
| NMI | A017 | H01 | I | 20K | | | Tri | Pd | Tri | |

**NOTE:**
1. These pins are driven in the suspend state if suspend refresh is enabled.

**Table 2.1-2. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Pin Characteristics** (Continued)

| Signal Name | PQFP Pin # | LGA Pin # | Type | Term | Drive $I_{OL}$, $I_{OH}$ | Load Min, Max | Susp | Stpck | ONCE | Derating Curve |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NPXADS# | A154 | B16 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-13 |
| NPXCLK | A157 | A14 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 40 | Hold | Drv | Tri | A-14 |
| NPXRDY# | A153 | A16 | I | 20K | | | Tri | Pd | Tri | |
| NPXRESET | A156 | B15 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-15 |
| NPXW/R# | A155 | A15 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 32 | Hold | Drv | Tri | A-13 |
| ONCE# | A003 | V20 | I | 60K | | | Actv | Pu | Actv | |
| PCMD# | A043 | U02 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 65 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-16 |
| PEREQ | A149 | B17 | I | 20K | | | Tri | Pd | Tri | |
| PERR# | A097 | V21 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 8, 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-3 |
| PM/IO# | A045 | X02 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 65 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-16 |
| PRDY# | A044 | V03 | I | 60K | | | Tri | Pu | Tri | |
| PSTART# | A042 | R02 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 65 | Hold | Drv | Tri | A-16 |
| PW/R# | A046 | T02 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 65 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-16 |
| PWRGOOD | A070 | V18 | I | | | | Actv | Actv | Tri | |
| REFREQ | A024 | B01 | I | Hold | | | Actv | Actv | Tri | |
| ROM16/8# | A002 | E03 | I | 60K | | | Tri | Pu | Tri | |
| ROMCS0# | A013 | G02 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 65 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-16 |
| SA0 | A025 | L01 | IO | Hold | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-25 |
| SA1 | A026 | M01 | IO | Hold | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-25 |
| SA2 | A027 | X01 | IO | Hold | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-25 |
| SA3 | A028 | W01 | IO | Hold | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-25 |
| SA4 | A029 | V01 | IO | Hold | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-25 |
| SA5 | A030 | N01 | IO | Hold | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-25 |
| SA6 | A031 | P01 | IO | Hold | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-25 |
| SA7 | A033 | Q01 | IO | Hold | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-25 |
| SA8 | A035 | R01 | IO | Hold | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-25 |
| SA9 | A036 | P02 | IO | Hold | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-25 |
| SA10 | A037 | S01 | IO | Hold | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-25 |
| SA11 | A038 | T01 | IO | Hold | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-25 |
| SA12 | A039 | U01 | IO | Hold | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-25 |
| SA13 | A057 | W02 | IO | Hold | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-25 |
| SA14 | A058 | X05 | IO | Hold | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-25 |
| SA15 | A059 | X06 | IO | Hold | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-25 |
| SA16 | A060 | X07 | IO | Hold | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-25 |

**Table 2.1-2. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Pin Characteristics** (Continued)

| Signal Name | PQFP Pin # | LGA Pin # | Type | Term | Drive $I_{OL}$, $I_{OH}$ | Load Min, Max | Susp | Stpck | ONCE | Derating Curve |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SA17 | A061 | W07 | O | Hold | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-25 |
| SA18 | A062 | W08 | O | Hold | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-25 |
| SA19 | A063 | X08 | O | Hold | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-25 |
| SBHE# | A048 | S03 | IO | Hold | 24, 4 | 20, 240 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-17 |
| SD0 | A089 | W15 | IO | 60K | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Pu | Tri | A-26 |
| SD1 | A090 | W16 | IO | 60K | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Pu | Tri | A-26 |
| SD2 | A091 | V22 | IO | 60K | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Pu | Tri | A-26 |
| SD3 | A092 | W17 | IO | 60K | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Pu | Tri | A-26 |
| SD4 | A093 | V16 | IO | 60K | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Pu | Tri | A-26 |
| SD5 | A094 | U21 | IO | 60K | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Pu | Tri | A-26 |
| SD6 | A095 | W18 | IO | 60K | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Pu | Tri | A-26 |
| SD7 | A096 | W19 | IO | 60K | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Pu | Tri | A-26 |
| SD8 | A088 | U22 | IO | 60K | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Pu | Tri | A-26 |
| SD9 | A087 | W20 | IO | 60K | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Pu | Tri | A-26 |
| SD10 | A086 | W21 | IO | 60K | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Pu | Tri | A-26 |
| SD11 | A085 | X19 | IO | 60K | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Pu | Tri | A-26 |
| SD12 | A084 | X18 | IO | 60K | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Pu | Tri | A-26 |
| SD13 | A080 | X17 | IO | 60K | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Pu | Tri | A-26 |
| SD14 | A079 | X16 | IO | 60K | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Pu | Tri | A-26 |
| SD15 | A078 | X15 | IO | 60K | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Pu | Tri | A-26 |
| SMI# | A011 | E01 | I | 60K | | | Tri | Pu | Tri | |
| SMRAMCS# | A012 | F01 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 65 | Drv | Drv | Hold | A-18 |
| STPCLK# | A010 | A02 | I | 60K | | | Tri | Pu | Tri | |
| SUS_STAT# | A005 | Q21 | I | | | | Actv | Actv | Tri | |
| SYSCLK | A077 | X14 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 120 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-19 |
| TURBO | A008 | S02 | I | 60K | | | Tri | Pu | Tri | |
| VGACS# | A041 | V02 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 20, 65 | Hold | Drv | Hold | A-16 |
| WHE# | A113 | L21 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 15, 136 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | A-9 |
| WLE# | A112 | S22 | O | Hold | 4, 2 | 15, 136 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | A-9 |
| ZEROWS# | A069 | X09 | I | 700 | | | Tri | Pu | Tri | |

Power Pins

$V_{CC}$ PQFP A001, A018, A034, A050, A067, A083, A099, A116, A132, A148, A165, A181
LGA C04, C10, C13, C16, D03, D20, H03, J03, K02, K20, L20, M21, N03 , P03, P20, Q20, R03, V07, V17, V15, V14, V12, V10, V09, W10, W12

$V_{SS}$ PQFP A016, A032, A049, A065, A081, A098, A114, A130, A147, A163, A179, A196
LGA C08, C11, C14, C17, G03, H20, J20, K03, L02, L03, M02, M03, M20, N02, N20, Q03, R20, V04, V08, V19, V13, V11, W09, W11, W13, W14

No Connects
PQFP A004, A047
LGA. C19, F03, T03, U03, U20

**NOTE:**
1. These pins are driven inactive in the suspend state if suspend refresh is enabled.

## 2.2 Signal Descriptions

### Intel386™ SL Microprocessor (Standard 5V)

The following table provides a brief description of the signals of the Intel386 SL CPU. Signal names which end with the character "#" indicate that the corresponding signal is low when active.

<table>
<tr><th>Symbol</th><th>Name and Function</th></tr>
<tr><td>A20GATE</td><td>A20 Gate: This active HIGH input signal controls the Intel386 SL CPU A20 address line. When LOW this signal forces the Intel386 SL CPU to mask off (force LOW) the internal physical address signal A20. When this signal is HIGH, A20 is available on the System Address (SA) bus. When A20 gate is LOW this allows emulation of the 8086 1 Mbyte address "wrap-around".</td></tr>
<tr><td>BALE</td><td>Bus Address Latch Enable (ISA bus signal): This active HIGH output signal is used for two purposes. BALE is used to latch the address lines on the LA bus (LA17–LA23) on the falling edge of BALE. BALE is also used to qualify ISA bus cycles for signals on the Peripherial Interface (PI) bus (PM/IO# and PW/R#). On the falling edge of BALE, PM/IO# and PW/R# can be sampled to determine the type of ISA bus cycle that is going to occur. BALE may be used to qualify and generate buffered control and status signals to the ISA expansion bus. The PI bus signal decoding is as follows:
<table>
<tr><th>Type of Bus Cycle</th><th>PM/IO#</th><th>PW/R#</th></tr>
<tr><td>Memory Read</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr>
<tr><td>Memory Write</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr>
<tr><td>I/O Read</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr>
<tr><td>I/O Write</td><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr>
<tr><td>Interrupt Acknowledge</td><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr>
<tr><td>HALT (address = 2)*</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr>
<tr><td>Shutdown (address = 0)*</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr>
</table>
*Note that BALE is not generated for these cycles, however the PM/IO# and PW/R# will reflect these states during HALT and Shutdown bus cycles where BALE is driven in typical ISA bus systems. Memory read/write, IO read/write and interrupt/interrupt acknowledge cycles correspond to the standard ISA bus cycle.</td></tr>
<tr><td>BUSY#</td><td>BUSY: This active LOW input signal indicates a busy condition from a math co-processor (MCP).</td></tr>
<tr><td>CA[15:1]</td><td>Cache Address Bus: This is the address bus output used to select the memory cell in the cache memory. The CA2 signal is also connected to the CMD0# input of the MCP indicating Opcode (when high) or Data (when low) during a write cycle and control/status register (high) or data register (low) during a read. CA2 is used to address the upper or lower DWORD port of the MCP.</td></tr>
<tr><td>CCSH#</td><td>Cache Chip Select High Byte: This active LOW output is used to enable the upper byte of the cache SRAMs. This signal should be connected to the upper byte cache SRAM chip-select input.</td></tr>
<tr><td>CCSL#</td><td>Cache Chip Select Low Byte: This active LOW output is used to enable the lower byte of the cache SRAMs. This signal should be connected to the lower byte cache SRAM chip-select input.</td></tr>
<tr><td>CD[15:0]</td><td>Cache Data Bus: This is the bi-directional data bus used to transfer data between the cache SRAMs and the Intel386 SL CPU. The Cache Data bus is also used to transfer data between the MCP and the Intel386 SL CPU.</td></tr>
</table>

## Intel386™ SL Microprocessor (Standard 5V) Signal Descriptions (Continued)

| Symbol | Name and Function |
|---|---|
| CMUX0 (CASL3#/ DIR) | **CPU Multiplexed Pin Zero:** This output signal has two functions. When the Intel386 SL CPU Memory Controller Unit is configured as a DRAM controller then this pin becomes "CASL3#" and should be connected to the lower byte of DRAM bank 3 CAS# input. When the Intel386 SL CPU Memory Controller Unit is configured as an SRAM controller this signal becomes the direction control (DIR) and should be connected to the direction control input of the SRAM data transceiver. |
| CMUX1 (CASH3#/ LE) | **CPU Multiplexed Pin One:** This output signal has two functions. When the Intel386 SL CPU Memory Controller Unit is configured as a DRAM controller then this pin becomes "CASH3#" and should be connected to the upper byte of DRAM bank 3 CAS# input. When the Intel386 SL CPU Memory Controller Unit is configured as a SRAM controller this signal becomes "LE" and should be connected to the latch enable input of the SRAM address latch. This pin is disabled when SUS_STAT# is active (LOW) and the system is not performing a suspend refresh operation. When the pin is disabled the output is sustained at the previous state by internal "keepers". |
| CMUX2 (CASL2#/ DEN3#) | **CPU Multiplexed Pin Two:** This output signal has two functions. When the Intel386 SL CPU Memory Controller Unit is configured as a DRAM controller this pin becomes "CASL2#" and should be connected to the lower byte of DRAM bank 2 CAS# input. When the Intel386 SL CPU Memory Controller Unit is configured as a SRAM controller this pin becomes "DEN3#" and should be connected to the data transceiver enable input for bank 3 of the SRAM memory subsystem. This pin is disabled when SUS_STAT# is active (LOW) and the system is not performing a suspend refresh operation. When the pin is disabled the output is sustained at the previous state by internal "keepers". |
| CMUX3 (CASH2#/ DEN2#) | **CPU Multiplexed Pin Three:** This output signal has two functions. When the Intel386 SL CPU Memory Controller Unit is configured as a DRAM controller this pin becomes "CASH2#" and should be connected to the upper byte of DRAM bank 2 CAS# input. When the Intel386 SL CPU Memory Controller Unit is configured as a SRAM controller this pin becomes "DEN2#" and should be connected to the data transceiver enable input for bank 2 of the SRAM memory subsystem. This pin is disabled when SUS_STAT# is active (LOW) and the system is not performing a suspend refresh operation. When the pin is disabled the output is sustained at the previous state by internal "keepers". |
| CMUX4 (CASL1#/ DEN1# | **CPU Multiplexed Pin Four:** This output signal has two functions. When the Intel386 SL CPU Memory Controller Unit is configured as a DRAM controller this pin becomes "CASL1#" and should be connected to the lower byte of DRAM bank 1 CAS# input. When the Intel386 SL CPU Memory Controller Unit is configured as a SRAM controller this pin becomes "DEN1#" and should be connected to the data transceiver enable input for bank 1 of the SRAM memory subsystem. This pin is disabled when SUS_STAT# is active (LOW) and the system is not performing a suspend refresh operation. When the pin is disabled the output is sustained at the previous state by internal "keepers". |

**NOTE:**
Pins CMUX4 and CMUX5 both carry the signal DEN1# in the SRAM mode. This is done to provide increased drive capacity on the DEN1# signal.

## Intel386™ SL Microprocessor (Standard 5V) Signal Descriptions (Continued)

| Symbol | Name and Function |
|---|---|
| CMUX5 (CASH1#/ DEN1#) | **CPU Multiplexed Pin Five:** This output signal has two functions. When the Intel386 SL CPU Memory Controller Unit is configured as a DRAM controller this pin becomes "CASH1#" and should be connected to the upper byte of DRAM bank 1 CAS# input. When the Intel386 SL CPU Memory Controller Unit is configured as a SRAM controller this pin becomes "DEN1#" and should be connected to the data transceiver enable input for bank 1 of the SRAM memory subsystem. This pin is disabled when SUS_STAT# is active (LOW) and the system is not performing a suspend refresh operation. When the pin is disabled the output is sustained at the previous state by internal "keepers". |
| CMUX6 (CASL0#/ DEN0#) | **CPU Multiplexed Pin Six:** This output signal has two functions. When the Intel386 SL CPU Memory Controller Unit is configured as a DRAM controller this pin becomes "CASL0#" and should be connected to the lower byte of DRAM bank 0 CAS# input. When the Intel386 SL CPU Memory Controller Unit is configured as a SRAM controller this pin becomes "DEN0#" and should be connected to the data transceiver enable input for bank 0 of the SRAM memory subsystem. This pin is disabled when SUS_STAT# is active (LOW) and the system is not performing a suspend refresh operation. When the pin is disabled the output is sustained at the previous state by internal "keepers". |
| CMUX7 (CASH0#/ DEN0#) | **CPU Multiplexed Pin Seven:** This output signal has two functions. When the Intel386 SL CPU Memory Controller Unit is configured as a DRAM controller this pin becomes "CASH0#" and should be connected to the upper byte of DRAM bank 0 CAS# input. When the Intel386 SL CPU Memory Controller Unit is configured as a SRAM controller this pin becomes "DEN0#" and should be connected to the data transceiver enable input for bank 0 of the SRAM memory subsystem. This pin is disabled when SUS_STAT# is active (LOW) and the system is not performing a suspend refresh operation. When the pin is disabled the output is sustained at the previous state by internal "keepers". |
| CMUX8 (RAS3#/ CE3#) | **CPU Multiplexed Pin Eight:** This output signal has two functions. When the Intel386 SL CPU Memory Controller Unit is configured as a DRAM controller this pin becomes "RAS3#" and should be connected to the upper and lower byte of DRAM bank 3 RAS# inputs. When the Intel386 SL CPU Memory Controller Unit is configured as a SRAM controller then this pin becomes "CE3#" and should be connected to the upper and lower byte of the SRAM chip-select, or to the chip-select decode logic for bank 3 of the SRAM memory subsystem. This pin is disabled when SUS_STAT# is active (LOW) and the system is not performing a suspend refresh operation. When the pin is disabled the output is sustained at the previous state by internal "keepers". |
| CMUX9 (RAS2#/ CE2#) | **CPU Multiplexed Pin Nine:** This output signal has two functions. When the Intel386 SL CPU Memory Controller Unit is configured as a DRAM controller this pin becomes "RAS2#" and should be connected to the upper and lower byte of DRAM bank 2 RAS# inputs. When the Intel386 SL CPU Memory Controller Unit is configured as a SRAM controller this pin becomes "CE2#" and should be connected to the upper and lower byte of the SRAM chip-select, or to the chip-select decode logic for bank 2 of the SRAM memory subsystem. This pin is disabled when SUS_STAT# is active (LOW) and the system is not performing a suspend refresh operation. When the pin is disabled the output is sustained at the previous state by internal "keepers". |

**NOTES:**
Pins CMUX4 and CMUX5 both carry the signal DEN1# in the SRAM mode. This is done to provide increased drive capacity on the DEN1# signal.
Pins CMUX6 and CMUX7 both carry the signal DEN0# in the SRAM mode. This is done to provide increased drive capacity on the DEN0# signal.

## Intel386™ SL Microprocessor (Standard 5V) Signal Descriptions (Continued)

| Symbol | Name and Function |
|---|---|
| CMUX10 (RAS1#/ CE1#) | **CPU Multiplexed Pin Ten:** This output signal has two functions. When the Intel386 SL CPU Memory Controller Unit is configured as a DRAM controller this pin becomes "RAS1#" and should be connected to the upper and lower byte of DRAM bank 1 RAS# inputs. When the Intel386 SL CPU Memory Controller Unit is configured as a SRAM controller this pin becomes "CE1#" and should be connected to the upper and lower byte of the SRAM chip-select, or to the chip-select decode logic for bank 1 of the SRAM memory subsystem. This pin is disabled when SUS_STAT# is active (LOW) and the system is not performing a suspend refresh operation. When the pin is disabled the output is sustained at the previous state by internal "keepers". |
| CMUX11 (RAS0#/ CE0#) | **CPU Multiplexed Pin Eleven:** This output signal has two functions. When the Intel386 SL CPU Memory Controller Unit is configured as a DRAM controller this pin becomes "RAS0#" and should be connected to the upper and lower byte of DRAM bank 0 RAS# inputs. When the Intel386 SL CPU Memory Controller Unit is configured as a SRAM controller this pin becomes "CE0#" and should be connected to the upper and lower byte of the SRAM chip-select, or to the chip-select decode logic for bank 0 of the SRAM memory subsystem. This pin is disabled when SUS_STAT# is active (LOW) and the system is not performing a suspend refresh operation. When the pin is disabled the output is sustained at the previous state by internal "keepers". |
| CMUX12 (PARL/ OLE#) | **CPU Multiplexed Pin Twelve:** This output signal has two functions. When the Intel386 SL CPU Memory Controller Unit is configured as a DRAM controller this pin becomes "PARL" and should be connected to the lower byte of DRAM bank 0 data parity bit. When the Intel386 SL CPU Memory Controller Unit is configured as a SRAM controller this pin becomes "OLE#" and should be connected to the lower byte of the SRAM output enable input of the SRAM memory subsystem. This pin is disabled when SUS_STAT# is active (LOW) and the system is not performing a suspend refresh operation. When the pin is disabled the output is sustained at the previous state by internal "keepers". |
| CMUX13 (PARH/ OHE#) | **CPU Multiplexed Pin Thirteen:** This output signal has two functions. When the Intel386 SL CPU Memory Controller Unit is configured as a DRAM controller this pin becomes "PARH" and should be connected to the upper byte of DRAM bank 0 data parity bit. When the Intel386 SL CPU Memory Controller Unit is configured as a SRAM controller this pin becomes "OHE#" and should be connected to the upper byte of the SRAM output enable input of the SRAM memory subsystem. This pin is disabled when SUS_STAT# is active (LOW) and the system is not performing a suspend refresh operation. When the pin is disabled the output is sustained at the previous state by internal "keepers". |
| CMUX14 (ROMCS1#/ FLSHDCS#) | **CPU Multiplexed Pin 14:** This output signal has two functions. The Intel386 SL CPU can be configured to use this pin as either a BIOS ROM chip-select (ROMCS1#), or a FLASH disk chip-select signal (FLSHDCS#). In either case, the signal is driven LOW when an access to the selected interface occurs. |
| COE# | **Cache Output Enable:** This active LOW output signal is used to indicate a read access to the CACHE SRAMs, and is used to enable the cache SRAMs' output buffers. This signal should be connected to the output enable signals of the upper and lower byte cache SRAMs. |
| CPURESET | **CPU Reset:** This active HIGH input forces the Intel386 SL CPU to execute a reset to the internal CPU core and state machines. The configuration registers are not reset. |

## Intel386™ SL Microprocessor (Standard 5V) Signal Descriptions (Continued)

| Symbol | Name and Function |
|---|---|
| CWE# | **Cache Write Enable:** This active LOW output is used to indicate a write (LOW) access to the cache SRAMs. This signal should be connected to the write enable signal of the upper and lower cache SRAMs. |
| DMA8/16# | **DMA 8-bit or 16-bit Cycle:** This input, in conjunction with HRQ, indicates to 386 SL CPU if an 8-bit or 16-bit DMA access is occurring. If an 8-bit DMA access is occurring, the Intel386 SL CPU will swap the upper byte of data to the lower data byte for upper byte accesses. |
| EFI | **External Frequency Input.** This is an oscillator input. This clock controls all CPU core and memory controller timings and is equal to twice the desired processor frequency (CPUCLK). |
| ERROR# | **Numerics ERROR:** This active LOW input to the Intel386 SL CPU is generated from a math co-processor (MCP). It also indicates to the 82360SL that an unmasked exception has occurred in the MCP. ERROR# is provided to allow numerics error handling compatible with the ISA bus compatible Personal Computer. |
| HALT# | **HALT:** This active LOW output indicates to external devices that the Intel386 SL CPU has executed a HALT instruction (address = 2) or a shutdown condition (address = 0). This can be used as an indicator for devices to assert the STPCLK# signal. |
| HLDA | **HoLD Acknowledge:** This active HIGH output indicates to external devices that the Intel386 SL CPU has relinquished control of the ISA bus. At this time the Intel386 SL CPU has floated the address and control signals of the ISA bus. |
| HRQ | **Hold ReQuest:** This active HIGH input indicates to the Intel386 SL CPU that an external device wishes to take control of the ISA bus. |
| INTA# | **INTerrupt Acknowledge:** This active LOW output indicates that the Intel386 SL CPU is executing an interrupt acknowledge bus cycle. During this process an external interrupt device will pass an interrupt vector to the Intel386 SL CPU. |
| INTR | **Interrupt Request:** This active HIGH input indicates to the Intel386 SL CPU that an external device is requesting the execution of an interrupt service routine. |
| IOCHRDY | **I/O CHannel ReaDY:** This active HIGH input/output signal indicates that the I/O Channel, (ISA expansion bus), is ready to terminate the bus cycle. The ISA expansion bus is a normally ready bus and IOCHRDY is active HIGH. When an ISA bus peripheral needs to extend the standard 3 SYSCLK, 16-bit ISA bus cycle the peripheral device asserts IOCHRDY LOW. |
| IOCS16# | **I/O Chip Select 16:** This active LOW input/output signal indicates that an ISA bus peripheral wishes to execute a 16-bit I/O cycle. This signal has an active pull-up, when not driven the default I/O bus cycle is 8 bits. |
| IOR# | **I/O Read:** This active LOW signal indicates that the ISA bus is executing an I/O read cycle. |
| IOW# | **I/O Write:** This active LOW signal indicates that the ISA bus is executing an I/O write cycle. |
| ISACLK2 | **ISA Clock Two:** This is an oscillator input. This clock controls all of the ISA bus timings and is equal to twice the SYSCLK frequency. Normally the ISA bus SYSCLK is 8 MHz, and the ISACLK2 oscillator is 16 MHz. |

## Intel386™ SL Microprocessor (Standard 5V) Signal Descriptions (Continued)

| Symbol | Name and Function |
|---|---|
| LA[23:17] | **Latchable local Address bus:** This is the unlatched local address of the ISA bus for access to memory above 1 megabyte. The LA bus is also used by the Peripherial Interface (PI) Bus. |
| MA[10:0] | **Memory controller Multiplexed Address bus:** This is the address bus output for the Memory Controller Unit. The 22-bit address is output in a row/column fashion for both DRAM and SRAM memory subsystems. The Memory Controller Unit places the ROW address out first and qualifies it by the RASx# signal going active in DRAM mode or the LE signal going active in the SRAM mode. The column address is then placed on the Memory Address bus and is qualified by the CASXx# signals going active for the DRAM mode.<br>This pin is disabled when SUS_STAT# is active (LOW). When the pin is disabled the output is sustained at the previous state by internal "keepers". |
| MASTER# | **Master:** This active LOW input indicates that an ISA bus peripheral is controlling the bus. The peripheral device asserts this signal in conjunction with a DMA request (DRQ) line or the HRQ (hold request) to gain control of the bus. When the MASTER# signal is asserted LOW along with HRQ being asserted HIGH the Intel386 SL CPU will float all address, data and control signals on the ISA bus. |
| MD[15:0] | **Memory controller local Memory Data bus:** This is the bi-directional data bus of the Memory Controller Unit. All accesses by the Memory Controller Unit that transfer data between the Intel386 SL CPU and SRAM or DRAM use the Memory Data Bus.<br>This pin is disabled when SUS_STAT# is active (low) and the system is not performing a suspend refresh operation. When the pin is disabled the output is sustained at the previous state by internal "keepers". |
| MEMCS16# | **MEMory Chip Select 16:** This active LOW input/output signal indicates that an ISA bus peripheral wishes to execute a 16-bit memory cycle. This signal has an active pull-up, when not driven the default memory bus cycle is 8 bits. |
| MEMR# | **MEMory Read:** This bi-directional active LOW signal indicates when a memory read access is taking place on the ISA bus. When the Intel386 SL CPU is performing a memory read to the ISA bus it is an output, when the DMA or Bus Master is accessing memory on the ISA bus, the DMA device or Master drives MEMR#. |
| MEMW# | **MEMory Write:** This bi-directional active LOW signal indicates when a memory write access is taking place on the ISA bus. When the Intel386 SL CPU is performing a memory write to the ISA bus it is an output, when the DMA or Bus Master is accessing memory on the ISA bus, the DMA controller or Bus Master drives MEMW#. |
| N/C | **No connection:** These pins must not be connected to any voltage, but must be left floating in order to guarantee proper operation of the Intel386 SL CPU and to maintain compatibility with future Intel Processors. |
| NMI | **Non-Maskable Interrupt:** This rising edge sensitive input will latch a request to the Intel386 SL CPU for a non-maskable interrupt on a LOW-to-HIGH transition. |
| NPXADS# | **Numerics ADdress Strobe:** This active LOW output signal indicates the start of a math co-process (MCP) data transfer cycle. |
| NPXCLK | **Numerics Clock:** This output signal is used to drive the MCP clock input. |
| NPXRDY# | **Numerics Ready:** This active LOW input is used to terminate a MCP bus cycle. This signal is low for I/O and data operand MCP cycles. |

## Intel386™ SL Microprocessor (Standard 5V) Signal Descriptions (Continued)

| Symbol | Name and Function |
|---|---|
| NPXRESET | **Numerics Reset:** This active HIGH output signal is used to reset the MCP. |
| NPXW/R# | **Numerics Write or Read:** This output signal indicates the type of data transfer that is being performed between the Intel386 SL CPU and the MCP. When high this signal indicates a MCP write, when low this signal indicates a MCP read. |
| ONCE# | **ON-board Circuit Emulation:** This active LOW input signal floats the neccessary outputs from the Intel386 SL CPU allowing an in-circuit emulation (ICE™-Intel386 SL) module to drive the Intel386 SL CPU signals. This allows an emulator to be used for system testing and developement while the Intel386 SL CPU and the 82360SL are still physically populated on the system motherboard. The state of all Intel386 SL CPU and 82360SL signals when ONCE# is asserted low is summarized in section 2, (Intel386 SL CPU and 82360SL signal characteristics). Note that the ONCE# pin of the Intel386 SL CPU should not be connected to the ONCE# pin of the 82360 SL I/O. |
| PCMD# | **PI-BUS Command:** This active LOW output indicates that valid write data is on the System data bus (SD[15:0]) signals, or that the Intel386 SL CPU is ready to sample valid read data from the PI bus for Peripherial Interface bus cycles. |
| PEREQ | **Processor Extension Request:** This active HIGH input signal indicates that the MCP has data to transfer to or from the Intel386 SL CPU. |
| PERR# | **Parity ERRor:** This active LOW output indicates to an external device that the Intel386 SL CPU Memory Controller Unit has detected a memory parity error. The PERROR# signal is used by the 82360SL to generate NMI back to the Intel386 SL CPU. |
| PM/IO# | **PI-BUS Memory or I/O:** This output indicates the type of bus cycle the Intel386 SL CPU is executing on the Peripherial Interface Bus (PI-bus): Either a Memory (HIGH) or I/O (LOW) cycle. |
| PRDY# | **PI-BUS Ready:** This active LOW input is used to terminate Peripherial Interface bus cycles. The Peripheral Interface Bus is a normally not-ready bus, and will continue the bus cycle until the PRDY# is activated or a Peripherial Interface Time-out occurs. |
| PSTART# | **PI-BUS START:** This active LOW output indicates that the address (SA[19:0], LA[23:17] and SBHE#), command signals (PM/IO# and PW/R#) and chip-selects (VGACS# or FLSHDCS#) are valid for a Peripheral Interface Bus cycle. |
| PW/R# | **PI-BUS Write or Read:** This output indicates the type of bus cycle the Intel386 SL CPU is executing on the Peripheral Interface Bus: Either a Write (HIGH) or Read (LOW) cycle. |
| PWRGOOD | **Power Good:** This active HIGH input indicates that power to the system is good. This signal is generated by the power supply circuitry, and a LOW level on this signal causes the Intel386 SL to totally reset: The CPU core is reset, internal state machines are reset, all configuration registers are reset.<br>Power Good should be low for a specified minimum number of CPU clocks for valid recognition in order to perform a global Intel386 SL CPU reset. |
| REFREQ | **REFresh REQuest:** This active HIGH input indicates that the Intel386 SL CPU should execute an internal DRAM refresh cycle to the on-board local memory. |
| ROM16/8# | **ROM 16-bits or 8-bits:** This input configuration signal pin selects if the BIOS interface is a 16-bit (when high) or 8-bit interface (when low). This pin has an internal pull-up resistor defaulting to a 16-bit wide BIOS EPROM. |
| ROMCS0# | **ROM Chip Select 0:** This LOW true output provides the chip select for the System BIOS EPROM. |
| SA[19:0] | **System Address Bus:** This is the bi-directional system address of the ISA bus, as well as the Peripheral Interface Bus. SA[16:0] are inputs during DMA and Master operation. SA[19:17] are outputs only since a 8237 compatible DMA controller accesses up to 64 kBytes at a time. The 74LS612 module in the 82360SL is used to furnish the DMA upper addresses for DMA access to 16 Megabyte. |

## Intel386™ SL Microprocessor (Standard 5V) Signal Descriptions (Continued)

| Symbol | Name and Function |
|---|---|
| SBHE# | **System Byte High Enable:** When this output signal is LOW, it indicates that data is being transferred on the upper byte of the 16-bit data bus (SD[15:8]). |
| SD[15:0] | **System Data Bus:** This 16-bit bi-directional data bus is used to transfer data between the Intel386 SL CPU and the ISA bus. The system data bus is also used to transfer data between the Intel386 SL CPU and the Peripherial Interface (PI-BUS). |
| SMI# | **System power Management Interrupt:** This falling edge sensitive input latches a Power Management interrupt request with a High-to-Low edge. The SMI# is the highest priority interrupt in the Intel386 SL processor. |
| SMRAMCS# | **System power Management RAM Chip Select:** This active LOW output is used to select an external system power management SM-RAM, and to indicate to the 82360SL device when accesses to the system power management SM-RAM are occurring. |
| STPCLK# | **Stop Clock:** This active LOW input stops the clock to the internal Intel386 SL CPU core. (This signal is functionally tested by the execution of HALT or I/O read instructions.) |
| SYSCLK | **System Clock:** This is a clock output equal to one half of the ISACLK2 input frequency. |
| SUS_STAT# | **SUSpend STATus:** This active LOW input indicates to the Intel386 SL CPU that system power is being turned off. The Intel386 SL CPU will respond by electrically isolating selected pins as indicated in Section 2, (Intel386 SL CPU signal characteristics). |
| TURBO | **Turbo:** This active HIGH input signal indicates to Intel386 SL CPU when to enter "Turbo Mode". Turbo Mode is defined as the CPU executing at full speed, the default speed for the system. When this signal is forced inactive LOW, the Intel386 SL CPU executes from a divide by two or a divide by four clock as defined by the De-turbo bit in the CPUPWRMODE register. When this signal is HIGH, the CPU executes from a clock as defined by the Fast CPU clock field in the CPUPWRMODE register. |
| $V_{CC}$ | **System Power:** Provides the +5V nominal D.C. supply inputs. |
| VGACS# | **VGA Chip-select:** This active LOW output is asserted anytime an access occurs to the user defined VGA address space. |
| $V_{SS}$ | **System Ground:** Provides the 0V connection from which all inputs and outputs are referenced. |
| WHE# | **Write High Enable:** This active LOW output indicates that a write access to the upper byte of the Intel386 SL CPU memory bus is occurring when the Memory Controller Unit is configured for SRAM mode. When in DRAM mode, the signal is active anytime a write access occurs. This output should be connected to the write enable of the upper byte for either DRAM or SRAM memory subsystems. This pin is driven inactive during a suspend operation. |
| WLE# | **Write Low Enable:** This active LOW output indicates that a write access to the lower byte of the Intel386 SL CPU memory bus is occurring when the Memory Controller Unit is configured for SRAM mode. When in DRAM mode, the signal is active anytime a write access occurs. This output should be connected to the write enable of the lower byte for either DRAM or SRAM memory subsystems. This pin is driven inactive during a suspend operation. |
| ZEROWS# | **ZERO Wait State (ISA bus signal):** This active LOW input indicates that an ISA bus peripheral wishes to execute a zero wait state bus cycle (the normal default 16-bit ISA bus memory or I/O cycle is 3 SYSCLKs or one PC/AT equivalent wait state). When ZEROWS# is driven low, a 16-bit bus cycle will occur in two SYSCLKs. When ZEROWS# is driven low for an 8-bit memory cycle the default 6 SYSCLK bus cycle is shortened to 4 SYSCLKs. |

## 2.3 D.C. Specifications

### 2.3.1 Intel386™ SL CPU D.C. SPECIFICATIONS

Functional operating range: $V_{CC}$ = 5V ± 10%; $T_{CASE}$ = 0°C to 90°C

**Table 2.3-1. D.C. Voltage Specifications**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{IL}$ | Input Low Voltage | −0.3 | 0.8 | V | Tested at 4 MHz. Min value for system design reference only. |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input High Voltage | 2.0 | $V_{CC}$ + 0.3 | V | Tested at 4 MHz. Min value for system design reference only. |
| $V_{ILC}$ | EFI/ISACLK2 Input Low Voltage | −0.3 | 0.8 | V | Tested at 4 MHz, CMOS Logic Levels. Min value for system design reference only. |
| $V_{IHC}$ | EFI/ISACLK2 Input High Voltage | $V_{CC}$ − 0.8 | $V_{CC}$ − 0.3 | V | At 4 MHz, CMOS Logic Levels. Min value for system design reference only. |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output Low Voltage | | | | |
| | $I_{OL}$ = 4 mA | | 0.5 | V | At 4 MHz (Note 1) |
| | $I_{OL}$ = 24 mA | | 0.5 | V | At 4 MHz (Note 2) |
| $V_{OH}$ | Output High Voltage | | | | |
| | $I_{OH}$ = −1.6 mA | 2.4 | | V | For IOCHRDY, IOCS16# and MEMCS16# |
| | $I_{OH}$ = −2 mA | 2.4 | | V | At 4 MHz (Note 1) |
| | $I_{OH}$ = −0.2 mA | $V_{CC}$ − 0.5 | | V | At 4 MHz (Note 2) |
| | $I_{OH}$ = −4 mA | 2.4 | | V | At 4 MHz (Note 2) |
| | $I_{OH}$ = −0.18 mA | $V_{CC}$ − 0.5 | | V | At 4 MHz (Note 1) |

**Table 2.3-2. Leakage Current and Sustaining Current Specifications**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $I_{IL}$ | Input Leakage Current<br>Condition 1: When SUS_STAT# and/or ONCE# not active.<br>Pins with internal 60k PU<br>Pins with internal 20k PD<br>Pins with internal 1K PU<br>Other Input Pins | | <br><br>−120<br>300<br>−15<br>±15 | <br><br>µA<br>µA<br>mA<br>µA | <br><br>$V_{IL}$ = 0.45V<br>$V_{IH}$ = 2.4V<br>$V_{IL}$ = 0.45V<br>0V < $V_{IN}$ < $V_{CC}$ |
| | Condition 2: When SUS_STAT# and/or ONCE# active. | | ±15 | µA | 0V < $V_{IN}$ < $V_{CC}$ |
| $I_{LO}$ | Output Leakage Current<br>Condition 1: When SUS_STAT# and/or ONCE# not active<br>Pins with internal 60k PU<br>Pins with internal 1K PU<br>Other Output Pins | | <br><br>−150<br>−24<br>±15 | <br><br>µA<br>mA<br>µA | <br><br>$V_{OUT}$ = 0.45V<br>$V_{OUT}$ = 0.45V<br>0.45V < $V_{OUT}$ < $V_{CC}$ |
| | Condition 2: When SUS_STAT# and/or ONCE# active | | ±15 | µA | 0.45V < $V_{OUT}$ < $V_{CC}$ |
| $I_{BHL}$ | Input Sustaining Current (Bus Hold Low) | | 38 | µA | $V_{IN}$ = 0.8V (Note 3) |
| $I_{BHH}$ | Input Sustaining Current (Bus Hold High) | | −60 | µA | $V_{IN}$ = 3.0V (Note 4) |
| $I_{BHLO}$ | Bus Hold Low Overdrive | 300 | | µA | (Note 5) |
| $I_{BHHO}$ | Bus Hold High Overdrive | −550 | | µA | (Note 6) |



**Table 2.3-3. Capacitance D.C. Specifications**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance | | 10 | pF | EFI = 1 MHz (Note 7) |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output or I/O Capacitance | | 20 | pF | EFI = 1 MHz (Note 7) |
| $C_{CLK}$ | EFI Capacitance | | 15 | pF | EFI = 1 MHz (Note 7) |

**NOTES:**
1. List of pins which have 24 mA/4 mA $I_{OL}/I_{OH}$ specification, (reference section 2), except IOCHRDY, IOCS16# and MEMCS16#.
2. Other output pins which do not belong to list in Note 1, (reference Section 2).
3. This is the maximum current the bus hold circuit can sink without raising the node above 0.8V. $I_{BHL}$ should be measured after lowering $V_{IN}$ to Ground (0V) and then raising to 0.8V.
4. This is the maximum current the bus hold circuit can source without lowering the node voltage below 3.0V. $I_{BHH}$ should be measured after raising $V_{IN}$ to $V_{CC}$ and then lowering to 3.0V.
5. An external driver must source at least $I_{BHLO}$ to switch this node from low to high.
6. An external driver must sink at least $I_{BHHO}$ to switch this node from high to low.
7. Guaranteed by design characterization.

## FUNCTIONAL OPERATING RANGE: $V_{CC}$ = 5V ±10%; $T_{CASE}$ = 0°C to 90°C.

**Table 2.3-4. Intel386™ SL CPU $I_{CC}$ Specifications**

| Symbol | Parameter | Typ | Max | Unit | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $I_{CC}$ (16 MHz) | Supply Current | | 450 | mA | (Note 1a) |
| | Notebook Configuration | 350 | | mA | (Note 2) |
| | Desktop Configuration | 450 | | mA | (Note 3) |
| $I_{CC}$ (20 MHz) | Supply Current | | 525 | mA | (Note 1b) |
| | Notebook Configuration | 400 | | mA | (Note 2) |
| | Desktop Configuration | 500 | | mA | (Note 3) |
| $I_{CC}$ (25 MHz) | Supply Current | | 600 | mA | (Note 1c) |
| | Notebook Configuration | 500 | | mA | (Note 2) |
| | Desktop Configuration | 570 | | mA | (Note 3) |
| $I_{CCS1}$ | Supply Current with the STPCLK Signal Asserted | 50 | | mA | (Note 4) |
| $I_{CCS2}$ | Supply Current in Suspend Mode with Oscillators OFF and Suspend Refresh ON | 0.3 | | mA | (Note 5) |
| $I_{CCS3}$ | Supply Current in Suspend Mode with Oscillators OFF and Suspend Refresh OFF | 0.2 | 2 | mA | (Note 6) |



**NOTES:**

1a. Tested with $V_{CC}$ = 5.5V, EFI = 32 MHz, ISACLK = 16 MHz, 50 pF capacitive loads and no resistive load on the outputs.

1b. Tested with $V_{CC}$ = 5.5V, EFI = 40 MHz, ISACLK2 = 16 MHz, 50 pF capacitive loads and no resistive load on the outputs.

1c. Tested with $V_{CC}$ = 5.5V, EFI = 50 MHz, ISACLK2 = 16 MHz, 50 pF capacitive loads and no resistive load on the outputs.

2. Notebook system configuration consists of 1 bank of 1 MB × 4 DRAMs with 1 MB × 1 DRAMs for parity (2 MB total memory with Cache enabled. 25 pF capacitive loading on PI-bus control/status signals, 100 pF capacitive loading on the ISA bus signals and SYSCLK.

3. Desktop system configuration consists of 4 banks of DRAM in the configuration ((1 MB × 4) × 2 + 1 MB × 1) for banks 0 and 1 and (1 MB × 9) for banks 3 and 4 (20 MB total memory). Cache is enabled with 2 × (16K × 16) SRAMs and 240 pF on the ISA bus signals including SYSCLK from 8 ISA slots.

4. STPCLK signal asserted, all external oscillators free running, no cycles on cache, memory or ISA bus. Typically with $V_{CC}$ = 5V, EFI = 40 MHz, ISACLK2 = 16 MHz, 50 pF capacitive loads and no resistive loads on the outputs.

5. Suspend mode and all external oscillators turned OFF (in a fixed logic state), no cycles on cache, memory or ISA bus. The REFREQ signal is active causing memory refreshes to the on-board DRAM memory during suspend. Typically with $V_{CC}$ = 5V, 50 pF capacitive loads and no resistive loads on the outputs.

6. Tested with $V_{CC}$ = 5.5V, 50 pF capacitive loads and no resistive load on the outputs. The 386 SL CPU is in suspend mode and all external oscillators turned OFF (in a fixed logic state), no cycles on cache, memory or ISA bus. The REFREQ signal is turned OFF (Refresh is not required if the on-board memory consists of battery backed SRAMs).

### 2.3.2 Intel386™ SL CPU $I_{CC}$ SPECIFICATIONS: SPECIAL TOPICS

#### 2.3.2.1 Determining $I_{CC}$ with Slow Clock Control

The Intel386 SL CPU supports CPU clock division which reduces power consumption of the CPU core logic. The EFI clock input is similar to the CLK2 input found on the Intel386 SL CPU. However, the internal CPUCLK signal in the Intel386 SL CPU is not always one half of the frequency of the EFI input. An internal clock divider and synchronizer allows the CPU core clock to be slowed down and even stopped. However, additional internal logic such as the memory controller and cache controller continue to use half the EFI frequency. Therefore, when calculating the theoretical power consumption with CPU clock division it is important to recognize that a fixed constant (K) value of power is required by the Intel386 SL CPU.

The value K is constant only if the ISA bus loading is constant. Figure 2.2 shows the value of K for different values of ISA bus capacitance.

$I_{CC}$(divided clock) = [{($I_{CC}$*(normal clock) - K)*n] + K

$I_{CC}$(normal clock) = The $I_{CC}$ value calculated from the following section.

n = The fractional value that the clock is divided (e.g., divide by 2 = 0.5)

K = Is a constant in MilliAmps which determined by reading the value in Figure 2.2.

To determine the maximum current for the Intel386 SL CPU with EFI divider perform the following steps:

1. Sum the total capacitive load of all active ISA bus output signals from the Intel386 SL CPU to all devices.
2. From Figure 2.2 draw a line from the horizontal axis (capacitance) where it intersects the diagonal line.
3. From Figure 2.2 draw a perpendicular line to the vertical axis to determine K.
4. Solve the equation for $I_{CC}$ (divided clock).

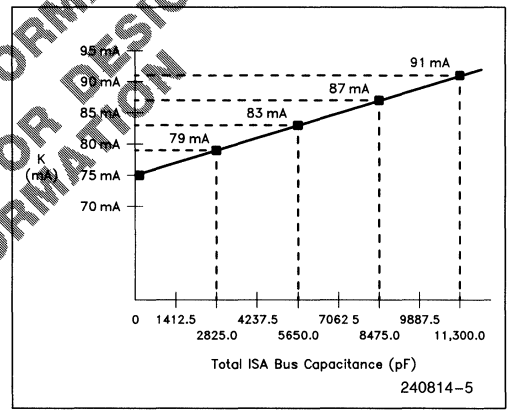



**Figure 2.2. Variation of the constant current (K) with respect to the total ISA bus capacitance**

## POWER VARIATIONS WITH CAPACITIVE LOADS AT VARIOUS VOLTAGES

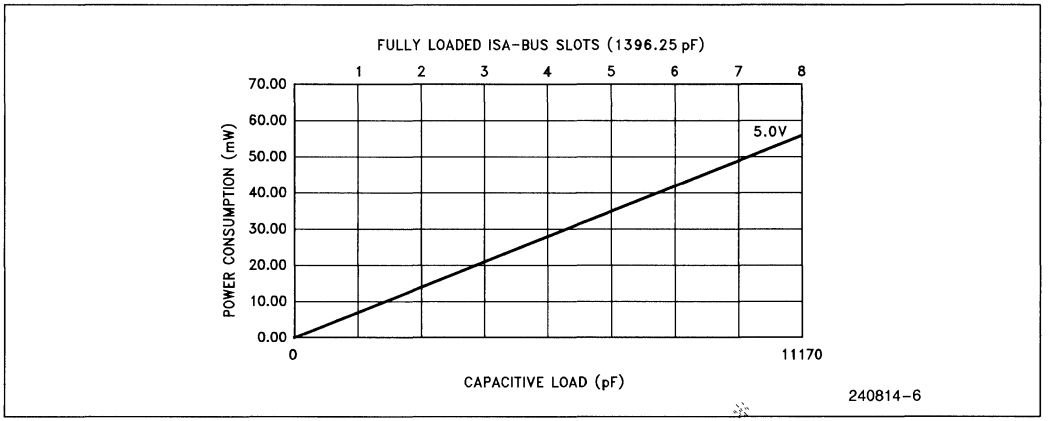



**Figure 2.3. ISA Bus**

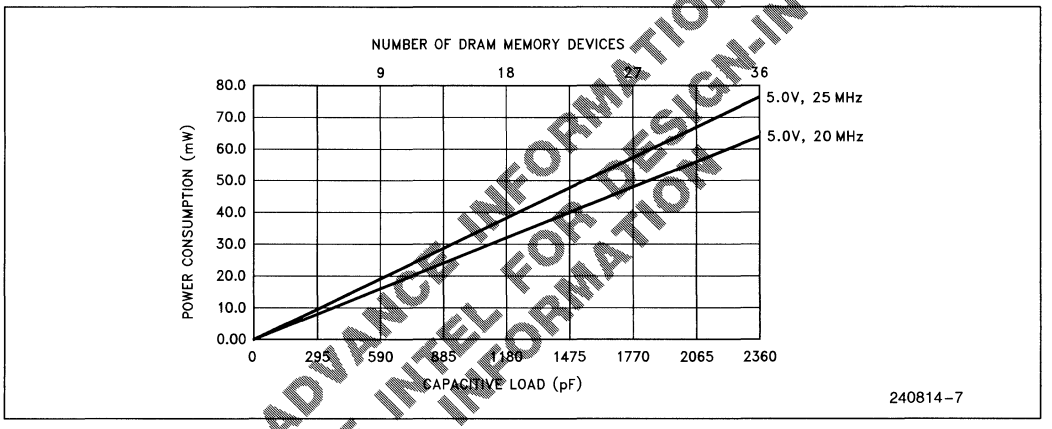





**Figure 2.4a. Memory Bus without Cache**

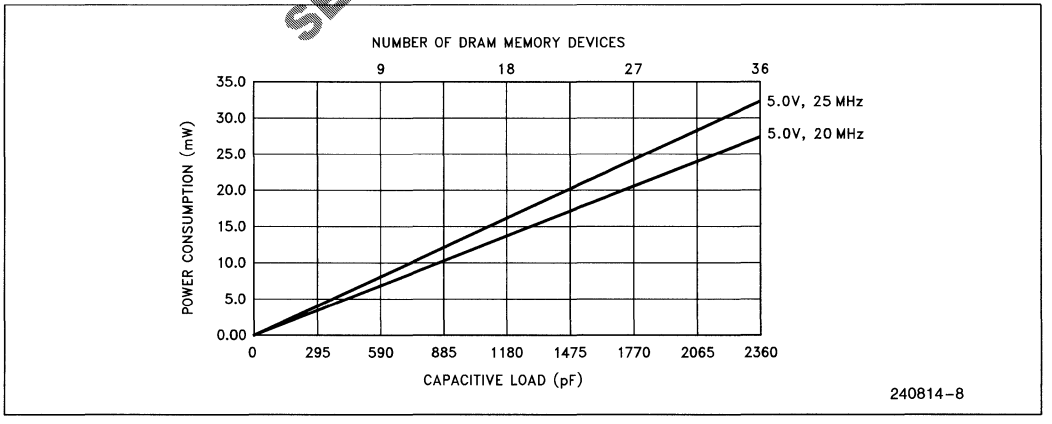



**Figure 2.4b. Memory Bus with Cache**

#### 2.3.2.2 Calculation of $I_{CC}$ for Various SL SuperSet System Configurations

Figure 2.3 illustrates the power consumption in milli-Watts with respect to the capacitive loading on the ISA bus signals of the Intel386 SL CPU. A set of two curves with $V_{CC}$ at 5V and CPUCLK frequencies at 20 and 25 MHz are plotted in Figure 2.4a. This set of curves is provided for the memory bus without a cache subsystem in Figure 2.4a. The power consumption with respect to load capacitance for the memory bus with a cache subsystem is illustrated in Figure 2.4b. To find the Power (P in milliWatts) of the Intel386 SL CPU for the configuration of your system, use the following method.

1. Prepare a configuration list for your system including how many ISA-bus connectors, how many memory chips will be used and whether a cache will be connected or not.
2. From the curves in Figure 2.3, use the voltage of your system and the total capactive load of all of the Intel386 SL CPU ISA signals to find the power consumed by the ISA-bus interface.
3. If a cache is connected to the Intel386 SL CPU in your system, use Figure 2.4b to find memory bus power. If cache is not connected, use Figure 2.4a.
4. Find the internal power consumption of the Intel386 SL CPU from Table 2.3-5 and the cache internal power and cache bus power from Tables 2.3-6 and 2.3-7.
5. For a system with no cache, add the ISA-bus interface power, the memory bus interface power without cache and the internal power. This gives the power consumption of the Intel386 SL CPU without cache.
6. For a system with cache, add the ISA bus interface power, the memory interface power with cache, the cache internal power, the cache bus interface power and the internal power. This gives the power consumption of the Intel386 SL CPU with cache.

**NOTE:**

**Data provided in Figures 2.2 through 2.4b and in Tables 2.3-5 through 2.3-7 is based on engineering approximation and is given as an evaluation tool only.**

**Table 2.3-5. Internal Power**

| Frequency (MHz) | Power (mW) |
|---|---|
| 20 | 1220 |
| 25 | 1525 |

**Table 2.3-6. Cache Bus Power (mW)**

| Freq. (MHz) | 5.0V |
|---|---|
| 20 | 30 |
| 25 | 38 |

**Table 2.3-7. Cache Internal Power**

| Frequency (MHz) | Power (mW) |
|---|---|
| 20 | 170 |
| 25 | 215 |

As an example, the power consumed by the Intel386 SL CPU when it is used in a 20 MHz system with 8 memory chips and 2 fully loaded ISA bus expansion slots will be calculated. The system voltage is assumed to be 5V.

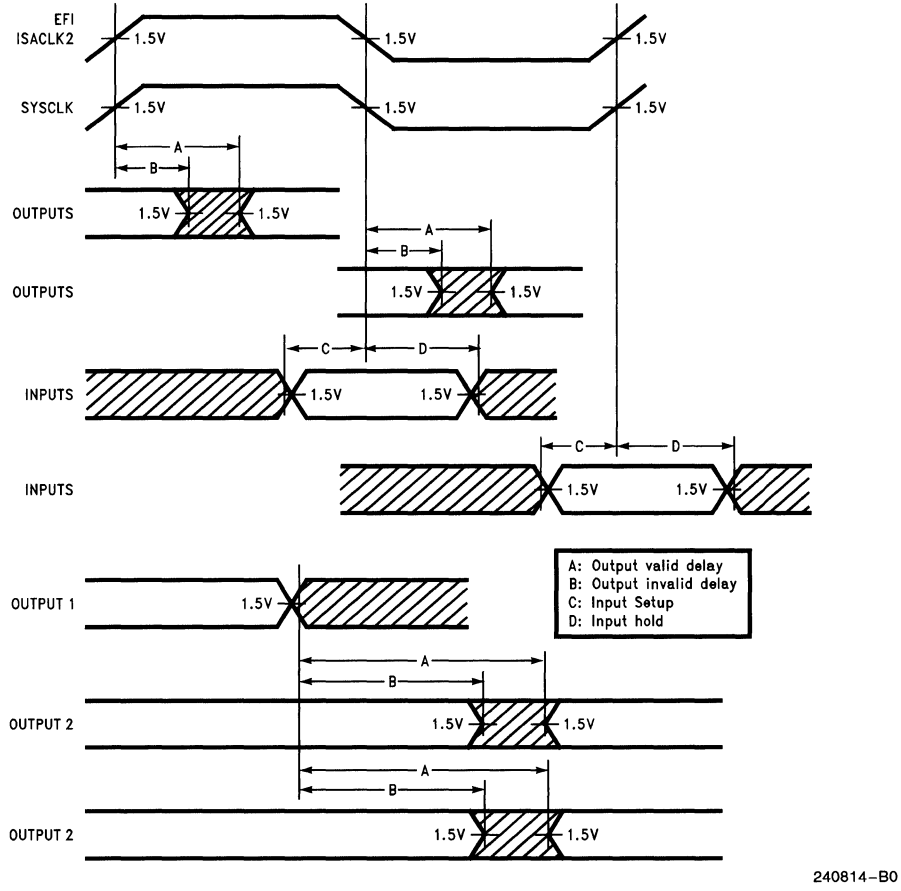
From Figure 2.3, the power consumed by the ISA expansion bus interface is found to be 15 mW (the total capacitance of all the pins of a fully loaded AT-bus slot is 1396.25 pF). For a system with no cache, the power consumed by the memory bus for 8 chips is about 15 mW from Figure 2.4a. The internal power at 20 MHz is 1220 mW from Table 2.3-5. The power consumed by Intel386 SL CPU is the sum of the power for the internal power (ISA bus and CPU core) and memory bus. The total power consumed by the Intel386 SL CPU for this system is 1250 mW.

For a system with cache, the ISA bus interface power is 15 mW as previously determined. The memory bus interface power is determined from Figure 2.4b is found to be 8 mW. The internal power remains 1220 mW. The cache bus power is read off from Table 2.3-6 to be 30 mW and the cache internal power from Table 2.3-7 is 170 mW. Hence, in this system, the Intel386 SL CPU consumes a total of 1443 mW.

## 2.4 Timing Specifications

### A.C. Specification Definitions

The A.C. specifications given in the tables of the following pages consist of output delays, input setup and hold requirements. They may be relative to a clock edge or another signal edge. ALL CPU clock related specifications reference EFI except ISA bus timings which reference ISACLK2. A.C. specifications are defined in Figure 2.4.1. All clock related specifications are tested at the voltage levels shown. Output specifications are derived from tested clock related timings.




**NOTE:**
Signal waveforms are not drawn to scale.

**Figure 2.4.1. Drive Levels and Measurement Points for A.C. Specifications**

## 2.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 2.4-1. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) A.C. Specifications**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ISA-Bus Clock Timings** | | | | | | | |
| Ct 201 | ISACLK2 Period | 62.5 | | ns | | 2.5 2 | (Note 1) |
| Ct 202 | ISACLK2 High Time at 2V | 28 | 32 5 | ns | | 2 5.2 | (Note 1) |
| Ct 203 | ISACLK2 Low Time at 2V | 28 | 32.5 | ns | | 2 5 2 | (Note 1) |
| Ct 204 | ISACLK2 Fall Time from ($V_{CC}$ − 0.8V) to 0.8V | | 8 | ns | | 2 5 2 | (Note 1) |
| Ct 205 | ISACLK2 Rise Time from 0.8V to ($V_{CC}$ − 0.8V) | | 8 | ns | | 2 5 2 | (Note 1) |
| Ct 206 | ISACLK2 to SYSCLK Delay, Falling to Rising Edge | 2 | 32 | ns | FR; SR | 2.5.2 | |
| Ct 207 | ISACLK2 to SYSCLK Delay, Falling to Falling Edge | 2 | 32 | ns | FF; SF | 2.52 | |
| Ct 211 | SYSCLK Period | 125 | | ns | | 2.5.2 | (Note 2) |
| Ct 212 | SYSCLK High Time at 1.5V | 56 | | ns | | 2.5.2 | (Note 2) |
| Ct 213 | SYSCLK Low Time at 1.5V | 57 | | ns | | 2.5 2 | (Note 2) |
| Ct 214 | SYSCLK Fall Time from ($V_{CC}$ − 0.8V) to 0.8V | | 10 | ns | | 2 5.2 | (Note 2) |
| Ct 215 | SYSCLK Rise Time from 0 8V to ($V_{CC}$ − 0.8V) | | 10 | ns | | 2 5.2 | (Note 2) |
| Ct 272a | A20GATE Setup to EFI (PH1) | 11 | | ns | | | (Note 3) |
| Ct 272b | A20GATE Hold Time | 16 | | ns | | | (Note 3) |



**NOTES:**
1. ISACLK2 minimum period, high and low times are specified with ISACLK2 input = 16 MHz and SYSCLK output = 8 MHz. The ISACLK2 input specifications are provided to ensure that the SYSCLK output, period, minimum high and low time, rise and fall time and ISACLK2 to SYSCLK skew are met.
2. SYSCLK period, low and high time are tested at 1.5V thresholds. All other parameters are guaranteed by design characterization.
3. A20GATE is an asynchronous input to the Intel386 SL CPU. Setup and hold times with respect to EFI are provided for test purposes only.

## 2.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 2.4-1. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) A.C. Specifications (Continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ISA-Bus Timings** | | | | | | | |
| Ct 221 | BALE Active Delay from $T_S$ phi 2 Low | | 52 | ns | SR | 2.5 12 | NT1 |
| Ct 222 | BALE Inactive Delay from $T_C$ phi 1 Low | 5 | 52 | ns | FF, SF | 2 5 12 | |
| Ct 223 | LA17–23 Valid Delay from $T_C$ or $T_C$ phi 2 Low | | 52 | ns | S | 2.5.12 | |
| Ct 224 | LA17–23 Invalid Delay from $T_C$ phi 2 Low | 0 | | ns | F | 2 5.12 | |
| Ct 225 | SA1–19 Valid Delay from $T_S$ phi 2 Low | | 44 | ns | S | 2.5.12 | |
| Ct 226 | SA0–19, SBHE#, LA17–23 Valid Setup to phi 1 Low (External Master) | 18 | | ns | | 2.5.27 | |
| Ct 227 | SA1–19 Invalid Delay from $T_S$ or Ti phi 2 Low | 0 | | ns | F | 2.5 12 | |
| Ct 228 | SA0, SBHE# Valid Delay from $T_S$ phi 2 Low | | 52 | ns | SF | 2 5.12 | |
| Ct 229 | SA0, SBHE# Invalid Delay from $T_S$ or Ti phi 2 Low | 0 | 45 | ns | FR; SR | 2.5.12 | |
| Ct 230 | MEMR#, MEMW# Active from $T_C$ phi 1 Low (16-bit MEMR#/MEMW#, HALT# Cycles) | 7 | 45 | ns | FF; SF | 2 5 18 | |
| Ct 231 | Command Active Setup to phi 1 Low (External Master) | 18 | | ns | | 2.5.27 | |
| Ct 232 | HALT# Valid Delay from phi 1 Low | | 34 | ns | SF | | NT8 |
| Ct 233 | Command Inactive to Float Delay from TI phi 1 Low (External Master) | | 45 | ns | S | 2.5.27 | |
| Ct 234 | Command Active Delay from $T_C$ phi 2 Low (IOR#/IOW# 8-, 16-Bit; MEMR#/MEMW# 8-Bit) | 7 | 45 | ns | FF; SF | 2.5.12 | |
| Ct 235 | Command Inactive Delay from Teoc phi 1 Low (MEMR#/MEMW#, IOR#/IOW# and HALT#) | 7 | 45 | ns | FR, SR | 2.5.12 | NT2 |
| Ct 238 | MEMCS16# Setup to $T_C$ phi 1 Low | 0 | | ns | | 2.5.13 | NT6, NT12 |
| Ct 239 | MEMCS16# Hold from $T_C$ phi 1 Low | 25 | | ns | | 2 5 13 | NT6, NT12 |
| Ct 240 | IOCS16# Setup to $T_C$ phi 1 Low | 45 | | ns | | 2.5.15 | NT7 |
| Ct 241 | IOCS16# Hold from Teoc phi 1 Low | 0 | | ns | | 2.5 21 | NT7 |
| Ct 242 | ZEROWS# Setup to $T_C$ phi 2 Low | 0 | | ns | | 2 5.21 | NT7, NT9 |
| Ct 244 | ZEROWS# Hold from $T_C$ phi 2 Low | 10 | | ns | | 2.5 15 | NT7, NT9 |
| Ct 245 | MEMCS16# Active Delay from Valid Address (External Master Cycles) | | 64 | ns | SF | 2 5 28b | |
| Ct 246 | SD0–15 Valid Setup to IOR#/MEMR#, INTA# Inactive | 63 | | ns | | 2 5.13 | |
| Ct 247 | SD0–15 Hold from IOR#/MEMR#, INTA# Inactive | 0 | | | | 2 5.12 | Read Cycle |
| Ct 248 | SD0–7 Valid Delay from $T_S$ phi 2 Low | 30 | 65 | ns | F; S | 2 5.12 | Write Cycle |
| Ct 249 | SD8–15 Valid Delay from $T_S$ phi 2 Low | 37 | 65 | ns | F; S | | Write Cycle |
| Ct 250 | SD0–15 Invalid Delay from Teoc phi 2 Low | 12 | | ns | | 2.5 12 | Write Cycle |

## 2.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 2.4-1. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) A.C. Specifications (Continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ISA-Bus Timings** (Continued) | | | | | | | |
| Ct 251 | IOCHRDY Setup to $T_C$ phi 1 Low | 6 | | ns | | 2.5.14 | |
| Ct 251a | IOCHRDY Inactive Setup to $T_C$ phi 2 Low | 45 | | ns | | 2.5.20 | |
| Ct 252 | IOCHRDY Hold from $T_C$ phi 1 Low | 8 | | ns | | 2.5.14 | NT11 |
| Ct 259 | INTA# Active Delay from $T_C$ phi 2 Low | | 45 | ns | SF | 2.5 23 | NT16 |
| Ct 260 | INTA# Inactive Delay from Teoc phi 1 Low | | 60 | ns | SR | 2 5.23 | NT17 |
| Ct 261 | HRQ Setup to $T_C$ or Ti phi 2 Low | 15 | | ns | | 2.5 24 | |
| Ct 262 | HRQ Hold from Th phi 2 Low | 5 | | ns | | 2.5.24 | |
| Ct 263 | HLDA Active Delay from Th phi 1 Low | 0 | 38 | ns | FR; SR | 2.5 24 | NT3 |
| Ct 264 | HLDA Inactive Delay from Th phi 1 Low | 7 | 38 | ns | FF; SF | 2.5.24 | |
| Ct 265 | DMA8/16# Setup to Th phi 2 Low | 15 | | ns | | 2.5.24 | NT13, NT14, NT15 |
| Ct 266 | MASTER# Setup to Th phi 2 Low | 15 | | ns | | 2.5.26 | NT15 |
| Ct 267 | REFREQ Setup to Ti or $T_C$ phi 2 Low | 15 | | ns | | 2.5.25 | |
| Ct 268 | VGACS# Active Delay from LA[23:17] | | 35 | ns | SF | 2 5.10 | |
| Ct 269 | VGACS# Inactive Delay from LA[23:17] | | 41 | ns | SR | 2.5.10 | |
| Ct 269a | VGACS# Active Delay from $T_C$ phi 2 Low | | 41 | ns | SF | 2 5.19 | |
| Ct 269b | VGACS# Inactive Delay from $T_C$ phi 2 Low | | 41 | ns | SR | 2.5.19 | |
| Ct 270 | ROMCSO#/CMUX14# Active Delay from $T_S$ phi 2 Low | | 41 | ns | SF | 2.5.11 | NT18 |
| Ct 271 | ROMCSO#/CMUX14# Inactive Delay from $T_S$ phi 2 Low | 25 | | ns | FR | 2 5.11 | NT18 |
| Ct 272 | ROMCSO#/CMUX14# Active Delay from Address | | 41 | ns | SF | 2.5.9 | NT19 |
| Ct 273 | ROMCSO#/CMUX14# Inactive Delay from Address | | 41 | ns | SR | 2.5 9 | NT19 |
| Ct 274 | SMRAMCS# Active Delay from $T_S$ phi 2 Low | 5 | 49 | ns | FF; SF | 2.5.11 | NT18 |
| Ct 275 | SMRAMCS# Inactive Delay from $T_S$ or Ti phi 2 Low | 5 | 49 | ns | FR; SR | 2.5.11 | NT18 |
| Ct 275a | TURBO Setup | 16 | | ns | | | Asynch |

## 2.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 2.4-1. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) A.C. Specifications (Continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ISA-Bus Timings** (Continued) | | | | | | | |
| Ct 276 | SD15–0 Valid Delay from IOCHRDY Asserted (External Master) | | 48 | ns | SR, S | 2 5 28b | |
| Ct 277 | SD15–0 Data Invalid Delay from MEMR # Inactive (External Master) | 7 | | ns | F | 2 5 28b | |
| Ct 278 | SD15–0 Data Invalid Delay from IOR # Inactive (External Master) | 7 | | ns | F | 2 5 28a | |
| Ct 279 | SD15–0 Data Setup to MEMW # Active (External Master) | -45 | | ns | | 2 5 28b | |
| Ct 280 | SD15–0 Data Hold from MEMW # Inactive (External Master) | 0 | | ns | | 2 5 28b | |
| Ct 281 | SD15–0 Setup to IOW # Active (External Master) | 0 | | ns | | 2 5 28a | |
| Ct 282 | BALE Active Delay from Th phi 1 Low (External Master) | | 45 | ns | SR | 2 5 26 | |
| Ct 283 | BALE Inactive from Th phi 1 Low (External Master) | | 45 | ns | SF | 2 5 26 | |
| Ct 284 | LA23–17, SA19–0, SBHE # Float to Invalid Delay from Th phi 2 (External Master) | | 54 | ns | S | 2 5 26 | |
| Ct 285 | LA23–17, SA19–0, SBHE # Invalid to Float Delay from Th phi 1 (External Master) | | 54 | ns | S | 2.5 26 | |
| Ct 286 | SA19–17 Delay from LA19–17 (DMA Cycle) | 10 | 45 | ns | F, F, S, S | 2 5 24 | |
| Ct 287 | Command Float to Inactive from Th phi 2 Low (External Master) | | 45 | ns | S | 2 5.24 | |
| Ct 288 | Address Setup to Command Active (External Master) | 28 | | ns | | 2.5 28a | |
| Ct 289 | SA15–0 Hold after IOR # or IOW # Inactive (External Master) | 15 | | ns | | 2 5 28a | |
| Ct 290 | IOCS16 # Active Delay from Valid Address (External Master) | | 64 | ns | SF | 2 5 28a | |
| Ct 291 | SD15–0 Delay from IOR # Active (External Master Read from CPU I/O Ports) | | 65 | ns | S | 2 5 28a | |
| Ct 292 | SD15–0 Valid Delay from phi 2 Low (External Master Read from On Board Memory) | | 95 | ns | S | 2 5 28a | |
| Ct 293 | SD15–0 Hold from IOW # Inactive (External Master) | 15 | | ns | | 2 5 28a | |
| Ct 294 | Byte Swap Delay (External Master) | 10 | 72 | ns | F, S | 2 5.26 | NT5 |

## 2.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 2.4-1. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) A.C. Specifications (Continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ISA-Bus Timings** (Continued) | | | | | | | |
| Ct 295 | IOCHRDY Invalid from Command Active (External Master) | | 44 | ns | SF | 2.5 28b | |
| Ct 296 | IOCHRDY Active Delay from phi 1 Low (External Master) | | 85 | ns | SR | 2 5.28b | |
| Ct 298 | IOCS16# Inactive Delay from Address (External Master) | | 110 | ns | SR | 2.5 28a | NT20 |
| Ct 299 | IOCS16#/MEMCS16#/MASTER# Float to High Delay | | 78 | ns | | | NT20 |

**NOTES:**

NT1. The ISA bus timings are specified in a synchronous manner with respect to the ISACLK2 input. ISACLK2 input is 16 MHz, which is twice the frequency of the SYSCLK output. Each SYSCLK period represents one T-state and each T-state corresponds to either the beginning of a bus cycle ($T_S$—Send Status), middle of a bus cycle ($T_C$—execute command), end of cycle ($T_{eoc}$), hold ($T_h$) or idle ($T_i$). T-States, ($T_s$, $T_c$, $T_{eoc}$ and $T_i$) are comprised of two ISACLK2 periods (Phi 1 and Phi 2). The ISACLK2 Periods or Phases, (Phi 1 and Phi 2), falling or rising edge are used to reference the synchronous ISA parameters. ISACLK2 Phi 1 falling edge leads SYSCLK rising edge, ISACLK2 Phi 2 falling edge leads SYSCLK falling edge.

NT2. $T_{eoc}$ represents the End of Cycle. The falling edge of ISACLK2 Phi 2 during $T_C$ indicates $T_{eoc}$.

NT3. After HLDA (Hold Acknowledge) is de-asserted, the Intel386 SL CPU drives the address bus with the previous address that was latched prior to the beginning of the HLDA cycle. The term "invalid" refers to this latched address. The latched address may or may not be valid for the next CPU bus cycle. At the start of the next CPU bus cycle on an external bus a valid address will be placed on the address bus.

NT4. INTR, NMI, SMI#, and TURBO are asynchronous inputs with respect to ISACLK2 and SYSCLK. These are input signals to the Intel386 SL CPU. Setup and hold times with respect to the ISACLK2 input are provided for reference. The minimum setup and hold times are specified for valid recognition at a specific clock edge in other timing diagrams with the EFI clock input.

NT5. The setup time is required to ensure that byte swapping is not delayed when an external master reads from an 8-bit device on an odd byte address boundary.

NT6. MEMCS16# is sampled on the falling edge of ISACLK2 Phi 2.

NT7. IOCS16# and ZEROWS# are sampled on the falling edge of ISACLK2 Phi 1.

NT8. HALT timing is identical to a 16-bit ISA bus default memory bus cycle except that no BALE or Status Signal is asserted.

NT9. ZEROWS# and IOCHRDY should not both be driven LOW during the same bus cycle.

NT11. IOCHRDY de-asserted (LOW) is sampled on the falling edge of ISACLK2 Phi 2 when Command is active (LOW). De-asserting IOCHRDY# adds incremental wait-states (1 SYSCLK long). IOCHRDY should not be held LOW longer than 17 SYSCLKs (2.1 $\mu$s).

NT12. ROM read bus cycles are similar to 8-/16-bit ISA bus memory read bus cycles except that MEMCS# is ignored. The strapping pin ROM16/8# is sampled to determine if the ROM read is an 8-bit or 16-bit memory read. Additionally ROMCS0# and/or ROMCS1# are asserted during a ROM read.

NT13. DMA bus cycles are not supported to On-Board I/O ports. AEN is HIGH during MASTER, DMA and access to the configuration registers.

NT14. Byte swap timing for 8-bit DMA bus cycles is identical to that of an external master.

NT15. During DMA cycles the Intel386 SL CPU drives SA17–19 with the values of LA17–19 while HLDA is active. During other Slave cycles (i.e., Refresh and External Master) the Intel386 SL CPU does not drive SA17–19.

NT16. During the INTA# cycle, SD8–15 should not change state. During the first INTA# pulse SD0–16 are ignored. The second INTA# pulse in an INTA# bus cycle indicates a bus cycle that is similar to an 8-bit I/O read in which the interrupt vector is read from SD0–7.

NT17. The 8259 INTA# minimum pulse width is 160 ns.

NT18. ROMCS0#, ROMCS1# and SMRAMCS# are specified with respect to ISACLK2 when the CPU is the bus master.

NT19. ROMCS0#, ROMCS1# and SMRAMCS# are specified with respect to valid address when an external master controls the bus.

NT20. The low to high or float to high delays on these signals are guaranteed for four ISA slots with a total of 160 pF capacitive load. The 386 SL CPU will pull these signals high at a slew rate of (160/C)*0.021 V/ns where C is the total capacitive load on the signal pin. To use 8 slots, these signals must be pulled up with 300Ω resistors.

## 2.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 2.4-1. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) A.C. Specifications 16 MHz**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **General: 16 MHz** | | | | | | | |
| Ct 101 | EFI Period | 31 25 | 500 | ns | | 2 5 1 | (Note 1) |
| Ct 102a | EFI High Time at 2V | 9 | | ns | | 2.5 1 | |
| Ct 102b | EFI High Time at 3 7V | 6 | | ns | | 2.5 1 | |
| Ct 103a | EFI Low Time at 2V | 9 | | ns | | 2 5 1 | |
| Ct 103b | EFI Low Time at 0.8V | 7 | | ns | | 2.5 1 | |
| Ct 104 | EFI Fall Time from ($V_{CC}$ − 0 8V) to 0 8V | | 8 | ns | | 2.5 1 | |
| Ct 105 | EFI Rise Time from 0.8V to ($V_{CC}$ − 0.8V) | | 8 | ns | | 2.5 1 | |
| Ct 111 | PWRGOOD Minimum Pulse Width | 1 | | EFI | | | |
| Ct 111a | PWRGOOD Setup to EFI | 12 | | ns | | | (Note 2) |
| Ct 111b | PWRGOOD Hold Time | 4 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 112 | CPURESET Minimum Pulse Width | 1 | | EFI | | | |
| Ct 112a | CPURESET—Setup to EFI | 15 | | ns | | | (Note 2) |
| Ct 112b | CPURESET Hold Time | 4 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 113a | STPCLK# Setup to EFI | 12 | | ns | | | (Note 2) |
| Ct 113b | STPCLK# Hold Time | 20 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 114a | SUS_STAT# Setup to EFI | 20 | | ns | | | (Note 2) |
| Ct 114b | SUS_STAT# Hold Time | 15 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 115 | ONCE# Minimum Pulse Width | 35 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 115a | ONCE# Setup to EFI | 20 | | ns | | | (Note 2) |
| Ct 115b | ONCE# Hold Time | 15 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 116a | SMI# Setup to EFI | 21 | | ns | | | (Note 2) |
| Ct 116b | SMI# Hold Time | 21 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 117a | INTR Setup to EFI | 15 | | ns | | | (Note 2) |
| Ct 117b | INTR Hold Time | 45 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 118a | NMI Setup to EFI | 11 | | ns | | | (Note 2) |
| Ct 118b | NMI Hold Time | 16 | | ns | | | |



**NOTES:**
1. EFI maximum period is specified only for the case where an MCP (Math co-processor) is present in the system. NPXCLK period, high and low time are tested at 2V. All other parameters are guaranteed by design characterization.
2. A20GATE, CPURESET, INTR, NMI, ONCE#, PWRGOOD, SMI#, STPCLK#, and SUS_STAT# are asynchronous inputs to the Intel386 SL CPU. Setup and hold times with respect to the EFI input are provided for test purposes only. The minimum setup and hold times are specified for valid recognition at a specific clock edge. The minimum valid pulse width can be extrapolated from the setup and hold times with respect to EFI.

## 2.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 2.4-1. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) A.C. Specifications 16 MHz (Continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PI-Bus Timings: 16 MHz** | | | | | | | |
| Ct 301 | Min. Chip Select and Command Setup to PSTART# Active | 42.5 | | ns | SF, SF | 2.5.7 | $C_R$ = Min, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 302 | Min. Chip Select and Command Hold from PSTART# Active | 80 | | ns | FF, FR | 2.5.7 | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Min |
| Ct 304 | Min Read Data Setup Time to PCMD# Inactive | 48 | | ns | | 2.5.7 | |
| Ct 305 | Min Read Data Hold Time from PCMD# Inactive | 12 | | ns | | 2.5.7 | |
| Ct 307 | Maximum Write Data Valid Delay from PSTART# Active | | 64 | ns | SF, S | 2.5.7 | $C_R$ = Min, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 308 | Min. Write Data Invalid Delay from PCMD# Inactive | 31 | | ns | FF, F | 2.5.7 | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Min |
| Ct 309 | Min Address Setup Time to PSTART# Active | 32.5 | | ns | SF, S | 2.5.7 | $C_R$ = Min, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 310 | Min Address Hold Time from PSTART# Active | 62 | | ns | FF, F | 2.5.7 | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Min |
| Ct 311 | PSTART# Pulse Width | 55 | | ns | | 2.5.7 | |
| Ct 312 | Min Delay from PSTART# Active to PCMD# Active | 50 | | ns | SF, SF | 2.5.7 | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Min |
| Ct 313 | Min Delay from PRDY# Active to PCMD# Inactive | 37.5 | | ns | FR | 2.5.7 | |
| Ct 314 | Min Delay from PCMD# Inactive to PSTART# Active | 0 | | ns | FR, FF | 2.5.7 | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 315 | PRDY# Hold from PCMD# Inactive | 0 | 40 | ns | | 2.5.7 | |
| **External Master Timings: SYSCLK at 8 MHz (Slave CPU)** | | | | | | | |
| Ct 321 | PW/R# Valid Delay | | 35 | ns | SF | 2.5.8 | ISACLK2 Sync |
| Ct 321 | PM/IO# Valid Delay | | 35 | ns | SF | 2.5.8 | ISACLK2 Sync |
| Ct 321 | VGACS# Valid Delay | | 35 | ns | SF | 2.5.8 | ISACLK2 Sync |
| Ct 325 | PSTART# Valid Delay | | 34 | ns | SF | 2.5.8 | ISACLK2 Sync |
| Ct 326 | PCMD# Valid Delay | | 34 | ns | SF | 2.5.8 | ISACLK2 Sync |
| Ct 327a | PRDY# Set-up | 5 | | ns | | 2.5.8 | ISACLK2 Sync |
| Ct 327b | PRDY# Hold | 25 | | ns | | 2.5.8 | ISACLK2 Sync |



**NOTES:**
1. VGACS#, FLSHDCS#, PW/R#, PM/IO# and Addresses change for each subsequent read or write.
2. PSTART# indicates a new cycle in which address, status and chip selects are valid before PSTART# is asserted LOW. PRDY# terminates each bus cycle and a new PSTART# is driven if a new address and status signals are available.
3. $C_R$ is the capacitive load on the reference signal.
4. $C_T$ is the capacitive load on the target signal.

## 2.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 2.4-1. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) A.C. Specifications 16 MHz (Continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Math Coprocessor Timings: 16 MHz** | | | | | | | | |
| Ct 421 | CA2 Valid Delay (NPX Cyc) | 3 | 25 | ns | FR, F, SR, S | 2.5.3 | | |
| Ct 422 | NPXADS# Valid Delay | 5 | 27 | ns | FR, FF, SR, SF | 2.5.3 | | |
| Ct 423 | NPXW/R# Valid Delay | 5 | 27 | ns | FR, FF, SR, SF | 2 5.3 | | |
| Ct 424 | CD Valid Delay (NPX Cycle) | 2 | 35 | ns | FR, F; SR, S | 2.5 4 | | |
| Ct 425a | NPXRDY# Setup | 16 | | ns | | 2.5.5 | | |
| Ct 425b | NPXRDY# Hold | 3 | | ns | | 2.5 5 | | |
| Ct 426a | BUSY#, PEREQ, ERROR# Setup to NPXCLK phi1 high | 23 | | ns | | 2.5.5 | | |
| Ct 426b | BUSY#, PEREQ, ERROR# Hold from NPXCLK phi1 high | 5 | | ns | | 2.5 5 | | |
| Ct 427a | CD Setup (NPX Cycle) | 12 | | ns | | 2.5.3 | | |
| Ct 427b | CD Hold (NPX Cycle) | 6 | | ns | | 2.5 3 | | |
| Ct 441 | NPXCLK Period | 31.25 | 500 | ns | | 2.5.1 | (Note 1) | |
| Ct 442a | NPXCLK High Time 2V | 8 | | ns | | 2.5.1 | (Note 1) | |
| Ct 442b | NPXCLK High Time 3.7V | 5 | | ns | | 2.5.1 | | |
| Ct 443a | NPXCLK Low Time 2V | 8 | | ns | | 2.5.1 | (Note 1) | |
| Ct 443b | NPXCLK Low Time 0.8V | 6 | | ns | | 2.5.1 | | |
| C t 444 | NPXCLK Fall Time ($V_{CC}$ − 0.8V) to 0.8V | | 8 | ns | | 2.5 1 | | |
| Ct 445 | NPXCLK Rise Time 0.8V to ($V_{CC}$ − 0.8V) | | 8 | ns | | 2.5.1 | | |
| Ct 446 | NPXCLK to NPXRESET inactive delay | 8 | 16 | ns | FR, FF; SR, SF | | | |
| **SRAM Mode: 16 MHz Timings** | | | | | | | | |
| Ct 501 | Access Time from OE# | 50 | | ns | | 2.5.30 | 2 Wait State | |
| Ct 502 | Access Time from OE# | 60 | | ns | | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 503 | CE# Setup to OE# Active | 50 | | ns | SF, SF | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 10 pF, $C_T$ = 10 pF |
| Ct 504 | CE# Setup to OE# Active | 50 | | ns | SF, SF | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 505 | Addr Setup to OE# Active | 50 | | ns | SF, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 10 pF, $C_T$ = 40 pF |
| Ct 506 | Addr Setup to OE# Active | 50 | | ns | SF, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 507 | CE# Setup to WE# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, SF | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 80 pF, $C_T$ = 10 pF |
| Ct 508 | CE# Setup to WE# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, SF | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 509 | Addr Setup to WE# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 80 pF, $C_T$ = 40 pF |
| Ct 510 | Addr Setup to WE# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 511 | WE# Active Pulse Width | 90 | | ns | S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 80 pF |
| Ct 512 | WE# Active Pulse Width | 100 | | ns | S | | 3 Wait State | |



**NOTE:**
1. NPXCLK maximum period is specified only for the case where a MCP (Math Co-processor) is present in the system. NPXCLK period, high and low time are tested at 2V. All other parameters are guaranteed by design characterization.

## 2.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 2.4-1. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) A.C. Specifications 16 MHz (Continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SRAM Mode: 16 MHz Timings** (Continued) | | | | | | | | |
| Ct 513 | WE# Recovery Time | 10 | | ns | SR, S | 2.5.30 | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 80 pF, $C_T$ = 40 pF |
| Ct 514 | WE# Recovery Time | 10 | | ns | SR, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 515 | Write Data Setup to WE# Inactive | 40 | | ns | SR, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 80 pF, $C_T$ = 40 pF |
| Ct 516 | Write Data Setup to WE# Inactive | 50 | | ns | SR, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 517 | Write Data Hold from WE# Inactive | 0 | | ns | FR, F | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 80 pF, $C_T$ = 40 pF |
| Ct 518 | Write Data Hold from WE# Inactive | 0 | | ns | FR, F | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 519 | DIR Setup to OE# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 10 pF, $C_T$ = 10 pF |
| Ct 520 | DIR Setup to OE# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 523 | OE# Inactive Setup to DEN# Active | 40 | | ns | SF, SR | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 20 pF, $C_T$ = 10 pF |
| Ct 524 | OE# Inactive Setup to DEN# Active | 50 | | ns | SF, SR | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 525 | DIR Inactive Setup to WE# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 80 pF, $C_T$ = 10 pF |
| Ct 526 | DIR Inactive Setup to WE# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 527 | DEN# Hold from WE# Inactive | 0 | | ns | SR, SR | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 80 pF, $C_T$ = 20 pF |
| Ct 528 | DEN# Hold from WE# Inactive | 0 | | ns | SR, SR | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 529 | DIR Inactive Setup to DEN# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 20 pF, $C_T$ = 10 pF |
| Ct 530 | DIR Inactive Setup to DEN# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 531 | DIR Hold from DEN# Inactive | 0 | | ns | SR, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 20 pF, $C_T$ = 10 pF |
| Ct 532 | DIR Hold from DEN# Inactive | 0 | | ns | SR, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 533 | DIR Setup to DEN# Active | 0 | 73 | ns | SF, S; SF, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 20 pF, $C_T$ = 10 pF |
| Ct 534 | DIR Setup to DEN# Active | 0 | 73 | ns | SF, S; SF, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 535 | Upper Addr Setup to LE Inactive | 8 | | ns | SF, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 20 pF, $C_T$ = 40 pF |
| Ct 536 | Upper Addr Setup to LE Inactive | 8 | | ns | SF, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 537 | Upper Addr Hold from LE Inactive | 4 | | ns | SF, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 20 pF, $C_T$ = 40 pF |
| Ct 538 | Upper Addr Hold from LE Inactive | 4 | | ns | SF, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 539 | LE Active Pulse Width | 8 | | ns | S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 20 pF |
| Ct 540 | LE Active Pulse Width | 8 | | ns | S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 541 | Addr Valid Delay from LE Inactive | | 60 | ns | SF, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 20 pF, $C_T$ = 40 pF |
| Ct 542 | Addr Valid Delay from LE Inactive | | 80 | ns | SF, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 543 | Read Data Hold from OE# Inactive | 0 | | ns | | | 2 Wait State | |
| Ct 544 | Read Data Hold from OE# Inactive | 0 | | ns | | | 3 Wait State | |

## 2.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 2.4-1. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) A.C. Specifications 16 MHz (Continued)**

| Symbol | Alt Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DRAM Mode: 16 MHz Timings** | | | | | | | | | |
| Ct 601 | $t_{ASR}$ | Row Addr Setup to RAS# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | 2 5 29 | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 602 | | Row Addr Setup to RAS# Active | 7 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 603 | | Row Addr Setup to RAS# Active | 7 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 605 | tRAH | Row Addr Hold from RAS# Active | 25 | | ns | SF, S | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 606 | | Row Addr Hold from RAS# Active | 25 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 607 | | Row Addr Hold from RAS# Active | 25 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 609 | tASC | Col Addr Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 610 | | Col Addr Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 611 | | Col Addr Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 613 | tCAH | Col Addr Hold from CAS# Active | 20 | | ns | SF, S | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 614 | | Col Addr Hold from CAS# Active | 20 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 615 | | Col Addr Hold from CAS# Active | 25 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 617 | tRCD | RAS# to CAS# Delay | 25 | | ns | SF, SF | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 618 | | RAS# to CAS# Delay | 25 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 619 | | RAS# to CAS# Delay | 25 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 621 | tCSH | CAS# Hold Time from RAS# Active | 100 | | ns | SF, SR | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 622 | | CAS# Hold Time from RAS# Active | 100 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 623 | | CAS# Hold Time from RAS# Active | 100 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 625 | tRSH | RAS# Hold Time from CAS# Active | 30 | | ns | SF, SR | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 626 | | RAS# Hold Time from CAS# Active | 45 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 627 | | RAS# Hold Time from CAS# Active | 45 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 629 | tWCS | WE# Setup to CAS# Active (Write) | 0 | | ns | SF, SF | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 630 | | WE# Setup to CAS# Active (Write) | 0 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 631 | | WE# Setup to CAS# Active (Write) | 0 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 633 | tWCH | WE# Hold from CAS# Active (Write) | 25 | | ns | SF, SR | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 634 | | WE# Hold from CAS# Active (Write) | 25 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 635 | | WE# Hold from CAS# Active (Write) | 25 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 637 | tRCS | WE# Inactive Setup to CAS# Active (Read) | 0 | | ns | SF, SR | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 638 | | WE# Inactive Setup to CAS# Active (Read) | 0 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 639 | | WE# Inactive Setup to CAS# Active (Read) | 0 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 641 | tRCH | WE# Inactive Hold from CAS# Inactive (Read) | 0 | | ns | SR, SF | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 642 | | WE# Inactive Hold from CAS# Inactive (Read) | 0 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 643 | | WE# Inactive Hold from CAS# Inactive (Read) | 0 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |

## 2.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 2.4-1. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) A.C. Specifications 16 MHz (Continued)**

| Symbol | Alt Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DRAM Mode: 16 MHz Timings** (Continued) | | | | | | | | | |
| Ct 645 | tWDS | Write Data Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | 2.5.29 | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 646 | | Write Data Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 647 | | Write Data Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 649 | tWDH | Write Data Hold from CAS# Active | 20 | | ns | SF, S | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 650 | | Write Data Hold from CAS# Active | 20 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 651 | | Write Data Hold from CAS# Active | 20 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 653 | tRAC | Access Time from RAS# Active | 100 | | ns | | | F1 Mode | |
| Ct 654 | | Access Time from RAS# Active | 100 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 655 | | Access Time from RAS# Active | 100 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 657 | tCAC | Access Time from CAS# Active | 30 | | ns | | | F1 Mode | |
| Ct 658 | | Access Time from CAS# Active | 30 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 659 | | Access Time from CAS# Active | 50 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 661 | tRDH | Read Data Hold from CAS# Inactive | 0 | | ns | | | F1 Mode | |
| Ct 662 | | Read Data Hold from CAS# Inactive | 0 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 663 | | Read Data Hold from CAS# Inactive | 0 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 665 | tRAS | RAS# Active Pulse Width | 100 | | ns | | | F1 Mode | |
| Ct 666 | | RAS# Active Pulse Width | 100 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 667 | | RAS# Active Pulse Width | 100 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 669 | tCAS | CAS# Active Pulse Width | 30 | | ns | | | F1 Mode | |
| Ct 670 | | CAS# Active Pulse Width | 30 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 671 | | CAS# Active Pulse Width | 45 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 673 | tRP | RAS# Precharge Pulse Width | 90 | | ns | | | F1 Mode | |
| Ct 674 | | RAS# Precharge Pulse Width | 90 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 675 | | RAS# Precharge Pulse Width | 90 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 677 | tCP | CAS# Precharge Pulse Width | 20 | | ns | | | F1 Mode | |
| Ct 678 | | CAS# Precharge Pulse Width | 20 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 679 | | CAS# Precharge Pulse Width | 25 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 681 | tPSW | PARx Setup to CAS# Active (Write) | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 682 | | PARx Setup to CAS# Active (Write) | 0 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 683 | | PARx Setup to CAS# Active (Write) | 0 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 685 | tPHW | PARx Hold from CAS# Active (Write) | 20 | | ns | SF, S | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 686 | | PARx Hold from CAS# Active (Write) | 20 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 687 | | PARx Hold from CAS# Active (Write) | 20 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |

## 2.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 2.4-1. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) A.C. Specifications 16 MHz (Continued)**

| Symbol | Alt Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DRAM Mode: 16 MHz Timings** (Continued) | | | | | | | | | |
| Ct 689 | tPVR | PARx Valid from CAS# Active (Read) | 30 | | ns | SF, S | 2.5 29 | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 690 | | PARx Valid from CAS# Active (Read) | 30 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 691 | | PARx Valid from CAS# Active (Read) | 50 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 693 | tPHR | PARx Hold from CAS# Inactive (Read) | 0 | | ns | SR, S | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 694 | | PARx Hold from CAS# Inactive (Read) | 0 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 695 | | PARx Hold from CAS# Inactive (Read) | 0 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| **Other DRAM Timings** | | | | | | | | | |
| Ct 701 | tPED | PERR# Delay from SYSCLK | | 38 | ns | SR, SF | 2 5 34 | $C_R$ = Max $C_T$ = Max | |
| Ct 702 | tCSR | CAS# Setup to RAS# Active (DRAM Refresh) | 10 | | ns | SF, SF | 2 5.31 | $C_R$ = Max $C_T$ = Max | |
| Ct 703 | tCHR | CAS# Hold from RAS# Active (DRAM Refresh) | 30 | | ns | FF, FR | 2 5.31 | $C_R$ = Min $C_T$ = Min | |
| Ct 704 | tWSR | WE# Inactive Setup to RAS# Active (DRAM Refresh) | 15 | | ns | SF, SF | 2.5.31 | $C_R$ = Min, $C_T$ = Max | |
| Ct 705 | tWHR | WE# Inactive Hold from RAS# Active (DRAM Refresh) | 15 | | ns | FF, FR | 2.5 31 | $C_R$ = Min $C_T$ = Min | |
| Ct 706 | tRDS | RAS# Active Delay from SYSCLK (DRAM DMA/Master) | | 55 | ns | SF | 2 5 33 | | |
| Ct 707 | tADS | Address Valid Delay from SYSCLK (DRAM DMA/Master) | | 65 | ns | S | 2.5 32 | | |

## 2.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 2.4-1. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) A.C. Specifications 20 MHz**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **General: 20 MHz** | | | | | | | |
| Ct 101 | EFI Period | 25 | 500 | ns | | 2.5 1 | (Note 1) |
| Ct 102a | EFI High Time at 2V | 8 | | ns | | 2 5 1 | |
| Ct 102b | EFI High Time at 3.7V | 5 | | ns | | 2 5 1 | |
| Ct 103a | EFI Low Time at 2V | 8 | | ns | | 2 5 1 | |
| Ct 103b | EFI Low Time at 0.8V | 6 | | ns | | 2 5.1 | |
| Ct 104 | EFI Fall Time from ($V_{CC}$ − 0 8V) to 0 8V | | 8 | ns | | 2 5 1 | |
| Ct 105 | EFI Rise Time 0.8V to ($V_{CC}$ − 0.8V) | | 8 | ns | | 2.5.1 | |
| Ct 111 | PWRGOOD Minimum Pulse Width | 1 | | EFI | | | |
| Ct 111a | PWRGOOD Setup to EFI | 12 | | ns | | | (Note 2) |
| Ct 111b | PWRGOOD Hold Time | 4 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 112 | CPURESET Minimum Pulse Width | 1 | | EFI | | | |
| Ct 112a | CPURESET—Setup to EFI | 12 | | ns | | | (Note 2) |
| Ct 112b | CPURESET Hold Time | 4 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 113a | STPCLK# Setup to EFI | 15 | | ns | | | (Note 2) |
| Ct 113b | STPCLK# Hold Time | 20 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 114a | SUS_STAT# Setup to EFI | 20 | | ns | | | (Note 2) |
| Ct 114b | SUS_STAT# Hold Time | 15 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 115 | ONCE# Minimum Pulse Width | 35 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 115a | ONCE# Setup to EFI | 20 | | ns | | | (Note 2) |
| Ct 115b | ONCE# Hold Time | 15 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 116a | SMI# Setup to EFI | 15 | | ns | | | (Note 2) |
| Ct 116b | SMI# Hold Time | 21 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 117a | INTR Setup to EFI | 15 | | ns | | | (Note 2) |
| Ct 117b | INTR Hold Time | 45 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 118a | NMI Setup to EFI | 11 | | ns | | | (Note 2) |
| Ct 118b | NMI Hold Time | 16 | | ns | | | |



**NOTES:**
1. EFI maximum period is specified only for the case where a MCP (Math co-processor) is present in the system. NPXCLK period, high and low time are tested at 2V. All other parameters are guaranteed by design characterization.
2. A20GATE, CPURESET, INTR, NMI, ONCE#, PWRGOOD, SMI#, STPCLK# and SUS_STAT# are asynchronous inputs to the Intel386 SL CPU. Setup and hold times with respect to the EFI input are provided for test purposes only. The minimum setup and hold times are specified for valid recognition at a specific clock edge. The minimum valid pulse width can be extrapolated from the setup and hold times with respect to EFI.

## 2.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 2.4-1. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) A.C. Specifications 20 MHz (Continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PI-Bus Timings: 20 MHz** | | | | | | | |
| Ct 301 | Min Chip Select and Command Setup to PSTART# Active | 30 | | ns | SF, SF | 2 5 7 | $C_R$ = Min, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 302 | Min Chip Select and Command Hold from PSTART# Active | 48 | | ns | FF, FR | 2.5 7 | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Min |
| Ct 304 | Min Read Data Setup Time to PCMD# Inactive | 48 | | ns | | 2.5 7 | |
| Ct 305 | Min Read Data Hold Time from PCMD# Inactive | 12 | | ns | | 2 5.7 | |
| Ct 307 | Maximum Write Data Valid Delay from PSTART# Active | | 57 | ns | SF, S | 2 5.7 | $C_R$ = Min, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 308 | Min Write Data Invalid Delay from PCMD# Inactive | 25 | | ns | FF, F | 2 5.7 | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Min |
| Ct 309 | Min Address Setup Time to PSTART# Active | 20 | | ns | SF, S | 2 5.7 | $C_R$ = Min, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 310 | Min Address Hold Time from PSTART# Active | 50 | | ns | FF, F | 2 5.7 | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Min |
| Ct 311 | PSTART# Pulse Width | 45 | | ns | | 2.5.7 | |
| Ct 312 | Min Delay from PSTART# Active to PCMD# Active | 40 | | ns | SF, SF | 2 5.7 | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Min |
| Ct 313 | Min Delay from PRDY# Active to PCMD# Inactive | 32 | | ns | FR | 2 5.7 | |
| Ct 314 | Min Delay from PCMD# Inactive to PSTART# Active | 0 | | ns | FR, FF | 2.5 7 | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 315 | PRDY# Hold from PCMD# Inactive | 0 | 40 | ns | | 2.5.7 | |
| **External Master Timings: SYSCLK at 8 MHz (Slave CPU)** | | | | | | | |
| Ct 321 | PW/R# Valid Delay | | 35 | ns | | 2 5 8 | ISACLK2 Sync |
| Ct 321 | PM/IO# Valid Delay | | 35 | ns | | 2.5.8 | ISACLK2 Sync |
| Ct 321 | VGACS# Valid Delay | | 35 | ns | | 2.5 8 | ISACLK2 Sync |
| Ct 325 | PSTART# Valid Delay | | 24 | ns | | 2 5 8 | ISACLK2 Sync |
| Ct 326 | PCMD# Valid Delay | | 24 | ns | | 2.5 8 | ISACLK2 Sync |
| Ct 327a | PRDY# Set-up | 5 | | ns | | 2.5 8 | ISACLK2 Sync |
| Ct 327b | PRDY# Hold | 25 | | ns | | 2 5 8 | ISACLK2 Sync |



**NOTES:**
1. VGACS#, FLSHDCS#, PW/R#, PM/IO# and Addresses change for each subsequent read or write.
2. PSTART# indicates a new cycle in which address, status and chip selects are valid before PSTART# is asserted LOW. PRDY# terminates each bus cycle and a new PSTART# is driven if a new address and status signals are available.
3. $C_R$ is the capacitive load on the reference signal.
4. $C_T$ is the capacitive load on the target signal.

## 2.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 2.4-1. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) A.C. Specifications 20 MHz (Continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cache Bus Timing: 20 MHz** | | | | | | | |
| Ct 401 | CABUS Valid to CD Bus Valid | | 36 | ns | | 2.5.6 | |
| Ct 402 | COE# Pulse Width | 60 | | ns | SF, SR | 2.5.6 | |
| Ct 403 | CCSH#, CCSL# Active to CD Bus Valid | | 36 | ns | | 2.5.6 | |
| Ct 404a | COE# Active to CD Bus Valid | | 25 | ns | | 2.5.6 | |
| Ct 404b | CDBUS Hold from COE# Inactive | 0 | | ns | | 2.5.6 | |
| Ct 405 | CABUS Valid Setup to CWE# Active | 1 | | ns | FF, F | 2.5.6 | $C_R$ = Min, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 406 | CWE# Active Width | 35 | | ns | SF, SR | 2.5.6 | |
| Ct 407 | CDBUS Setup to CWE# Inactive | 25 | | ns | SR, S | 2.5.6 | $C_R$ = Min, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 408 | CDBUS Hold to CWE# Inactive | 0 | | ns | SR, S | 2.5.6 | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 409 | CABUS Hold to CWE# Inactive | 0 | | ns | FR, F | 2.5.6 | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Min |
| **Math Coprocessor Timings: 20 MHz** | | | | | | | |
| Ct 421 | CA2 Valid Delay (NPX Cyc) | 3 | 25 | ns | FR, F, SR, S | 2.5.3 | |
| Ct 422 | NPXADS# Valid Delay | 5 | 27 | ns | FR, FF, SR, SF | 2.5.3 | |
| Ct 423 | NPXW/R# Valid Delay | 5 | 27 | ns | FR, FF, SR, SF | 2.5.3 | |
| Ct 424 | CD Valid Delay (NPX Cycle) | 2 | 35 | ns | FR, F, SR, S | 2.5.4 | |
| Ct 425a | NPXRDY# Setup | 16 | | ns | | 2.5.5 | |
| Ct 425b | NPXRDY# Hold | 3 | | ns | | 2.5.5 | |
| Ct 426a | BUSY#, PEREQ, ERROR# Setup to NPXCLK phi1 high | 19 | | ns | | 2.5.5 | |
| Ct 426b | BUSY#, PEREQ, ERROR# Hold from NPXCLK phi1 high | 4 | | ns | | 2.5.5 | |
| Ct 427a | CD Setup (NPX Cycle) | 12 | | ns | | 2.5.3 | |
| Ct 427b | CD Hold (NPX Cycle) | 6 | | ns | | 2.5.3 | |

## 2.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 2.4-1. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) A.C. Specifications 20 MHz (Continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Math Coprocessor Timings: 20 MHz** (Continued) | | | | | | | | |
| Ct 441 | NPXCLK Period | 25 | 500 | ns | | 2.5 1 | (Note 1) | |
| Ct 442a | NPXCLK High Time 2V | 7 | | ns | | 2.5 1 | (Note 1) | |
| Ct 442b | NPXCLK High Time 3 7V | 4 | | ns | | 2 5 1 | | |
| Ct 443a | NPXCLK Low Time 2V | 7 | | ns | | 2.5 1 | (Note 1) | |
| Ct 443b | NPXCLK Low Time 0 8V | 5 | | ns | | 2.5 1 | | |
| Ct 444 | NPXCLK Fall Time ($V_{CC}$ − 0.8V) to 0.8V | | 8 | ns | | 2.5 1 | | |
| Ct 445 | NPXCLK Rise Time 0 8V to ($V_{CC}$ − 0 8V) | | 8 | ns | | 2 5 1 | | |
| Ct 446 | NPXCLK to NPXRESET inactive delay | 3 | 14 | ns | FR, FF, SR, SF | | | |
| **SRAM Mode: 20 MHz Timings** | | | | | | | | |
| Ct 501 | Access Time from OE# | 40 | | ns | | 2.5 30 | 2 Wait State | |
| Ct 502 | Access Time from OE# | 50 | | ns | | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 503 | CE# Setup to OE# Active | 40 | | ns | SF, SF | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 10 pF, $C_T$ = 10 pF |
| Ct 504 | CE# Setup to OE# Active | 40 | | ns | SF, SF | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 505 | Addr Setup to OE# Active | 40 | | ns | SF, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 10 pF, $C_T$ = 40 pF |
| Ct 506 | Addr Setup to OE# Active | 40 | | ns | SF, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 507 | CE# Setup to WE# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, SF | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 80 pF, $C_T$ = 10 pF |
| Ct 508 | CE# Setup to WE# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, SF | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 509 | Addr Setup to WE# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 80 pF, $C_T$ = 40 pF |
| Ct 580 | Addr Setup to WE# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 511 | WE# Active Pulse Width | 70 | | ns | S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 80 pF |
| Ct 512 | WE# Active Pulse Width | 90 | | ns | S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 513 | WE# Recovery Time | 10 | | ns | SR, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 80 pF, $C_T$ = 40 pF |
| Ct 514 | WE# Recovery Time | 10 | | ns | SR, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 515 | Write Data Setup to WE# Inactive | 39 | | ns | SR, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 80 pF, $C_T$ = 40 pF |
| Ct 516 | Write Data Setup to WE# Inactive | 44 | | ns | SR, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 517 | Write Data Hold from WE# Inactive | 0 | | ns | FR, F | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 80 pF, $C_T$ = 40 pF |
| Ct 518 | Write Data Hold from WE# Inactive | 0 | | ns | FR, F | | 3 Wait State | |



**NOTE:**
1. NPXCLK maximum period is specified only for the case where a MCP (Math Co-processor) is present in the system. NPXCLK period, high and low time are tested at 2V. All other parameters are guaranteed by design characterization.

## 2.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 2.4-1. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) A.C. Specifications 20 MHz (Continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SRAM Mode: 20 MHz Timings** (Continued) | | | | | | | | |
| Ct 519 | DIR Setup to OE# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 10 pF, $C_T$ = 10 pF |
| Ct 520 | DIR Setup to OE# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 523 | OE# Inactive Setup to DEN# Active | 30 | | ns | SF, SR | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 20 pF, $C_T$ = 10 pF |
| Ct 524 | OE# Inactive Setup to DEN# Active | 40 | | ns | SF, SR | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 525 | DIR Inactive Setup to WE# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 80 pF, $C_T$ = 10 pF |
| Ct 526 | DIR Inactive Setup to WE# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 527 | DEN# Hold from WE# Inactive | 0 | | ns | SR, SR | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 80 pF, $C_T$ = 20 pF |
| Ct 528 | DEN# Hold from WE# Inactive | 0 | | ns | SR, SR | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 529 | DIR Inactive Setup to DEN# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 20 pF, $C_T$ = 10 pF |
| Ct 530 | DIR Inactive Setup to DEN# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 531 | DIR Hold from DEN# Inactive | 0 | | ns | SR, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 20 pF, $C_T$ = 10 pF |
| Ct 532 | DIR Hold from DEN# Inactive | 0 | | ns | SR, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 533 | DIR Setup to DEN# Active | 0 | 60 | ns | SF, S; SF, S | 2 5 30 | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 20 pF, $C_T$ = 10 pF |
| Ct 534 | DIR Setup to DEN# Active | 0 | 60 | ns | SF, S; SF, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 535 | Upper Addr Setup to LE Inactive | 8 | | ns | SF, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 20 pF, $C_T$ = 40 pF |
| Ct 536 | Upper Addr Setup to LE Inactive | 8 | | ns | SF, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 537 | Upper Addr Hold from LE Inactive | 4 | | ns | SF, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 20 pF, $C_T$ = 40 pF |
| Ct 538 | Upper Addr Hold from LE Inactive | 4 | | ns | SF, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 539 | LE Active Pulse Width | 8 | | ns | S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 20 pF |
| Ct 540 | LE Active Pulse Width | 8 | | ns | S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 541 | Addr Valid Delay from LE Inactive | | 50 | ns | SF, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 20 pF, $C_T$ = 40 pF |
| Ct 542 | Addr Valid Delay from LE Inactive | | 70 | ns | SF, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 543 | Read Data Hold from OE# Inactive | 0 | | ns | | | 2 Wait State | |
| Ct 544 | Read Data Hold from OE# Inactive | 0 | | ns | | | 3 Wait State | |

## 2.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 2.4-1. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) A.C. Specifications 20 MHz (Continued)**

| Symbol | Alt Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DRAM Mode: 20 MHz Timings** | | | | | | | | | |
| Ct 601 | $t_{ASR}$ | Row Addr Setup to RAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | 2 5 29 | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 602 | | Row Addr Setup to RAS# Active | 7 | | ns | SF, S | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 603 | | Row Addr Setup to RAS# Active | 7 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 605 | tRAH | Row Addr Hold from RAS# Active | 20 | | ns | SF, S | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 606 | | Row Addr Hold from RAS# Active | 20 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 607 | | Row Addr Hold from RAS# Active | 20 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 609 | tASC | Col Addr Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 610 | | Col Addr Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 611 | | Col Addr Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 613 | tCAH | Col Addr Hold from CAS# Active | 15 | | ns | SF, S | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 614 | | Col Addr Hold from CAS# Active | 15 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 615 | | Col Addr Hold from CAS# Active | 25 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 617 | tRCD | RAS# to CAS# Delay | 25 | | ns | SF, SF | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 618 | | RAS# to CAS# Delay | 35 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 619 | | RAS# to CAS# Delay | 25 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 621 | tCSH | CAS# Hold Time from RAS# Active | 80 | | ns | SF, SR | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 622 | | CAS# Hold Time from RAS# Active | 100 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 623 | | CAS# Hold Time from RAS# Active | 100 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 625 | tRSH | RAS# Hold Time from CAS# Active | 25 | | ns | SF, SR | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 626 | | RAS# Hold Time from CAS# Active | 30 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 627 | | RAS# Hold Time from CAS# Active | 45 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 629 | tWCS | WE# Setup to CAS# Active (Write) | 0 | | ns | SF, SF | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 630 | | WE# Setup to CAS# Active (Write) | 0 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 631 | | WE# Setup to CAS# Active (Write) | 0 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 633 | tWCH | WE# Hold from CAS# Active (Write) | 20 | | ns | SF, SR | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 634 | | WE# Hold from CAS# Active (Write) | 20 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 635 | | WE# Hold from CAS# Active (Write) | 20 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 637 | tRCS | WE# Inactive Setup to CAS# Active (Read) | 0 | | ns | SF, SR | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 638 | | WE# Inactive Setup to CAS# Active (Read) | 0 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 639 | | WE# Inactive Setup to CAS# Active (Read) | 0 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 641 | tRCH | WE# Inactive Hold from CAS# Inactive (Read) | 0 | | ns | SR, SF | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 642 | | WE# Inactive Hold from CAS# Inactive (Read) | 0 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 643 | | WE# Inactive Hold from CAS# Inactive (Read) | 0 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |

## 2.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 2.4-1. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) A.C. Specifications 20 MHz (Continued)**

| Symbol | Alt Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DRAM Mode: 20 MHz Timings** (Continued) | | | | | | | | | |
| Ct 645 | tWDS | Write Data Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | 2.5 29 | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 646 | | Write Data Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 647 | | Write Data Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 649 | tWDH | Write Data Hold from CAS# Active | 20 | | ns | SF, S | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 650 | | Write Data Hold from CAS# Active | 20 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 651 | | Write Data Hold from CAS# Active | 20 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 653 | tRAC | Access Time from RAS# Active | 80 | | ns | | | F1 Mode | |
| Ct 654 | | Access Time from RAS# Active | 100 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 655 | | Access Time from RAS# Active | 100 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 657 | tCAC | Access Time from CAS# Active | 25 | | ns | | | F1 Mode | |
| Ct 658 | | Access Time from CAS# Active | 30 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 659 | | Access Time from CAS# Active | 40 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 661 | tRDH | Read Data Hold from CAS# Inactive | 0 | | ns | | | F1 Mode | |
| Ct 662 | | Read Data Hold from CAS# Inactive | 0 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 663 | | Read Data Hold from CAS# Inactive | 0 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 665 | tRAS | RAS# Active Pulse Width | 80 | | ns | | | F1 Mode | |
| Ct 666 | | RAS# Active Pulse Width | 100 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 667 | | RAS# Active Pulse Width | 100 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 669 | tCAS | CAS# Active Pulse Width | 25 | | ns | | | F1 Mode | |
| Ct 670 | | CAS# Active Pulse Width | 30 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 671 | | CAS# Active Pulse Width | 45 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 673 | tRP | RAS# Precharge Pulse Width | 70 | | ns | | | F1 Mode | |
| Ct 674 | | RAS# Precharge Pulse Width | 90 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 675 | | RAS# Precharge Pulse Width | 90 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 677 | tCP | CAS# Precharge Pulse Width | 15 | | ns | | | F1 Mode | |
| Ct 678 | | CAS# Precharge Pulse Width | 15 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 679 | | CAS# Precharge Pulse Width | 25 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 681 | tPSW | PARx Setup to CAS# Active (Write) | 0 | | ns | SF, SF | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 682 | | PARx Setup to CAS# Active (Write) | 0 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 683 | | PARx Setup to CAS# Active (Write) | 0 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 685 | tPHW | PARx Hold from CAS# Active (Write) | 20 | | ns | SF, SR | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 686 | | PARx Hold from CAS# Active (Write) | 20 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 687 | | PARx Hold from CAS# Active (Write) | 20 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |

## 2.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 2.4-1. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) A.C. Specifications 20 MHz (Continued)**

| Symbol | Alt Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DRAM Mode: 20 MHz Timings** (Continued) | | | | | | | | | |
| Ct 689 | tPVR | PARx Valid from CAS# Active (Read) | 25 | | ns | SF, S | 2 5 29 | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 690 | | PARx Valid from CAS# Active (Read) | 30 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 691 | | PARx Valid from CAS# Active (Read) | 45 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 693 | tPHR | PARx Hold from CAS# Inactive (Read) | 0 | | ns | SR, S | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 694 | | PARx Hold from CAS# Inactive (Read) | 0 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 695 | | PARx Hold from CAS# Inactive (Read) | 0 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| **Other DRAM Timings** | | | | | | | | | |
| Ct 701 | tPED | PERR# Delay from SYSCLK | | 38 | ns | SR, SF | 2 5 34 | $C_R$ = Max $C_T$ = Max | |
| Ct 702 | tCSR | CAS# Setup to RAS# Active (DRAM Refresh) | 10 | | ns | SF, SF | 2 5 31 | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max | |
| Ct 703 | tCHR | CAS# Hold from RAS# Active (DRAM Refresh) | 30 | | ns | FF, FR | 2 5 31 | $C_R$ = Min, $C_T$ = Min | |
| Ct 704 | tWSR | WE# Inactive Setup to RAS# Active (DRAM Refresh) | 15 | | ns | SF, SF | 2 5.31 | $C_R$ = Min, $C_T$ = Max | |
| Ct 705 | tWHR | WE# Inactive Hold from RAS# Active (DRAM Refresh) | 15 | | ns | FF, FR | 2 5 31 | $C_R$ = Min, $C_T$ = Min | |
| Ct 706 | tRDS | RAS# Active Delay from SYSCLK (DRAM DMA/Master) | | 55 | ns | SF | 2 5 33 | | |
| Ct 707 | tADS | Address Valid Delay from SYSCLK (DRAM DMA/Master) | | 65 | ns | S | 2 5 32 | | |

## 2.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 2.4-1. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) A.C. Specifications 25 MHz**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **General: 25 MHz** | | | | | | | |
| Ct 101 | EFI Period | 20 | 500 | ns | | 2 5 1 | (Note 1) |
| Ct 102a | EFI High Time at 2V | 7 | | ns | | 2 5 1 | |
| Ct 102b | EFI High Time at 3 7V | 4 | | ns | | 2 5 1 | |
| Ct 103a | EFI Low Time at 2V | 7 | | ns | | 2 5 1 | |
| Ct 103b | EFI Low Time at 0 8V | 5 | | ns | | 2 5 1 | |
| Ct 104 | EFI Fall Time from ($V_{CC}$ − 0 8V) to 0 8V | | 7 | ns | | 2 5.1 | |
| Ct 105 | EFI Rise Time 0 8V to ($V_{CC}$ − 0 8V) | | 7 | ns | | 2 5 1 | |
| Ct 111 | PWRGOOD Minimum Pulse Width | 2 | | EFI | | | |
| Ct 111a | PWRGOOD Setup to EFI | 10 | | ns | | | (Note 2) |
| Ct 111b | PWRGOOD Hold Time | 3 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 112 | CPURESET Minimum Pulse Width | 1 | | EFI | | | |
| Ct 112a | CPURESET—Setup to EFI | 10 | | ns | | | (Note 2) |
| Ct 112b | CPURESET Hold Time | 3 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 113a | STPCLK# Setup to EFI | 10 | | ns | | | (Note 2) |
| Ct 113b | STPCLK# Hold Time | 3 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 114a | SUS_STAT# Setup to EFI | 10 | | ns | | | (Note 2) |
| Ct 114b | SUS_STAT# Hold Time | 3 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 115 | ONCE# Minimum Pulse Width | 35 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 115a | ONCE# Setup to EFI | 10 | | ns | | | (Note 2) |
| Ct 115b | ONCE# Hold Time | 3 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 116a | SMI# Setup to EFI | 11 | | ns | | | (Note 2) |
| Ct 116b | SMI# Hold Time | 15 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 117a | INTR Setup to EFI | 11 | | ns | | | (Note 2) |
| Ct 117b | INTR Hold Time | 16 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 118a | NMI Setup to EFI | 11 | | ns | | | (Note 2) |
| Ct 118b | NMI Hold Time | 16 | | ns | | | |



**NOTES:**
1. EFI maximum period is specified only for the case where a MCP (Math co-processor) is present in the system. NPXCLK period, high and low time are tested at 2V. All other parameters are guaranteed by design characterization.
2. A20GATE, CPURESET, INTR, NMI, ONCE#, PWRGOOD, SMI#, STPCLK# and SUS_STAT# are asynchronous inputs to the Intel386 SL CPU. Setup and hold times with respect to the EFI input are provided for test purposes only. The minimum setup and hold times are specified for valid recognition at a specific clock edge. The minimum valid pulse width can be extrapolated from the setup and hold times with respect to EFI.

## 2.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 2.4-1. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) A.C. Specifications 25 MHz (Continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PI-Bus Timings: 25 MHz** | | | | | | | |
| Ct 301 | Min Chip Select and Command Setup to PSTART# Active | 20 | | ns | SF, SF | 2.5 7 | $C_R$ = Min, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 302 | Min Chip Select and Command Hold from PSTART# Active | 38 | | ns | FF, FR | 2 5 7 | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Min |
| Ct 304 | Min Read Data Setup Time to PCMD# Inactive | 48 | | ns | | 2.5 7 | |
| Ct 305 | Min. Read Data Hold Time from PCMD# Inactive | 12 | | ns | | 2 5 7 | |
| Ct 307 | Maximum Write Data Valid Delay from PSTART# Active | | 52 | ns | SF, S | 2 5 7 | $C_R$ = Min, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 308 | Min Write Data Invalid Delay from PCMD# Inactive | 20 | | ns | FF, F | 2 5.7 | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Min |
| Ct 309 | Min Address Setup Time to PSTART# Active | 10 | | ns | SF, S | 2 5.7 | $C_R$ = Min, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 310 | Min Address Hold Time from PSTART# Active | 40 | | ns | FF, F | 2 5.7 | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Min |
| Ct 311 | PSTART# Pulse Width | 35 | | ns | | 2 5.7 | |
| Ct 312 | Min Delay from PSTART# Active to PCMD# Active | 30 | | ns | SF, SF | 2 5 7 | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Min |
| Ct 313 | Min Delay from PRDY# Active to PCMD# Inactive | 26 | | ns | FR | 2 5 7 | |
| Ct 314 | Min Delay from PCMD# Inactive to PSTART# Active | 0 | | ns | FR, FF | 2 5 7 | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 315 | PRDY# Hold from PCMD# Inactive | 0 | 40 | ns | | 2.5 7 | |
| **External Master Timings: SYSCLK at 8 MHz (Slave CPU)** | | | | | | | |
| Ct 321 | PW/R# Valid Delay | | 35 | ns | SF | 2.5 8 | ISACLK2 Sync. |
| Ct 321 | PM/IO# Valid Delay | | 35 | ns | SF | 2.5 8 | ISACLK2 Sync |
| Ct 321 | VGACS# Valid Delay | | 35 | ns | SF | 2.5 8 | ISACLK2 Sync |
| Ct 325 | PSTART# Valid Delay | | 24 | ns | SF | 2.5 8 | ISACLK2 Sync |
| Ct 326 | PCMD# Valid Delay | | 24 | ns | SF | 2.5.8 | ISACLK2 Sync |
| Ct 327a | PRDY# Set-up | 5 | | ns | | 2.5 8 | ISACLK2 Sync |
| Ct 327b | PRDY# Hold | 25 | | ns | | 2.5 8 | ISACLK2 Sync |



**NOTES:**
1. VGACS#, FLSHDCS#, PW/R#, PM/IO# and Addresses change for each subsequent read or write.
2. PSTART# indicates a new cycle in which address, status and chip selects are valid before PSTART# is asserted LOW. PRDY# terminates each bus cycle and a new PSTART# is driven if a new address and status signals are available.
3. $C_R$ is the capacitive load on the reference signal.
4. $C_T$ is the capacitive load on the target signal.

## 2.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 2.4-1. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) A.C. Specifications 25 MHz (Continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cache Bus Timing: 25 MHz** | | | | | | | |
| Ct 401 | CABUS Valid to CD Bus Valid | | 25 | ns | | 2 5.6 | |
| Ct 402 | COE# Pulse Width | 45 | | ns | SF, SR | 2.5 6 | |
| Ct 403 | CCSH#, CCSL# Active to CD Bus Valid | | 25 | ns | | 2 5 6 | |
| Ct 404a | COE# Active to CD Bus Valid | | 15 | ns | | 2.5 6 | |
| Ct 404b | CDBUS Hold from COE# Inactive | 0 | | ns | | 2 5 6 | |
| Ct 405 | CABUS Valid Setup to CWE# Active | 1 | | ns | FF, F | 2.5 6 | $C_R$ = Min, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 406 | CWE# Active Width | 25 | | ns | SF, SR | 2 5 6 | |
| Ct 407 | CDBUS Setup to CWE# Inactive | 15 | | ns | SR, S | 2.5 6 | $C_R$ = Min, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 408 | CDBUS Hold to CWE# Inactive | 0 | | ns | SR, S | 2 5 6 | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 409 | CABUS Hold to CWE# Inactive | 0 | | ns | FR, F | 2 5 6 | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Min |
| **Math Coprocessor Timings: 25 MHz** | | | | | | | |
| Ct 421 | CA2 Valid Delay (NPX Cyc) | 2 | 23 | ns | FR, F, SR, S | 2 5 3 | |
| Ct 422 | NPXADS# Valid Delay | 4 | 23 | ns | FR, FF; SR, SF | 2.5 3 | |
| Ct 423 | NPXW/R# Valid Delay | 4 | 23 | ns | FR, FF, SR, SF | 2 5 3 | |
| Ct 424 | CD Valid Delay (NPX Cycle) | 0 | 35 | ns | FR, F, SR, S | 2.5 4 | |
| Ct 425a | NPXRDY# Setup | 14 | | ns | | 2 5 5 | |
| Ct 425b | NPXRDY# Hold | 3 | | ns | | 2 5.5 | |
| Ct 426a | BUSY#, PEREQ, ERROR# Setup to NPXCLK phi1 high | 19 | | ns | | 2 5 5 | |
| Ct 426b | BUSY#, PEREQ, ERROR# Hold from NPXCLK phi1 high | 4 | | ns | | 2 5 5 | |
| Ct 427a | CD Setup (NPX Cycle) | 9 | | ns | | 2 5 3 | |
| Ct 427b | CD Hold (NPX Cycle) | 5 | | ns | | 2 5 3 | |

## 2.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 2.4-1. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) A.C. Specifications 25 MHz (Continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Math Coprocessor Timings: 25 MHz** (Continued) | | | | | | | | |
| Ct 441 | NPXCLK Period | 20 | 500 | ns | | 2.5.1 | (Note 1) | |
| Ct 442a | NPXCLK High Time 2V | 6 | | ns | | 2.5 1 | (Note 1) | |
| Ct 442b | NPXCLK High Time 3.7V | 3 | | ns | | 2.5.1 | | |
| Ct 443a | NPXCLK Low Time 2V | 6 | | ns | | 2.5.1 | (Note 1) | |
| Ct 443b | NPXCLK Low Time 0.8V | 4 | | ns | | 2 5 1 | | |
| Ct 444 | NPXCLK Fall Time ($V_{CC}$ − 0.8V) to 0.8V | | 7 | ns | | 2.5 1 | | |
| Ct 445 | NPXCLK Rise Time 0.8V to ($V_{CC}$ − 0.8V) | | 7 | ns | | 2.5 1 | | |
| Ct 446 | NPXCLK to NPXRESET inactive delay | 3 | 12 | ns | FR, FF; SR, SF | | | |
| **SRAM Mode: 25 MHz Timings** | | | | | | | | |
| Ct 501 | Access Time from OE# | 30 | | ns | | 2.5.30 | 2 Wait State | |
| Ct 502 | Access Time from OE# | 40 | | ns | | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 503 | CE# Setup to OE# Active | 30 | | ns | SF, SF | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 10 pF, $C_T$ = 10 pF |
| Ct 504 | CE# Setup to OE# Active | 90 | | ns | SF, SF | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 505 | Addr Setup to OE# Active | 30 | | ns | SF, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 10 pF, $C_T$ = 40 pF |
| Ct 506 | Addr Setup to OE# Active | 30 | | ns | SF, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 507 | CE# Setup to WE# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, SF | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 80 pF, $C_T$ = 10 pF |
| Ct 508 | CE# Setup to WE# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, SF | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 509 | Addr Setup to WE# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 80 pF, $C_T$ = 40 pF |
| Ct 510 | Addr Setup to WE# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 511 | WE# Active Pulse Width | 55 | | ns | S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 80 pF |
| Ct 512 | WE# Active Pulse Width | 70 | | ns | S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 513 | WE# Recovery Time | 5 | | ns | SR, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 80 pF, $C_T$ = 40 pF |
| Ct 514 | WE# Recovery Time | 10 | | ns | SR, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 515 | Write Data Setup to WE# Inactive | 35 | | ns | SR, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 80 pF, $C_T$ = 40 pF |
| Ct 516 | Write Data Setup to WE# Inactive | 40 | | ns | SR, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 517 | Write Data Hold from WE# Inactive | 0 | | ns | SR, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 80 pF, $C_T$ = 40 pF |
| Ct 518 | Write Data Hold from WE# Inactive | 0 | | ns | SR, S | | 3 Wait State | |



**NOTE:**
1. NPXCLK maximum period is specified only for the case where a MCP (Math Co-processor) is present in the system. NPXCLK period, high and low time are tested at 2V. All other parameters are guaranteed by design characterization.

## 2.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 2.4-1. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) A.C. Specifications 25 MHz (Continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SRAM Mode: 25 MHz Timings** (Continued) | | | | | | | | |
| Ct 519 | DIR Setup to OE# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 10 pF, $C_T$ = 10 pF |
| Ct 520 | DIR Setup to OE# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 523 | OE# Inactive Setup to DEN# Active | 25 | | ns | SF, SR | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 20 pF, $C_T$ = 10 pF |
| Ct 524 | OE# Inactive Setup to DEN# Active | 30 | | ns | SF, SR | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 525 | DIR Inactive Setup to WE# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 80 pF, $C_T$ = 10 pF |
| Ct 526 | DIR Inactive Setup to WE# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 527 | DEN# Hold from WE# Inactive | 0 | | ns | SR, SR | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 80 pF, $C_T$ = 20 pF |
| Ct 528 | DEN# Hold from WE# Inactive | 0 | | ns | SR, SR | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 529 | DIR Inactive Setup to DEN# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 20 pF, $C_T$ = 10 pF |
| Ct 530 | DIR Inactive Setup to DEN# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 531 | DIR Hold from DEN# Inactive | 0 | | ns | SR, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 20 pF, $C_T$ = 10 pF |
| Ct 532 | DIR Hold from DEN# Inactive | 0 | | ns | SR, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 533 | DIR Setup to DEN# Active | 0 | 50 | ns | SF, S, SF, S | 2 5 30 | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 20 pF, $C_T$ = 10 pF |
| Ct 534 | DIR Setup to DEN# Active | 0 | 50 | ns | SF, S; SF, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 535 | Upper Addr Setup to LE Inactive | 8 | | ns | SF, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 20 pF, $C_T$ = 40 pF |
| Ct 536 | Upper Addr Setup to LE Inactive | 8 | | ns | SF, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 537 | Upper Addr Hold from LE Inactive | 4 | | ns | SF, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 20 pF, $C_T$ = 40 pF |
| Ct 538 | Upper Addr Hold from LE Inactive | 4 | | ns | SF, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 539 | LE Active Pulse Width | 8 | | ns | S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 20 pF |
| Ct 540 | LE Active Pulse Width | 8 | | ns | S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 541 | Addr Valid Delay from LE Inactive | | 40 | ns | SF, S | | 2 Wait State | $C_R$ = 20 pF, $C_T$ = 40 pF |
| Ct 542 | Addr Valid Delay from LE Inactive | | 60 | ns | SF, S | | 3 Wait State | |
| Ct 543 | Read Data Hold from OE# Inactive | 0 | | ns | | | 2 Wait State | |
| Ct 544 | Read Data Hold from OE# Inactive | 0 | | ns | | | 3 Wait State | |

## 2.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 2.4-1. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) A.C. Specifications 25 MHz (Continued)**

| Symbol | Alt Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DRAM Mode: 25 MHz Timings** | | | | | | | | | |
| Ct 601 | tASR | Row Addr Setup to RAS# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | 2 5.29 | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 602 | | Row Addr Setup to RAS# Active | 7 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 603 | | Row Addr Setup to RAS# Active | 7 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 605 | tRAH | Row Addr Hold from RAS# Active | 15 | | ns | SF, S | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 606 | | Row Addr Hold from RAS# Active | 15 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 607 | | Row Addr Hold from RAS# Active | 15 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 609 | tASC | Col Addr Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 610 | | Col Addr Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 611 | | Col Addr Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 613 | tCAH | Col Addr Hold from CAS# Active | 15 | | ns | SF, S | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 614 | | Col Addr Hold from CAS# Active | 15 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 615 | | Col Addr Hold from CAS# Active | 20 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 617 | tRCD | RAS# to CAS# Delay | 20 | | ns | SF, SF | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 618 | | RAS# to CAS# Del,ay | 20 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 619 | | RAS# to CAS# Delay | 20 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 621 | tCSH | CAS# Hold Time from RAS# Active | 80 | | ns | SF, SR | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 622 | | CAS# Hold Time from RAS# Active | 80 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 623 | | CAS# Hold Time from RAS# Active | 80 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 625 | tRSH | RAS# Hold Time from CAS# Active | 25 | | ns | SF, SR | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 626 | | RAS# Hold Time from CAS# Active | 30 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 627 | | RAS# Hold Time from CAS# Active | 45 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 629 | tWCS | WE# Setup to CAS# Active (Write) | 0 | | ns | SF, SF | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 630 | | WE# Setup to CAS# Active (Write) | 0 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 631 | | WE# Setup to CAS# Active (Write) | 0 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 633 | tWCH | WE# Hold from CAS# Active (Write) | 20 | | ns | SF, SR | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 634 | | WE# Hold from CAS# Active (Write) | 20 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 635 | | WE# Hold from CAS# Active (Write) | 20 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 637 | tRCS | WE# Inactive Setup to CAS# Active (Read) | 0 | | ns | SF, SR | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 638 | | WE# Inactive Setup to CAS# Active (Read) | 0 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 639 | | WE# Inactive Setup to CAS# Active (Read) | 0 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 641 | tRCH | WE# Inactrive Hold from CAS# Inactive (Read) | 0 | | ns | SR, SF | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 642 | | WE# Inactive Hold from CAS# Inactive (Read) | 0 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 643 | | WE# Inactive Hold from CAS# Inactive (Read) | 0 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |

## 2.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 2.4-1. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) A.C. Specifications 25 MHz (Continued)**

| Symbol | Alt Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DRAM Mode: 25 MHz Timings** (Continued) | | | | | | | | | |
| Ct 645 | tWDS | Write Data Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | 2.5.29 | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 646 | | Write Data Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 647 | | Write Data Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 649 | tWDH | Write Data Hold from CAS# Active | 15 | | ns | SF, S | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 650 | | Write Data Hold from CAS# Active | 15 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 651 | | Write Data Hold from CAS# Active | 20 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 653 | tRAC | Access Time from RAS# Active | 60 | | ns | * | | F1 Mode | |
| Ct 654 | | Access Time from RAS# Active | 80 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 655 | | Access Time from RAS# Active | 80 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 657 | tCAC | Access Time from CAS# Active | 23 | | ns | | | F1 Mode | |
| Ct 658 | | Access Time from CAS# Active | 23 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 659 | | Access Time from CAS# Active | 40 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 661 | tRDH | Read Data Hold from CAS# Inactive | 0 | | ns | | | F1 Mode | |
| Ct 662 | | Read Data Hold from CAS# Inactive | 0 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 663 | | Read Data Hold from CAS# Inactive | 0 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 665 | tRAS | RAS# Active Pulse Width | 60 | | ns | | | F1 Mode | |
| Ct 666 | | RAS# Active Pulse Width | 80 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 667 | | RAS# Active Pulse Width | 80 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 669 | tCAS | CAS# Active Pulse Width | 25 | | ns | | | F1 Mode | |
| Ct 670 | | CAS# Active Pulse Width | 37 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 671 | | CAS# Active Pulse Width | 40 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 673 | tRP | RAS# Precharge Pulse Width | 50 | | ns | | | F1 Mode | |
| Ct 674 | | RAS# Precharge Pulse Width | 70 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 675 | | RAS# Precharge Pulse Width | 70 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 677 | tCP | CAS# Precharge Pulse Width | 15 | | ns | | | F1 Mode | |
| Ct 678 | | CAS# Precharge Pulse Width | 15 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 679 | | CAS# Precharge Pulse Width | 25 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 681 | tPSW | PARx Setup to CAS# Active (Write) | *0 | | ns | SF, SF | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 682 | | PARx Setup to CAS# Active (Write) | 0 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 683 | | PARx Setup to CAS# Active (Write) | 0 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 685 | tPHW | PARx Hold from CAS# Active (Write) | *20 | | ns | SF, SR | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 686 | | PARx Hold from CAS# Active (Write) | 20 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 687 | | PARx Hold from CAS# Active (Write) | 20 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |



**NOTE:**
*F1 mode will not be available at 25 MHz.

## 2.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 2.4-1. Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) A.C. Specifications 25 MHz (Continued)**

| Symbol | Alt Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DRAM Mode: 25 MHz Timings** (Continued) | | | | | | | | | |
| Ct 689 | tPVR | PARx Valid from CAS# Active (Read) | 23 | | ns | SF, S | 2.5.29 | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 690 | | PARx Valid from CAS# Active (Read) | 23 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 691 | | PARx Valid from CAS# Active (Read) | 40 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| Ct 693 | tPHR | PARx Hold from CAS# Inactive (Read) | 0 | | ns | SR, S | | F1 Mode | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max |
| Ct 694 | | PARx Hold from CAS# Inactive (Read) | 0 | | ns | | | F2 Mode | |
| Ct 695 | | PARx Hold from CAS# Inactive (Read) | 0 | | ns | | | P1 Mode | |
| **Other DRAM Timings** | | | | | | | | | |
| Ct 701 | tPED | PERR# Delay from SYSCLK | | 38 | ns | SR, SF | 2 5.34 | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max | |
| Ct 702 | tCSR | CAS# Setup to RAS# Active (DRAM Refresh) | 10 | | ns | SF, SF | 2.5.31 | $C_R$ = Max, $C_T$ = Max | |
| Ct 703 | tCHR | CAS# Hold from RAS# Active (DRAM Refresh) | 30 | | ns | FF, FR | 2.5.31 | $C_R$ = Min, $C_T$ = Min | |
| Ct 704 | tWSR | WE# Inactive Setup to RAS# Active (DRAM Refresh) | 15 | | ns | SF, SF | 2.5.31 | $C_R$ = Min, $C_T$ = Max | |
| Ct 705 | tWHR | WE# Inactive Hold from RAS# Active (DRAM Refresh) | 15 | | ns | FF, FR | 2.5.31 | $C_R$ = Min, $C_T$ = Min | |
| Ct 706 | tRDS | RAS# Active Delay from SYSCLK (DRAM DMA/Master) | | 55 | ns | SF | 2.5.33 | | |
| Ct 707 | tADS | Address Valid Delay from SYSCLK (DRAM DMA/Master) | | 65 | ns | S | 2.5.32 | | |

## 2.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Timing Diagrams

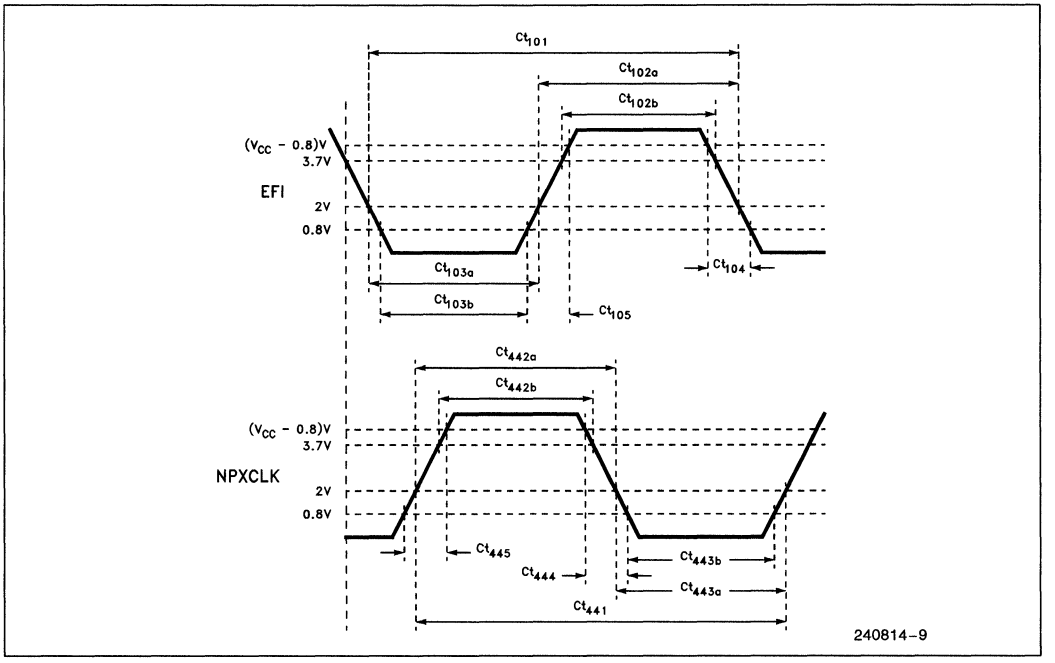



**Figure 2.5.1 Clocks**

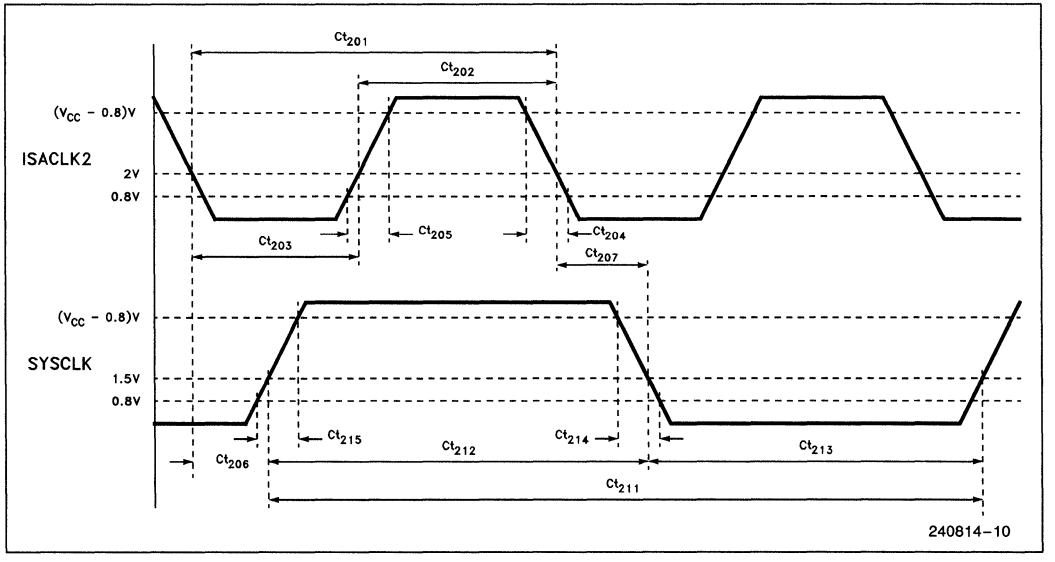



**Figure 2.5.2. Clocks**

## 2.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

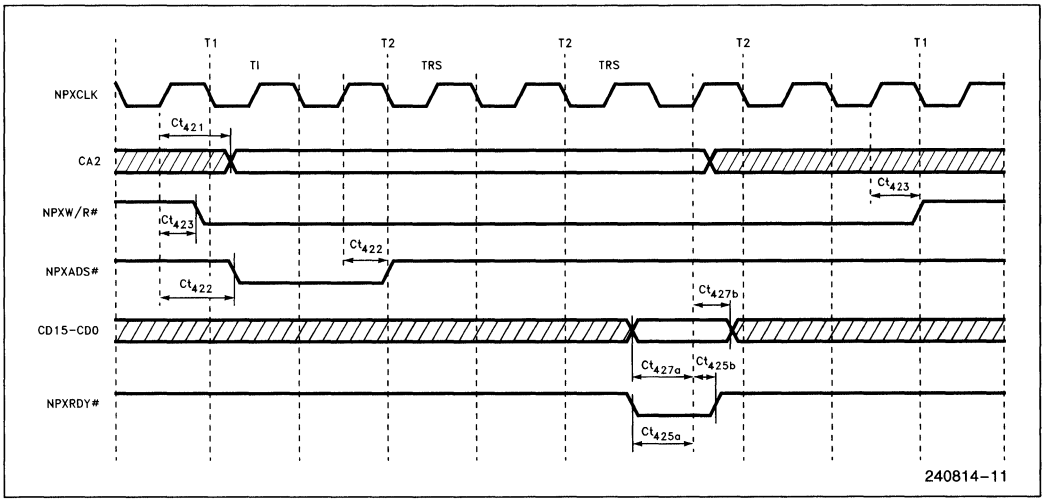



**Figure 2.5.3. Intel386™ SL CPU Read from MCP**

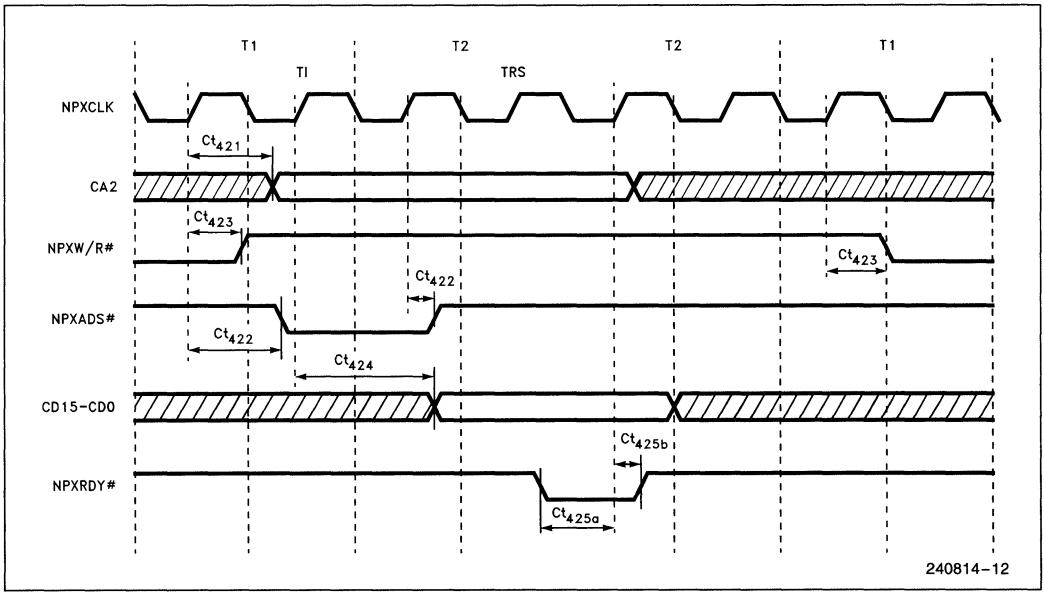
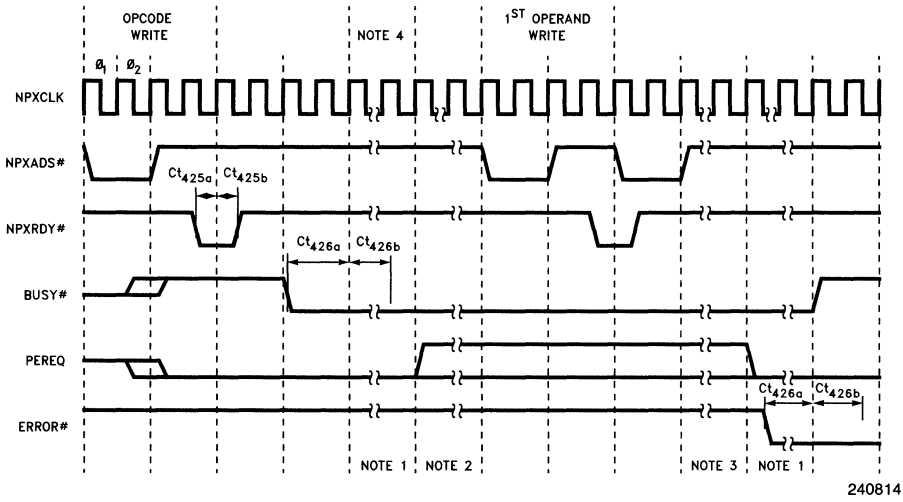



**Figure 2.5.4. Intel386™ SL CPU Write to MCP**

## 2.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Timing Diagrams (Continued)




**NOTES:**
1. Instruction dependent.
2. PEREQ is an asynchronous input to the Intel386 SL CPU. Instruction dependent as to when it is asserted.
3. Additional operand transfers.
4. Memory read (operand) cycles not shown.

**Figure 2.5.5. MCP BUSY#, PEREQ and ERROR# Timings**

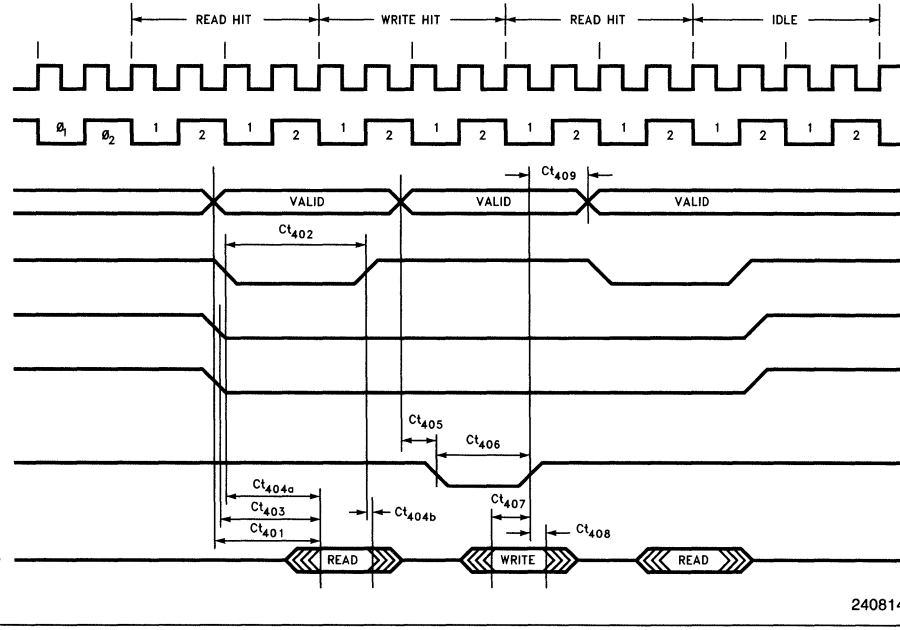
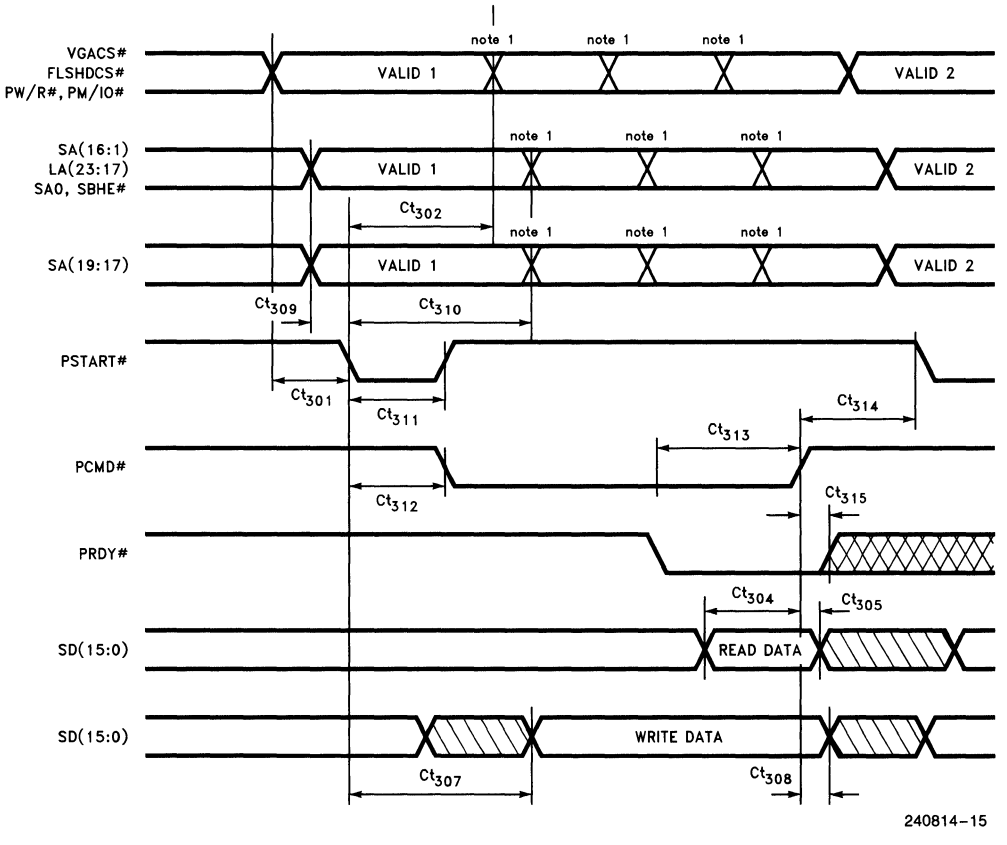



**Figure 2.5.6. Cache Read/Write Hit Cycles**

## 2.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Timing Diagrams (Continued)




**NOTE:**
Address lines can change at these points.

**Figure 2.5.7. PI-Bus Timings**

## 2.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

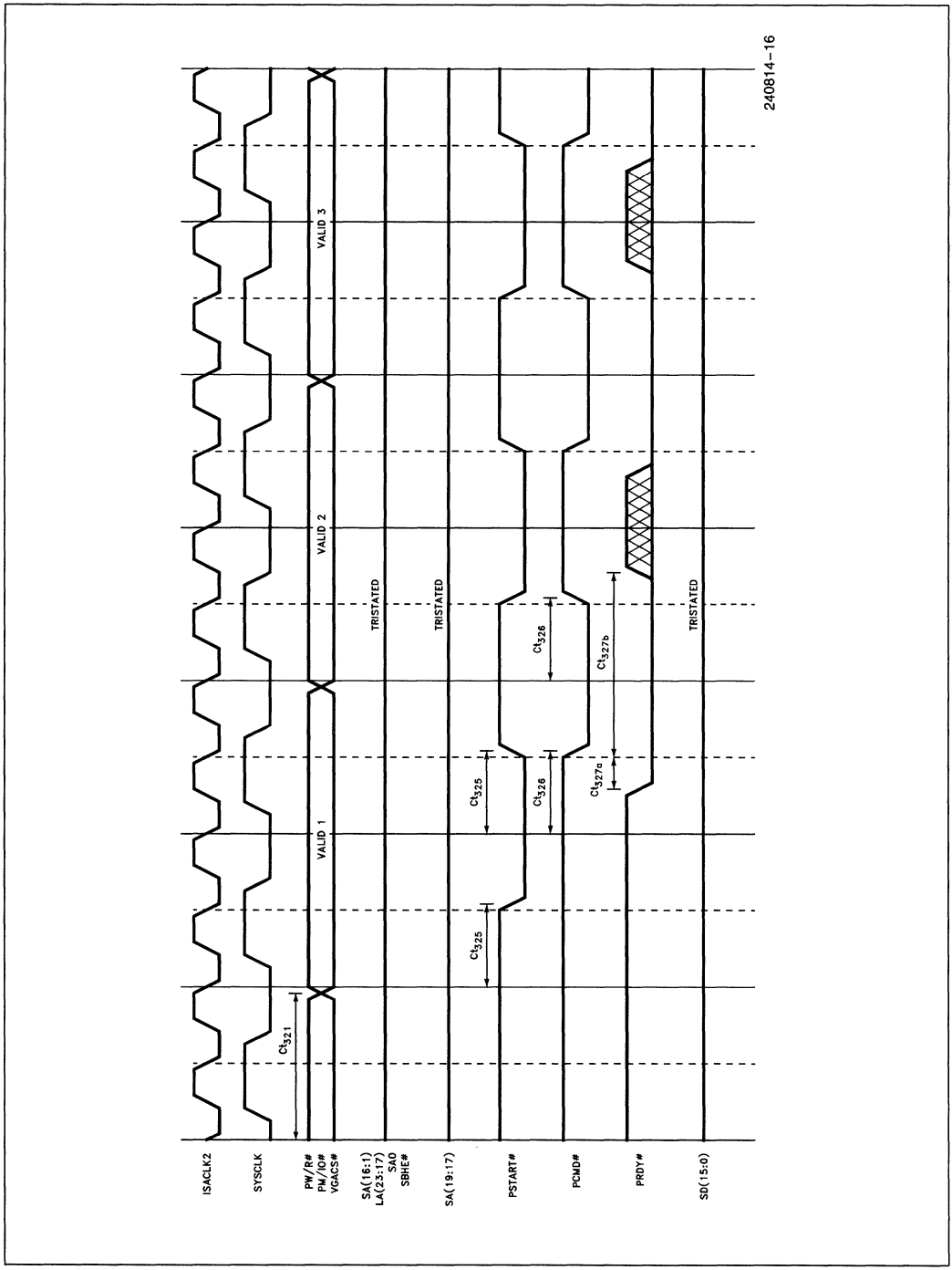



**Figure 2.5.8. PI-Bus Slave Controller Generated Timings**

## 2.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

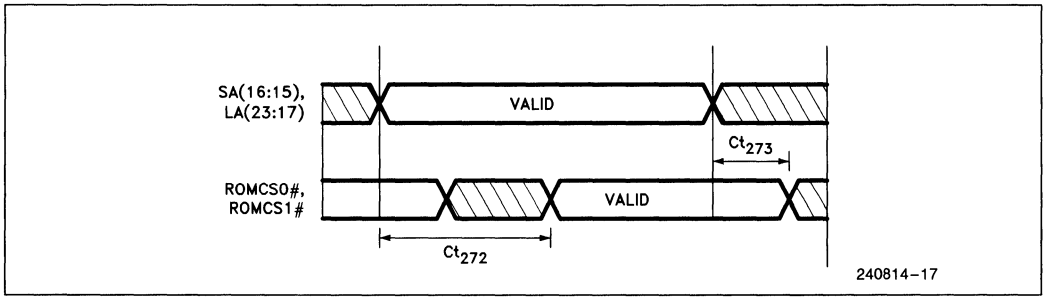



**Figure 2.5.9. ISA Bus Slave Controller Generated Timings (ROMCS0#/CS1# with respect to Address)**

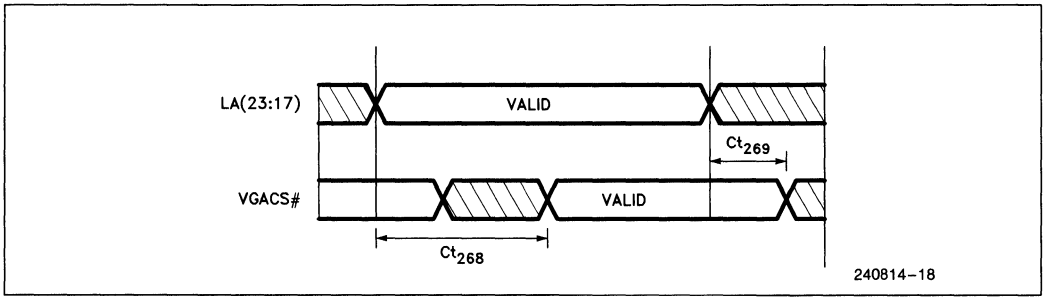



**Figure 2.5.10. ISA Bus Master Controller Generated Timings (VGACS# with respect to Address)**

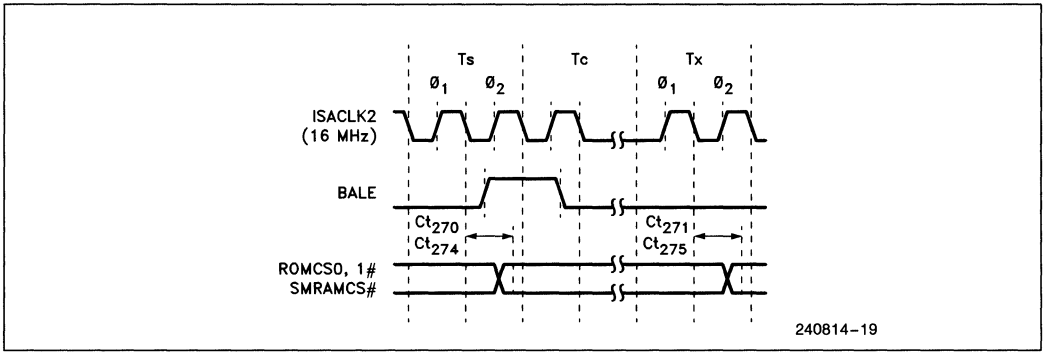



**Figure 2.5.11. ROMCS0, ROMCS1, SMRAMCS# Propagation Delays**

## 2.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

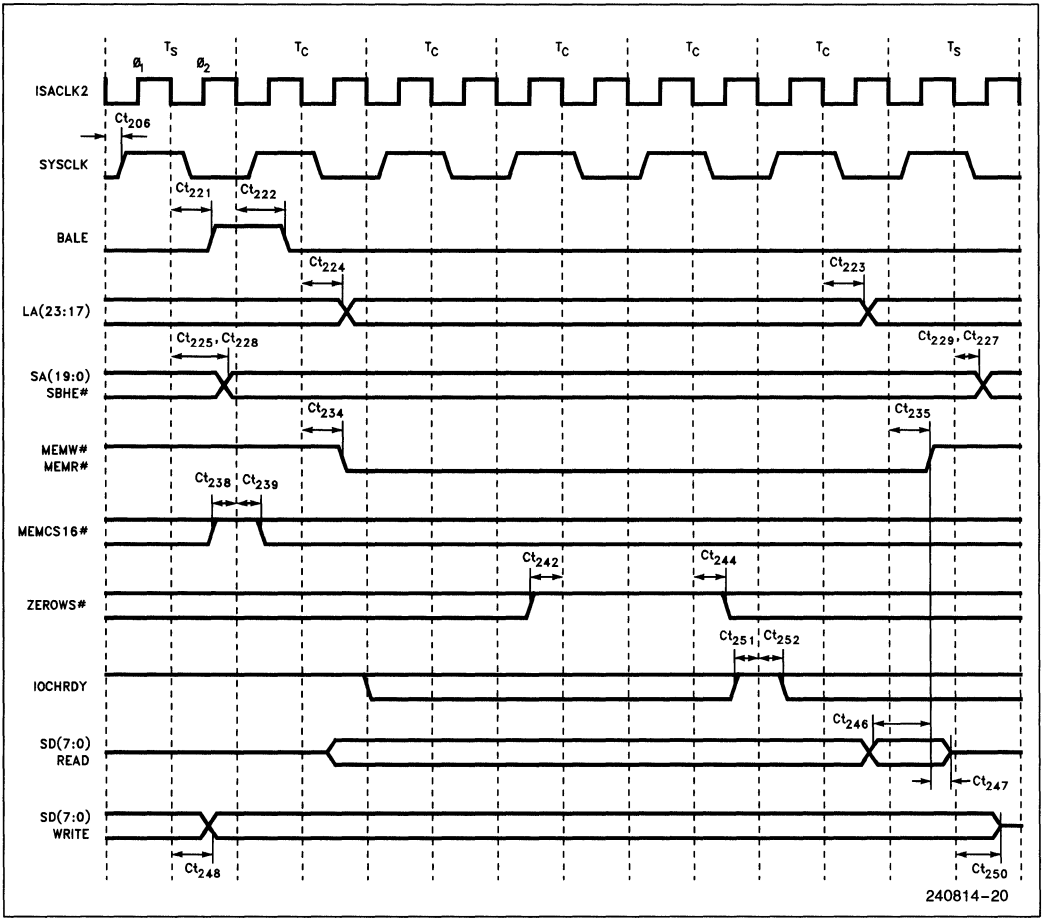



**Figure 2.5.12. ISA Bus 8-Bit Memory Read/Write Standard ISA BUS Cycle (6 SYSCLKs)**

## 2.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

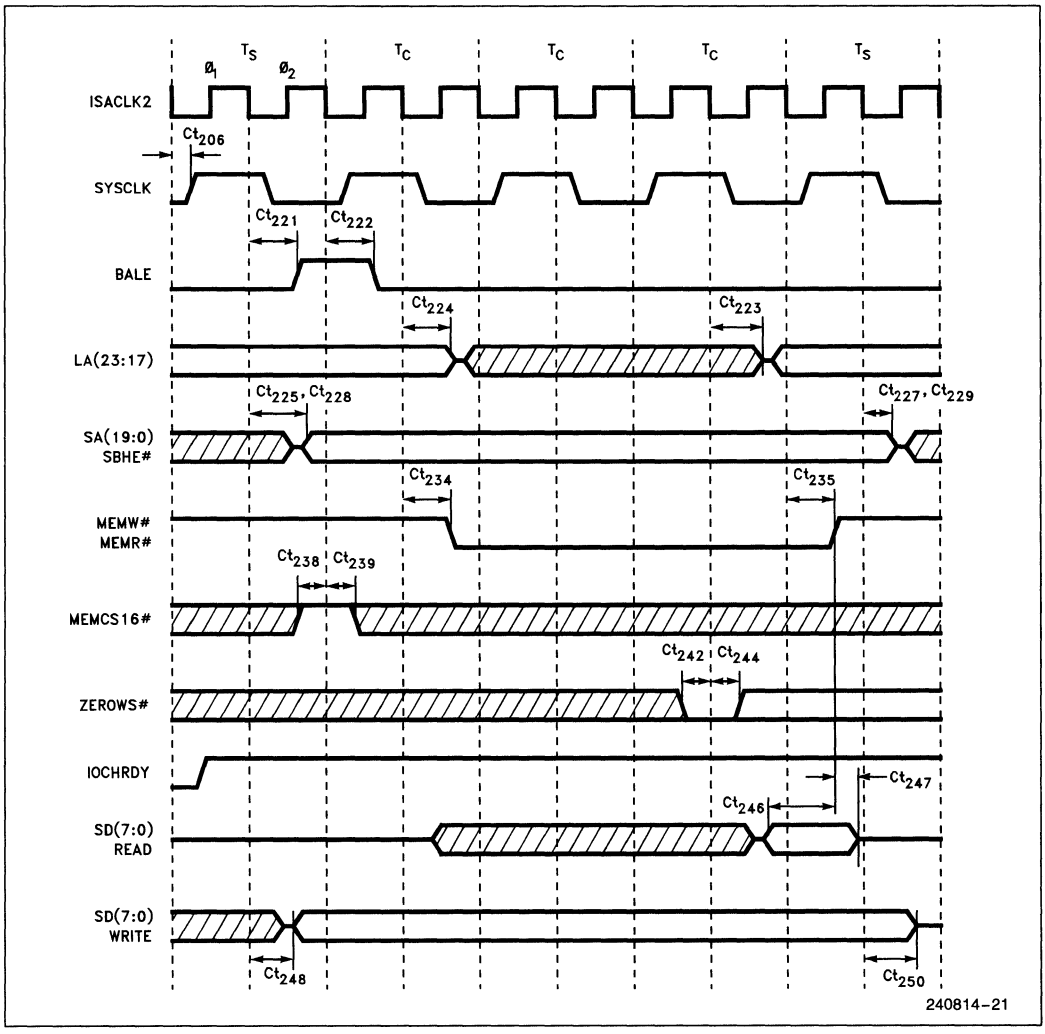



**Figure 2.5.13. ISA Bus 8-Bit Memory Read/Write with ZEROWS# Asserted (3 SYSCLKs)**

## 2.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

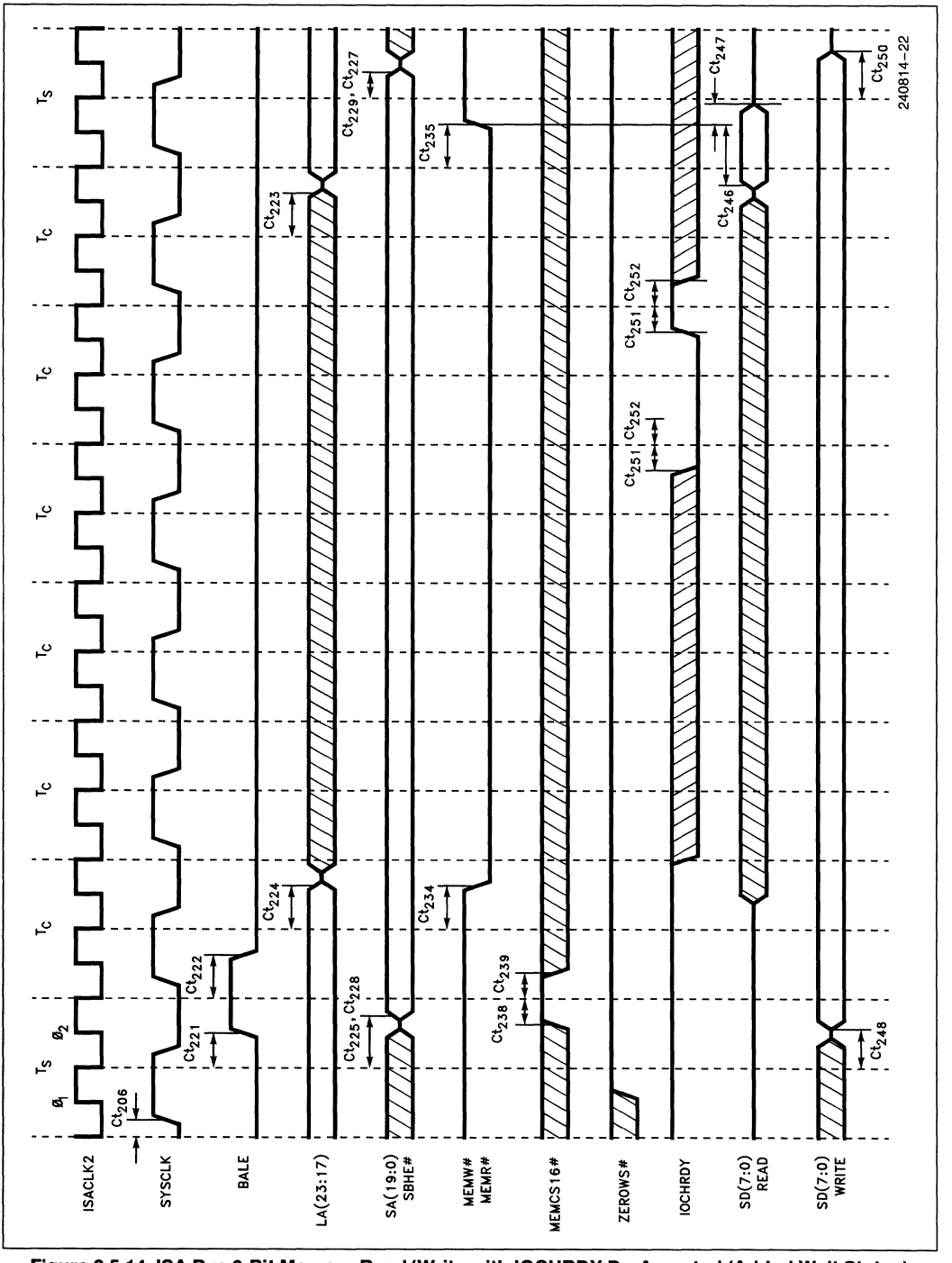



**Figure 2.5.14. ISA Bus 8-Bit Memory Read/Write with IOCHRDY De-Asserted (Added Wait States)**

## 2.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

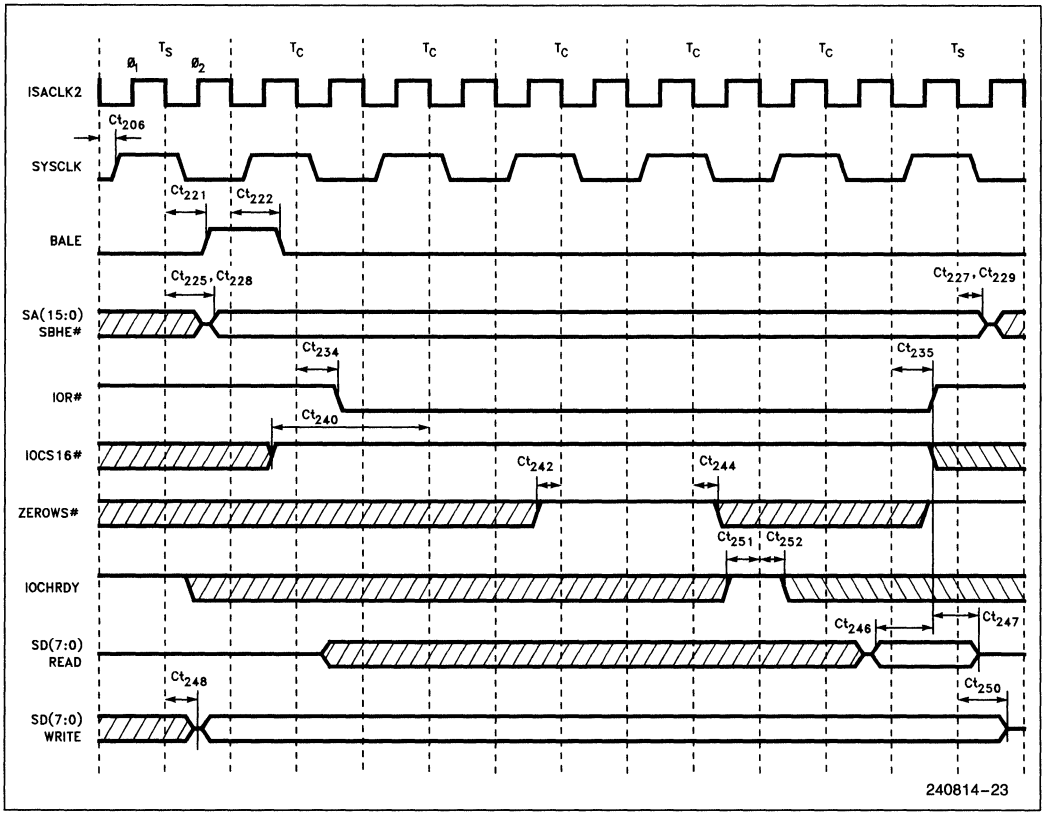



**Figure 2.5.15. ISA Bus 8-Bit I/O Read/Write Standard ISA BUS Cycle (6 SYSCLKs)**

## 2.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

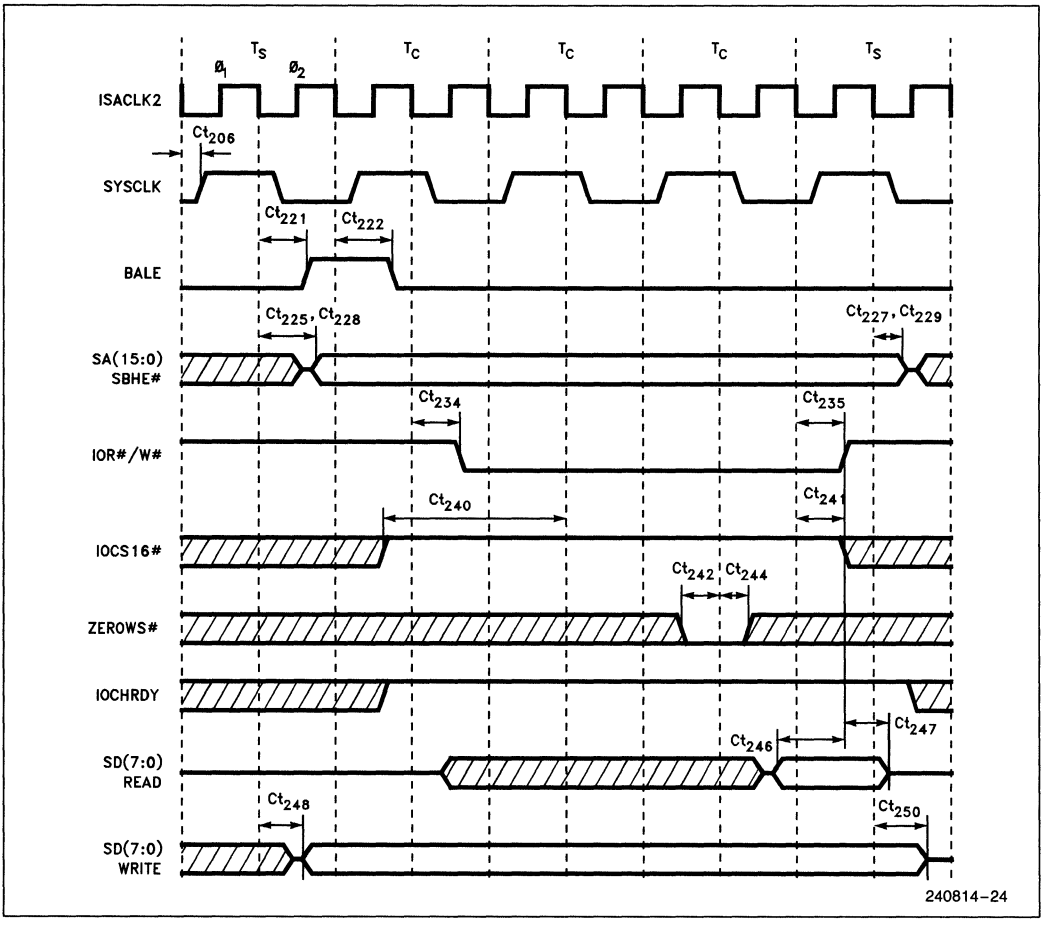



**Figure 2.5.16. ISA Bus 8-Bit I/O Read/Write with ZEROWS# Asserted (3 SYSCLKs)**

## 2.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

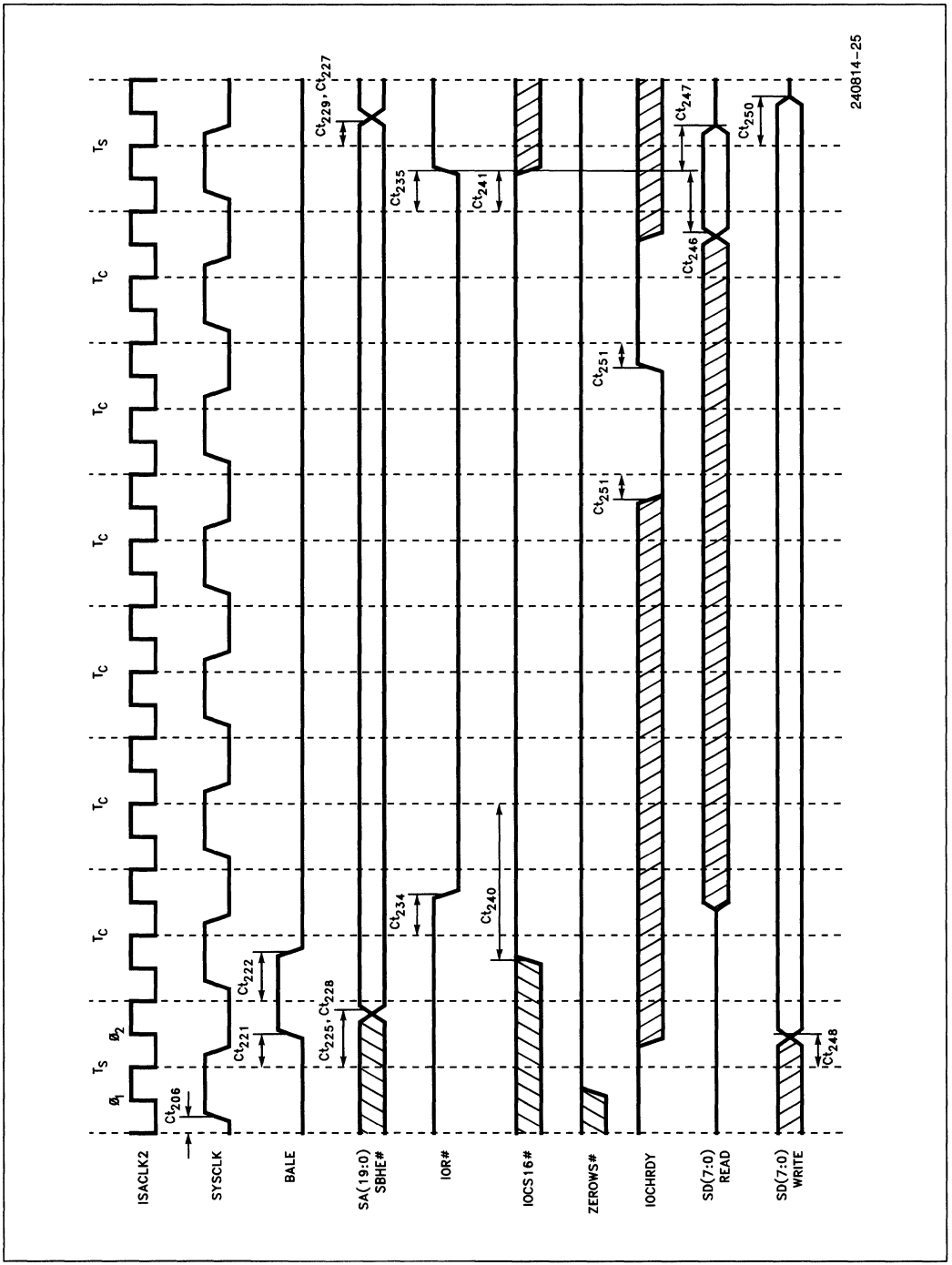



**Figure 2.5.17. ISA Bus 8-Bit I/O Read/Write with IOCHRDY De-Asserted (Added Wait States)**

## 2.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

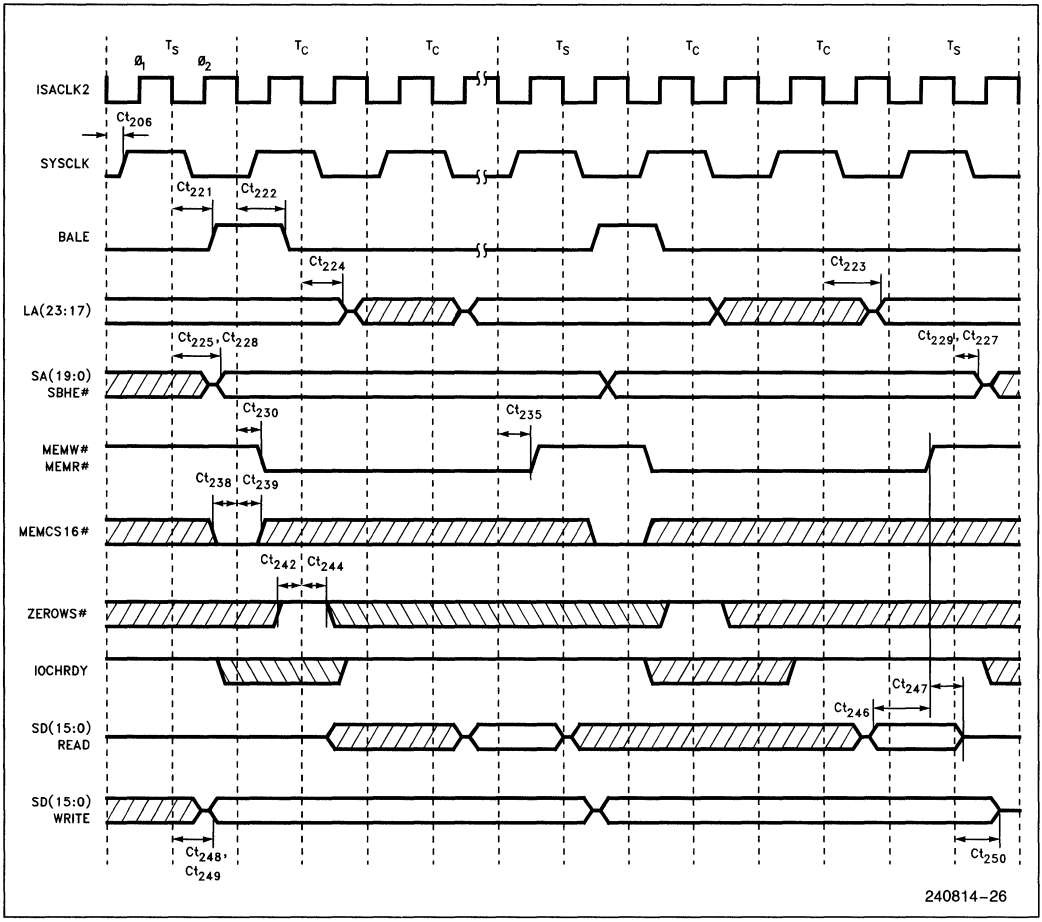



**Figure 2.5.18. ISA Bus 16-Bit Memory Read/Write Standard ISA BUS Cycle (3 SYSCLKs)**

## 2.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

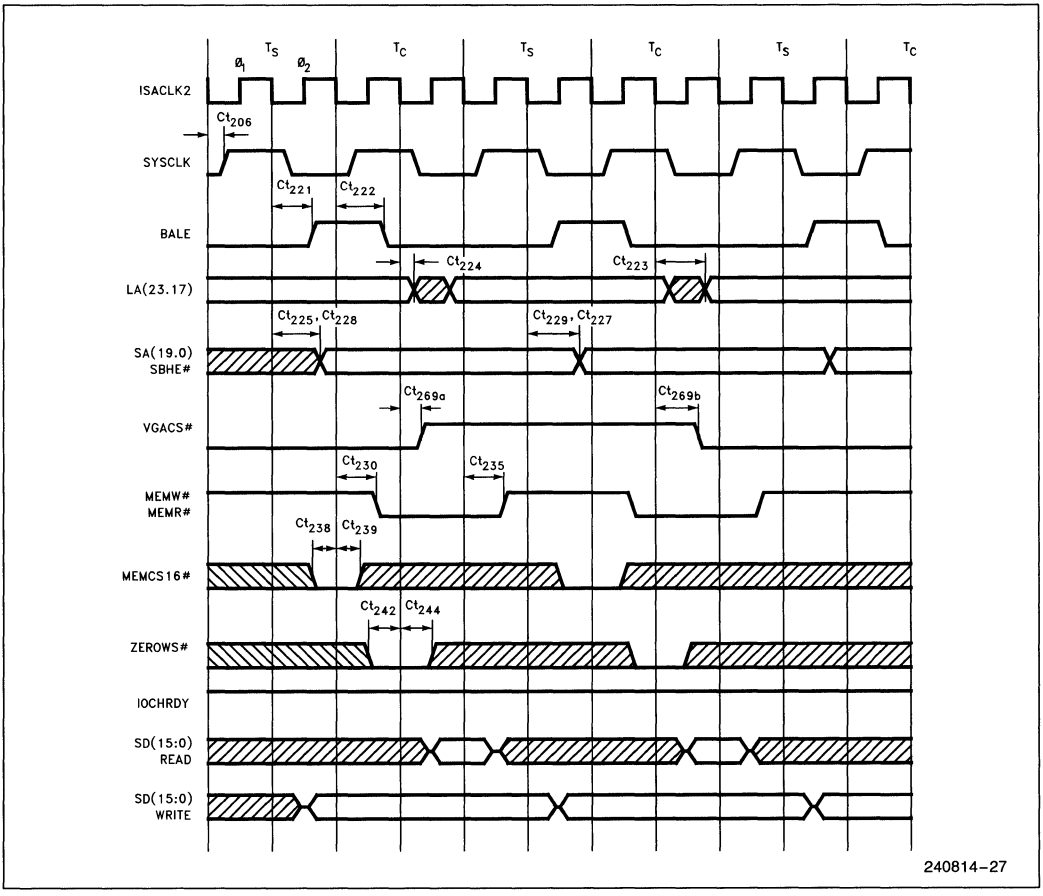



**Figure 2.5.19. ISA Bus 16-Bit Memory Read/Write with ZEROWS# Asserted (2 SYSCLKs)**

## 2.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

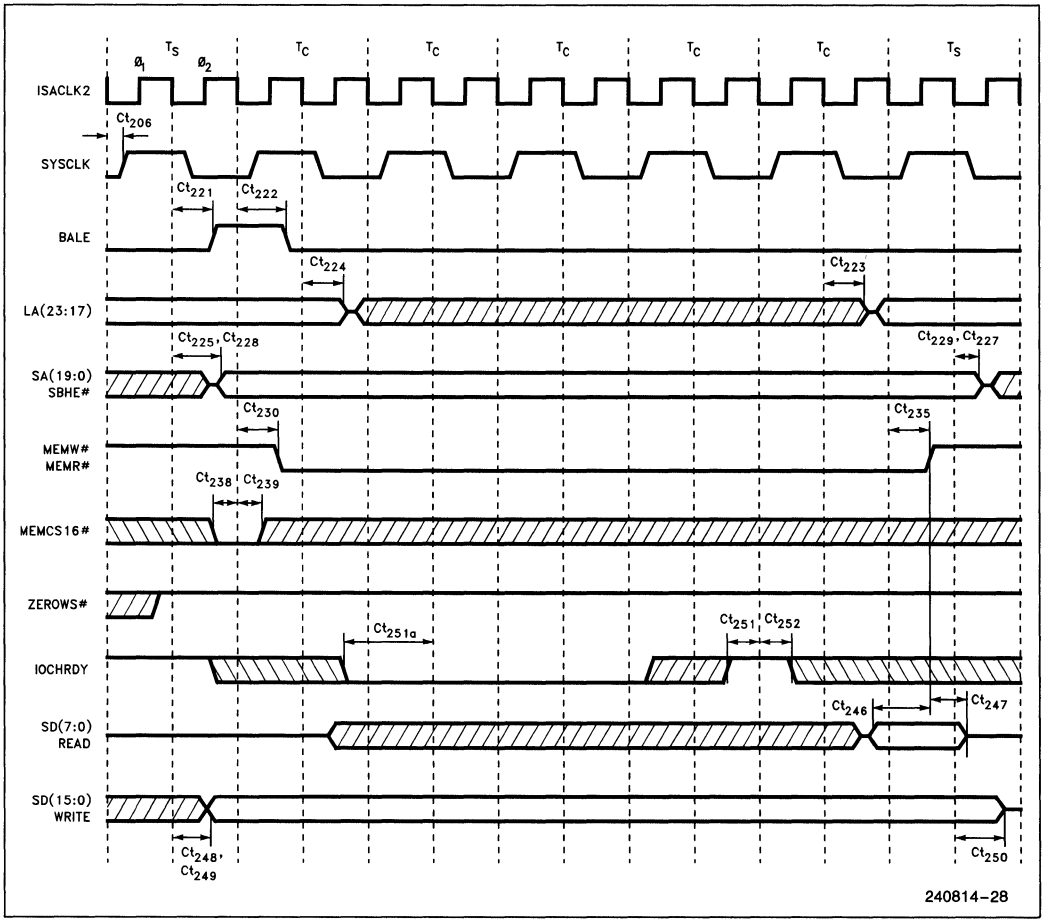



**Figure 2.5.20. ISA Bus 16-Bit Memory Read/Write with IOCHRDY De-Asserted (Added Wait States)**

## 2.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

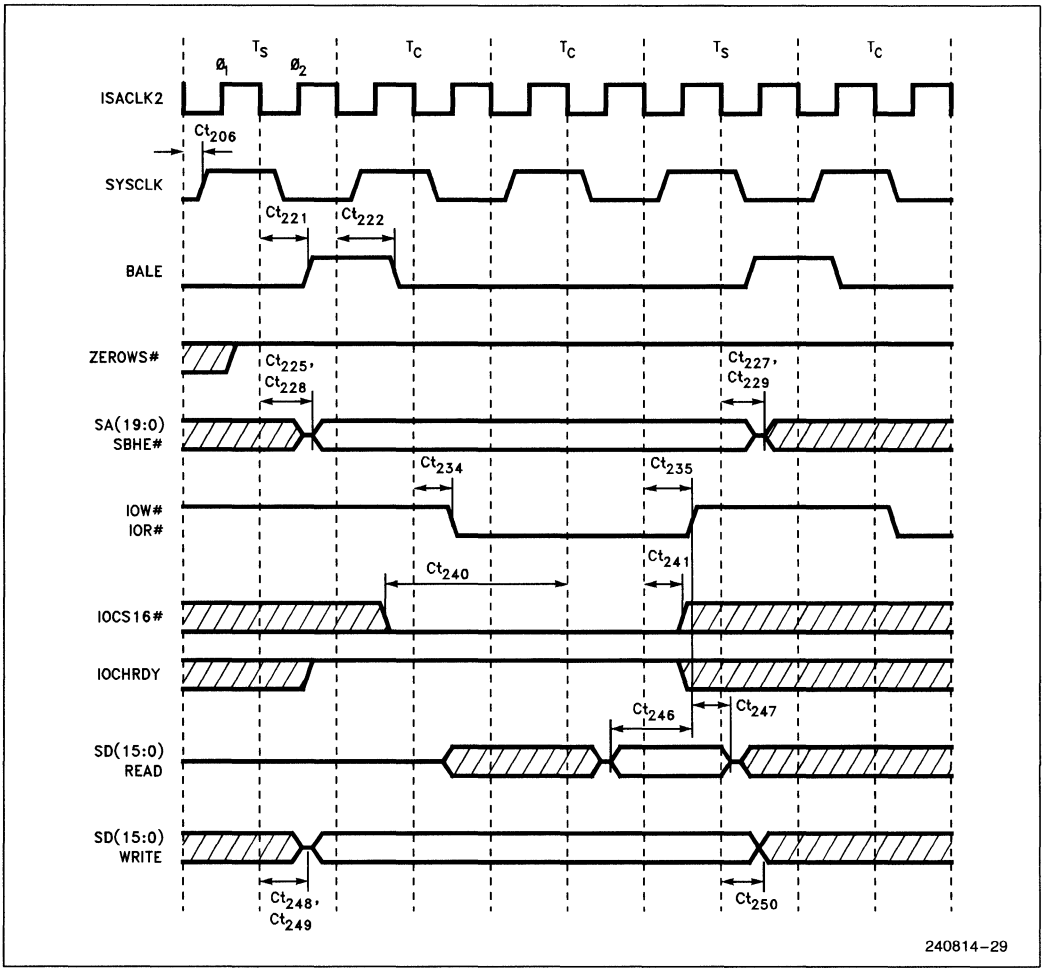



**Figure 2.5.21. ISA Bus 16-Bit I/O Read/Write Standard ISA BUS Cycle (3 SYSCLKs)**

## 2.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

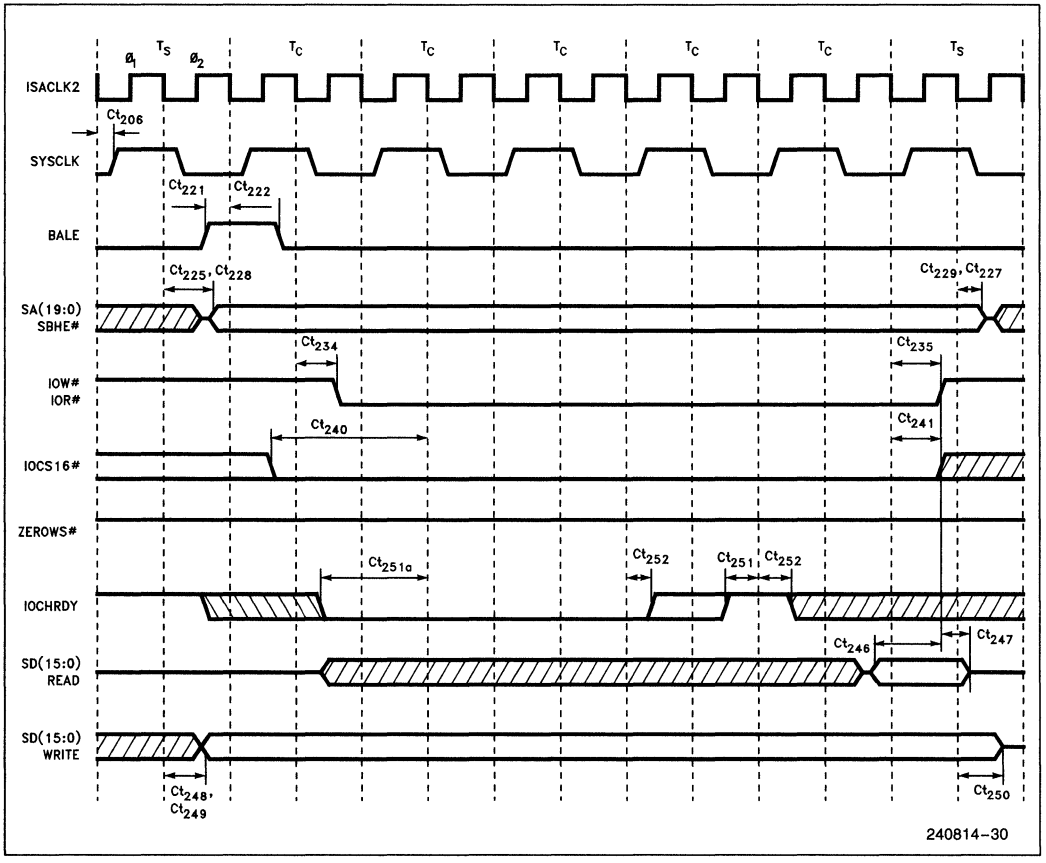



**Figure 2.5.22. ISA Bus 16-Bit I/O Read/Write with IOCHRDY De-Asserted (Added Wait States)**

## 2.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

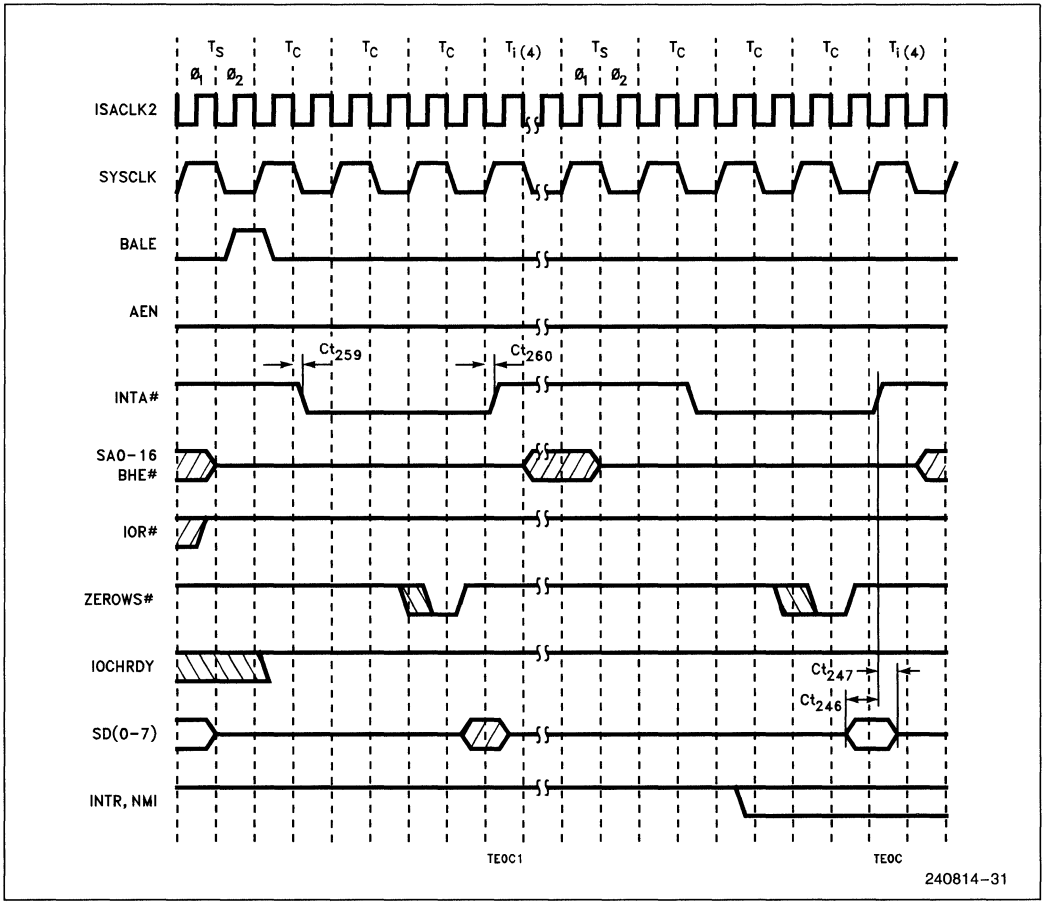



**Figure 2.5.23. ISA Bus Interrupt Acknowledge Bus Cycle**

## 2.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

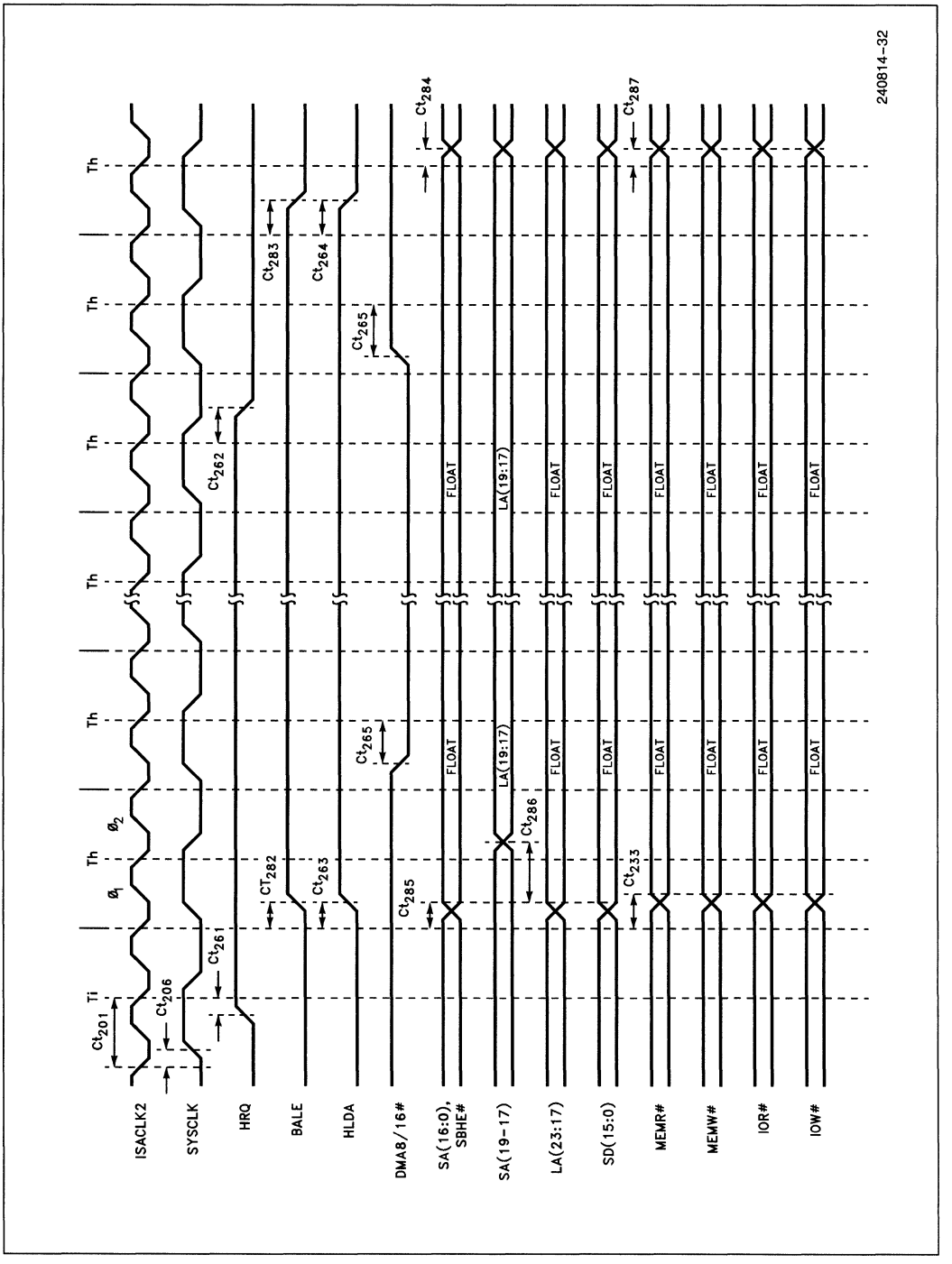



**Figure 2.5.24. ISA Bus Controller DMA Cycle**

## 2.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

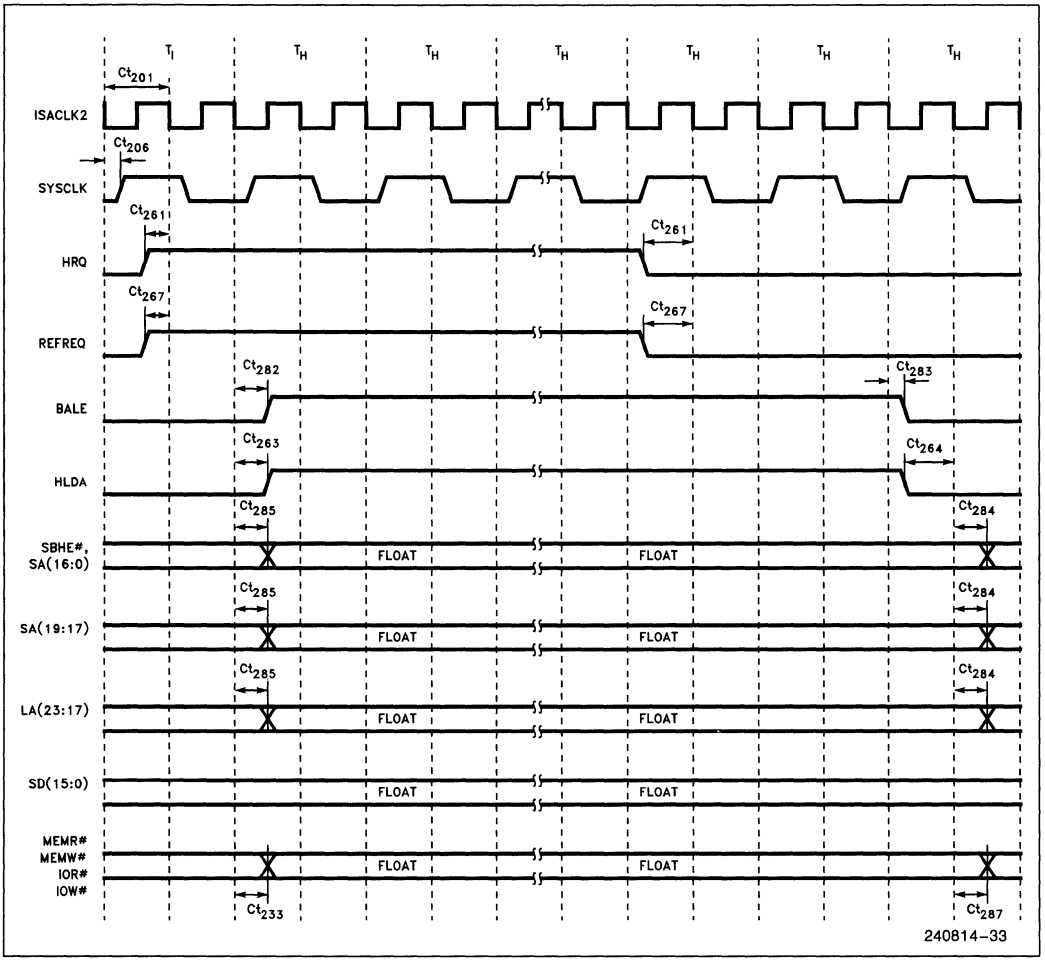
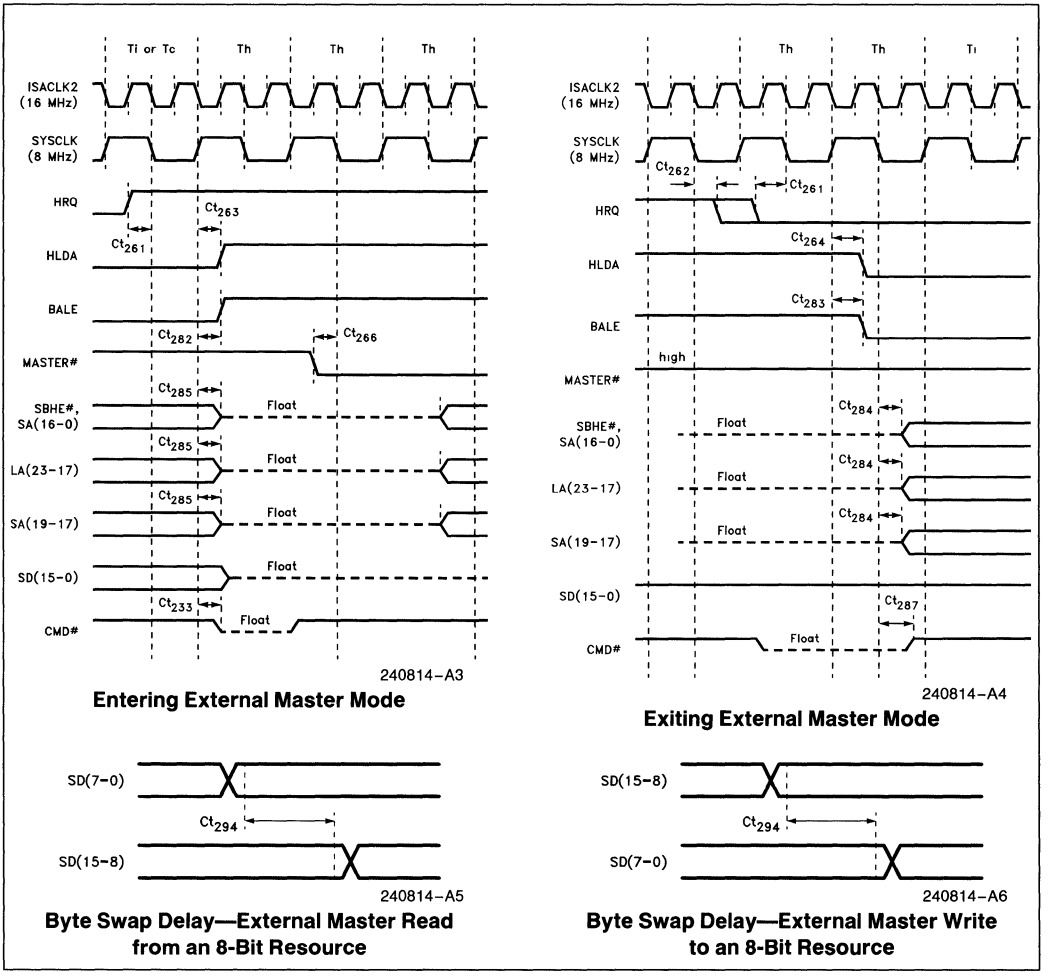



**Figure 2.5.25. ISA Bus Controller Refresh Cycle**

## 2.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Timing Diagrams (Continued)




**Entering External Master Mode**

**Exiting External Master Mode**

**Byte Swap Delay—External Master Read from an 8-Bit Resource**

**Byte Swap Delay—External Master Write to an 8-Bit Resource**

**Figure 2.5.26. ISA Bus External Bus Master**

## 2.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

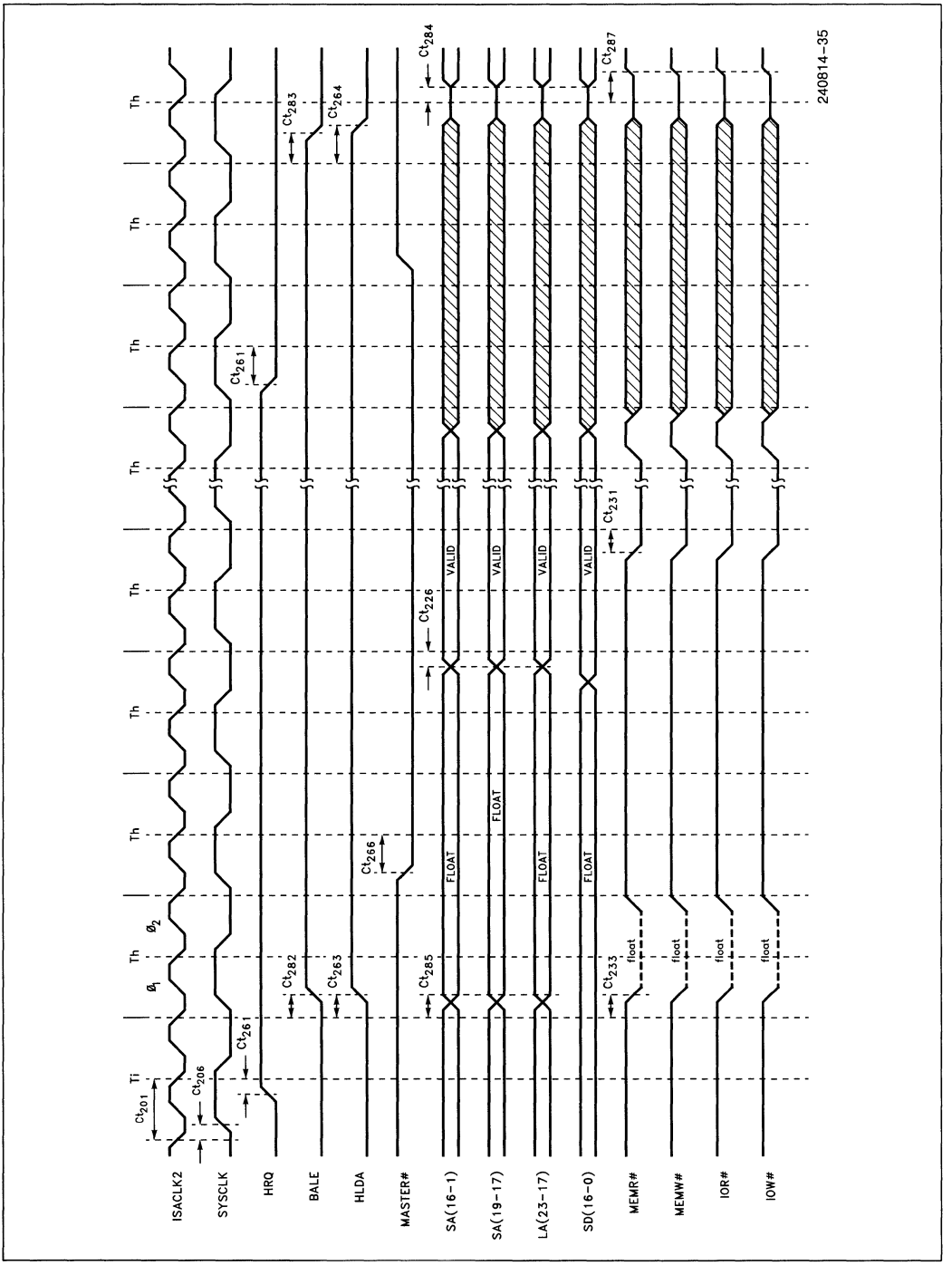
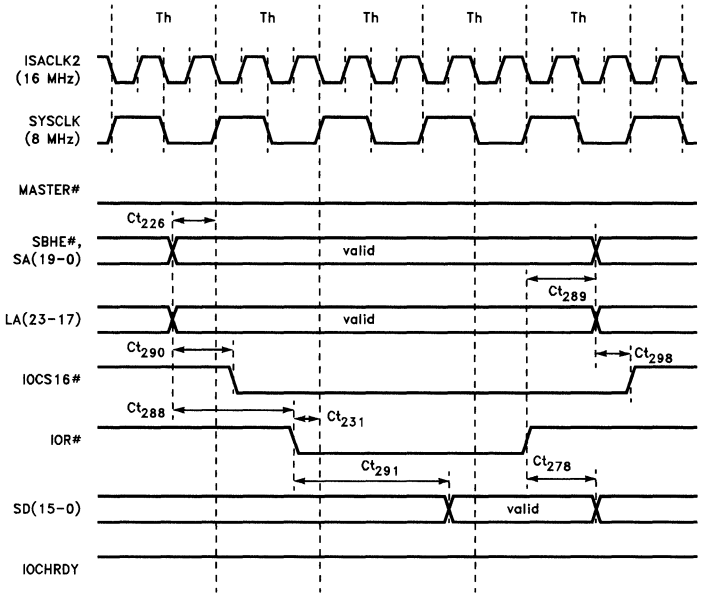
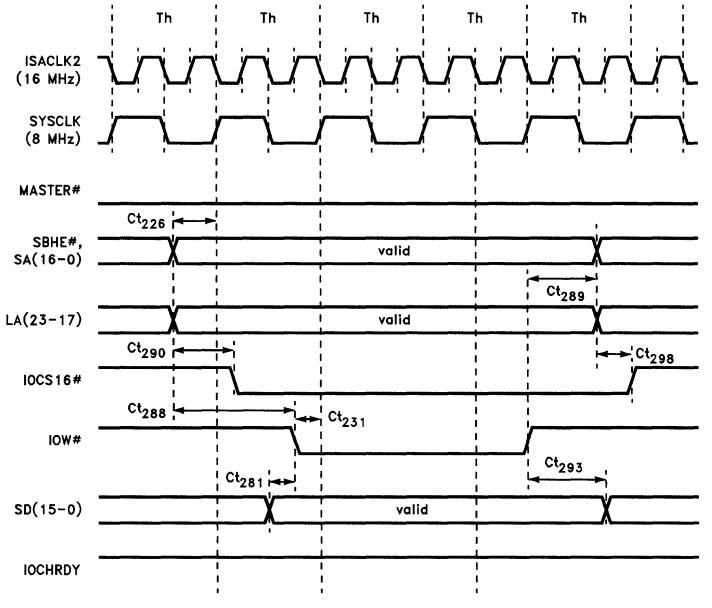



**Figure 2.5.27. ISA Bus External Bus Master to Off-Board I/O Ports (No Byte-Swapping)**

## 2.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Timing Diagrams (Continued)



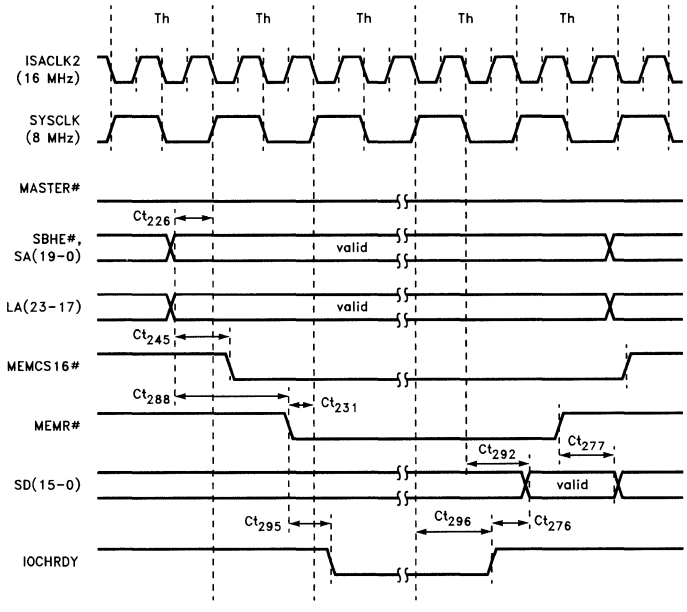

**External Master Read from On-Board I/O Ports**



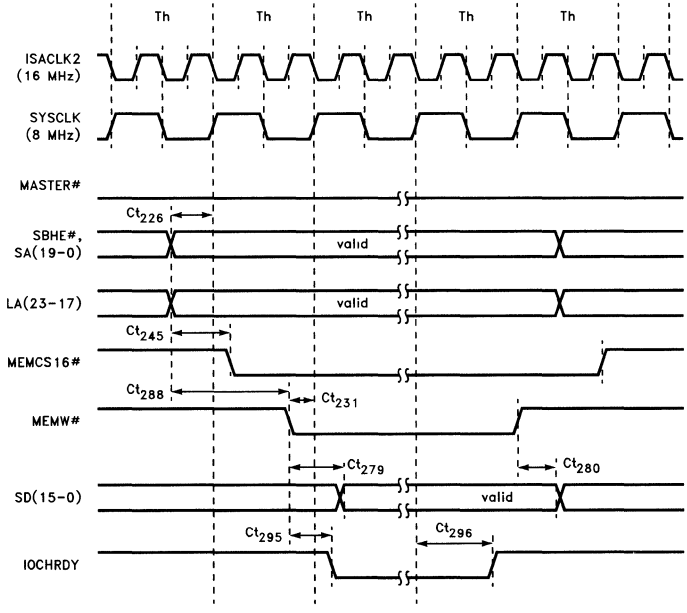

**External Master Write to On-Board I/O Ports**

**Figure 2.5.28a. ISA Bus External Bus Master to On-Board I/O Ports (Read/Write)**

## 2.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Timing Diagrams (Continued)




**External Master Read from On-Board Memory**




**External Master Write to On-Board Memory**

**Figure 2.5.28b. ISA Bus External Bus Master Accesses to On-Board Memory**

## 2.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

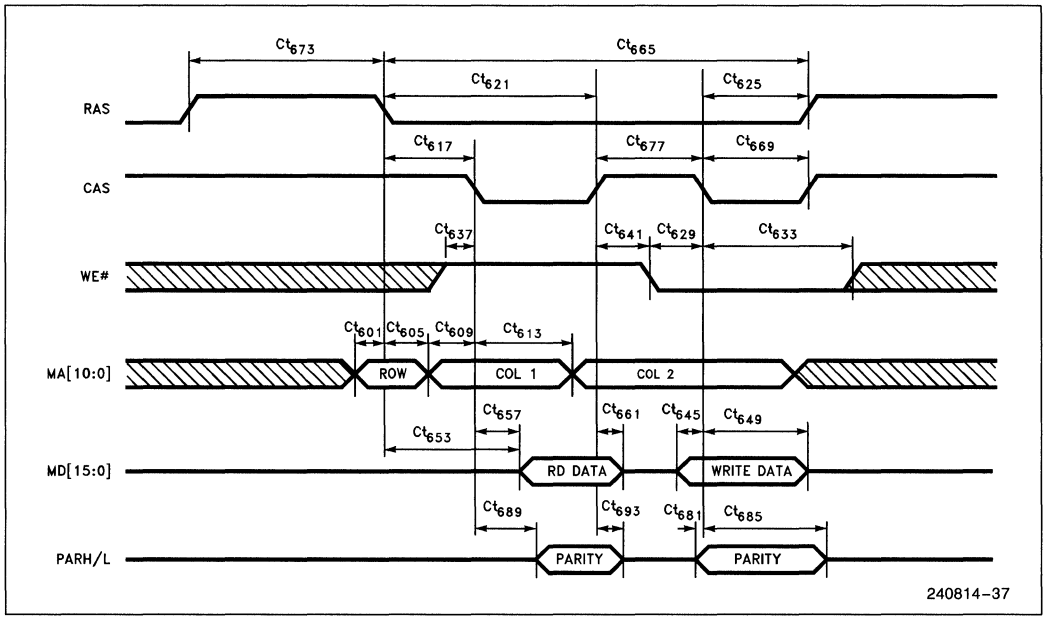



**Figure 2.5.29. Intel386™ SL CPU Memory Controller Timings (DRAM Timing Parameters)**

## 2.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

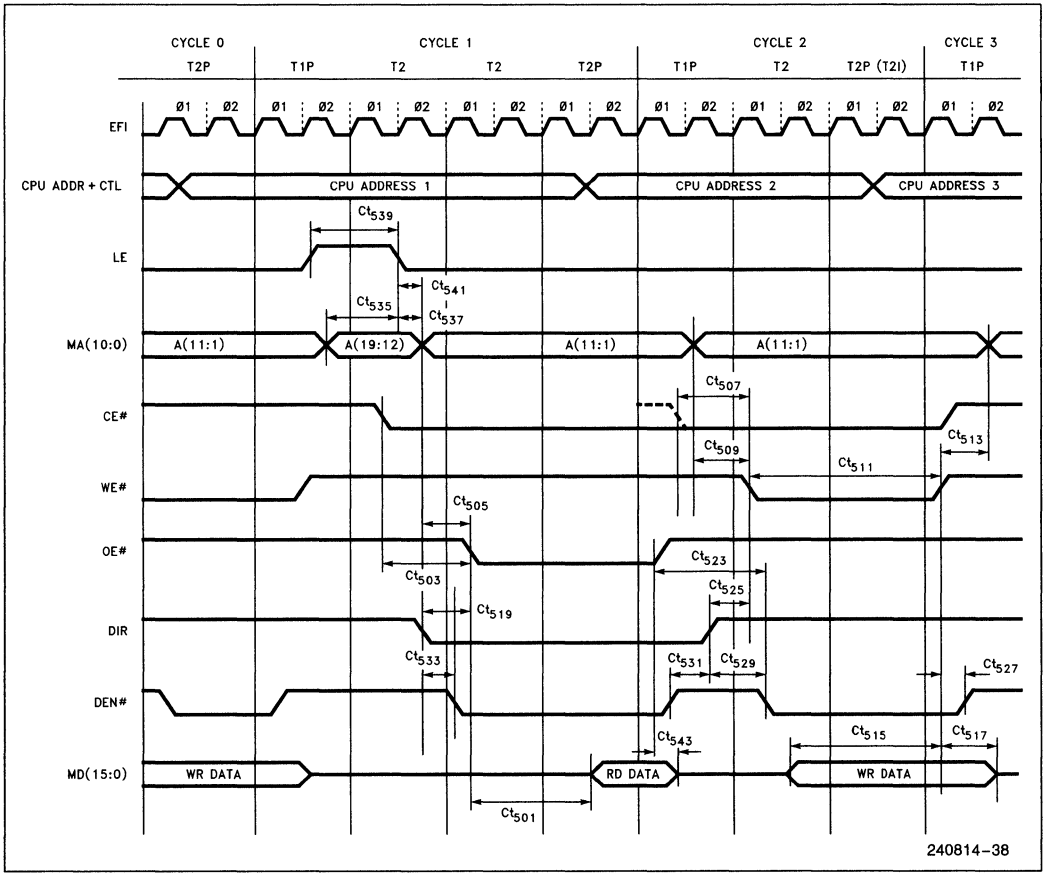



**Figure 2.5.30. Intel386™ SL CPU Memory Controller Timings (SRAM Mode Timing Parameters; 2 Wait States)**

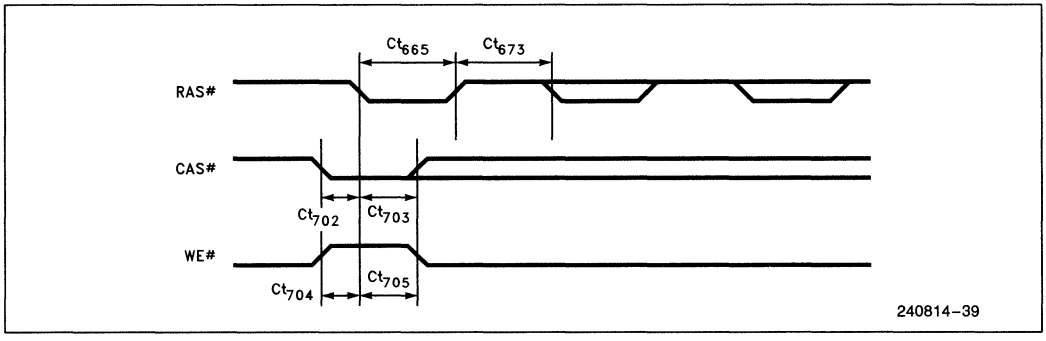



**Figure 2.5.31. Intel386™ SL CPU Memory Controller Timings (CAS# before RAS# Refresh Timings)**

## 2.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

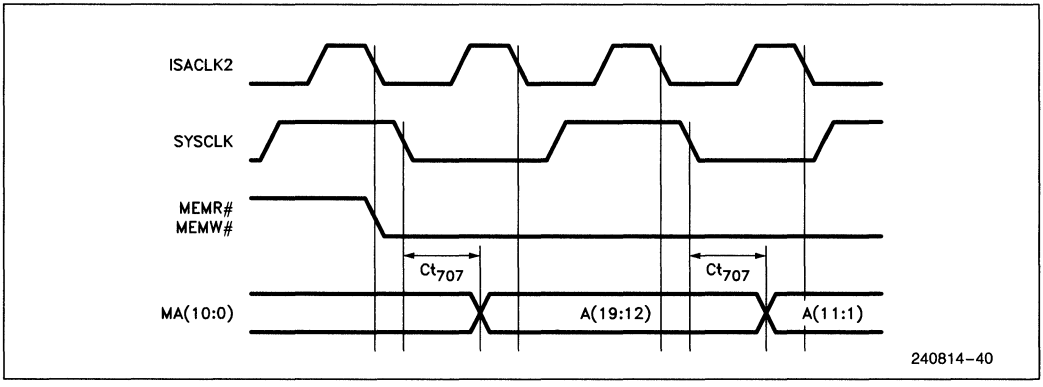



**Figure 2.5.32. REFRESH, DMA/MASTER Timing Diagrams (Address Active Delay from SYSCLK)**

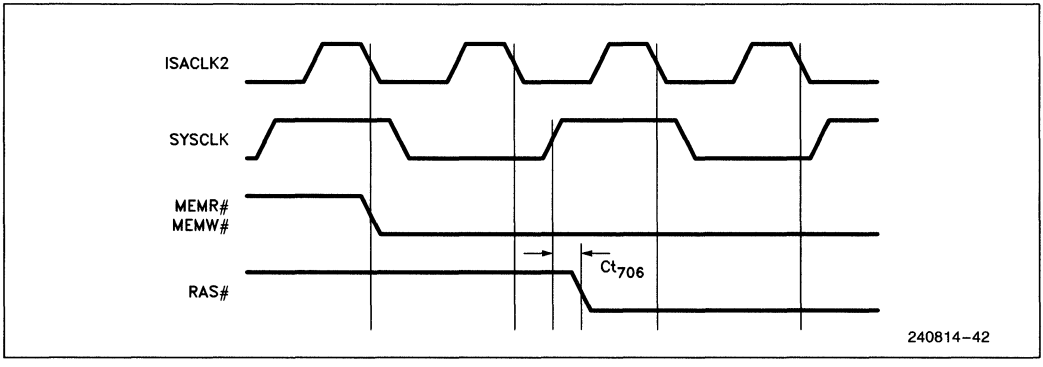



**Figure 2.5.33. REFRESH, DMA/MASTER Timing Diagrams (RAS# Active Delay from SYSCLK)**

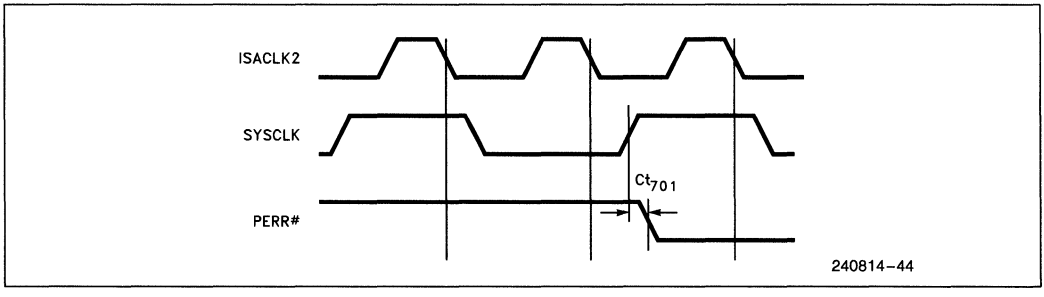



**Figure 2.5.34. PERROR Timing Diagram (PERR# Active Delay from SYSCLK)**

## 2.6 Capacitive Derating Information

In the A.C. timing table presented in Section 2.4, all max and min timings are tested at a load of 50 pF. All max timings are specified at the maximum load condition for the pin and all min timings are specified for the minimum load conditions for the pin.

If the load on a pin falls within the range of the min and max capacitance specified, no derating calculations need to be done for synchronous timings. If a lighter or heavier capacitive load is connected to any pin, signal delay will change. To allow the system designer to account for such loading differences in a system, a family of capacitive derating curves are provided in this section.

The derating curves are divided into four groups—Fast rise, fast fall, slow rise and slow fall curves. Each group has one curve for the buffer type associated with the pin corresponding to a signal. Depending upon the parameter for which the timing is being specified, curves of different groups should be used to derate the specification. The group to be used is given in the column "Derating" associated with each specification. The nomenclature used in this column is as follows: FR = Fast Rise, SR = Slow Rise, FF = Fast Fall, SF = Slow Fall. The curve corresponding to the signal in question may be found from the "Derating curve" column of the pin assignment table in Section 2.

In the case of output timing specifications, two group notations appear in the "Derating" column. The first of these corresponds to the reference signal and the second corresponds to the target signal.

When a specification is made about a bus or the specification is valid for both rise and fall times, only the type of derating is specified. For instance, F = Fast curve, S = Slow curve. Either the rise or the fall time derating may be used. To make a conservation calculation, use the smaller derating value among rise and fall for fast curves and the larger derating value for the slow curves.

When a specification has both a min and a max time, the derating curves for the min and the max times are separated by a semi-colon.

If loading conditions are not specified in the notes column, the timing parameter is specified for the worst case loading possible.

The rationale in the assignment of derating curves to specifications is as follows.

1. For synchronous (Clock related) specifications, all maximum timings are derated from slow curves. This is the worst case situation.
2. For synchronous (Clock related) specifications, all minimum timings are derated from fast curves. The reasoning here is that fast parts cause the worst case for minimum timings since the signal transition occurs earlier than for slow parts. Since these fast parts have fast buffers, the fast derating curves are used.
3. For output to output timings, the derating curve to be chosen depends on a combination of internal delays and buffer delays in fast and slow parts. From an analysis of the worst case situation, appropriate curves are selected for the system designer.

To use the derating curves, follow the procedure outlined here.

1. From the "Derating" column of A.C. timing table in Section 6, find the group of curves that must be used for a particular specification.
2. From the Pin assignment chart in Section 2, find the letter corresponding to the signal(s) under consideration from the column "Derating Curve".
3. In this section, find the derating curve of the correct group and letter.
4. Calculate the capacitive loading on the signal(s) under consideration.
5. Find this load point on the capacitive load axis of the derating curve.
6. Project a vertical line to the derating curve from the load point and draw a horizontal line and from the point the vertical line intersects the curve.
7. Estimate the amount of time from the Nominal point to the point where the horizontal line meets the delay axis. This is the derating value for the signal under consideration.
8. If the point where the horizontal meets the delay axis is **above** the nominal value, then

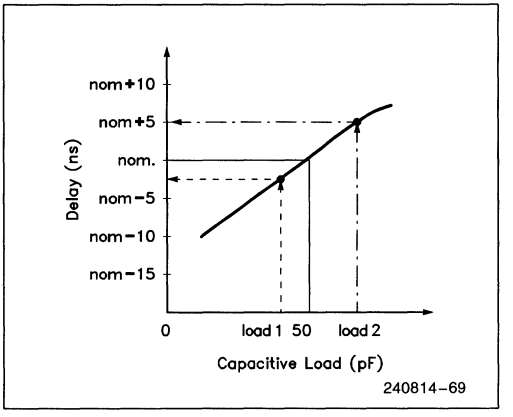
   If the signal under consideration is **the reference signal** (in output to output timings) the derating value should be **subtracted** from the timing specification.

   If the signal under consideration is **the target signal** (in all timings) the derating value should be **added** to the timing specification.
9. If the point where the horizontal meets the delay axis is **below** the nominal value, then

   If the signal under consideration is **the reference signal** (in output to output timings) the derating value should be **added** to the timing specification.

   If the signal under consideration is **the target signal** (in all timings) the derating value should be **subtracted** from the timing specification.

In some output to output specifications, the loads are not at the nominal points for the curves specified. The loads at which the specifications are made are indicated in the notes column. The same procedure as above may be used for derating except that a nominal point corresponding to the load specified must first be found on the curve specified.




**Using the Capacitive Derating Curves**

## Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Maximum Timing Derating Curves

**FALLING**

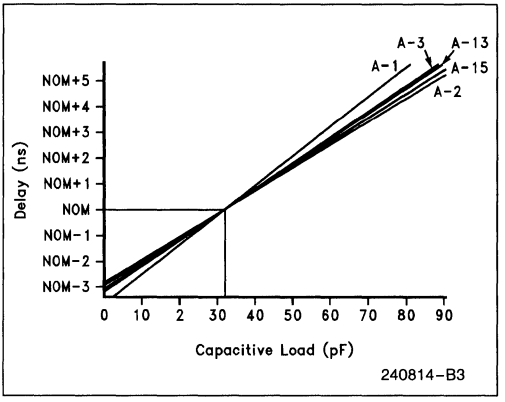



**Figure 2.6.1a**

**RISING**

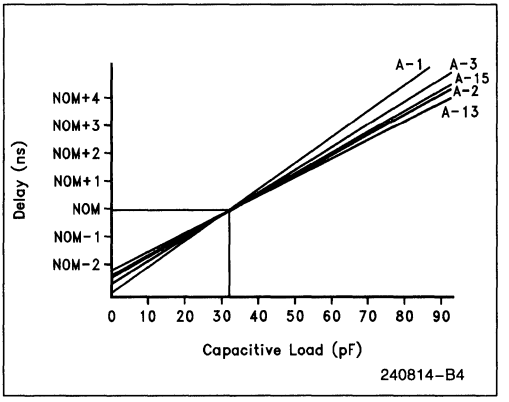



**Figure 2.6.1b**

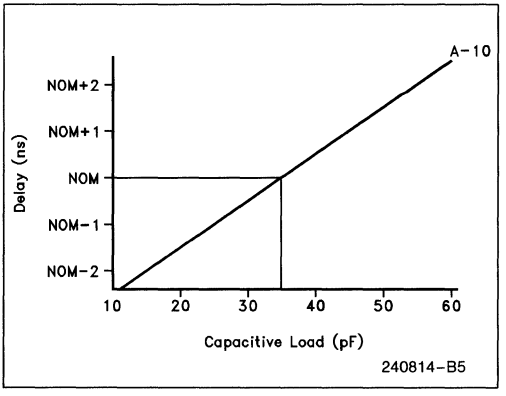



**Figure 2.6.2a**

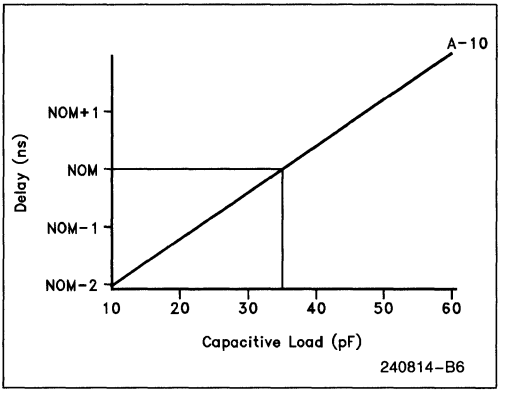



**Figure 2.6.2b**

## Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Maximum Timing Derating Curves (Continued)

**FALLING**

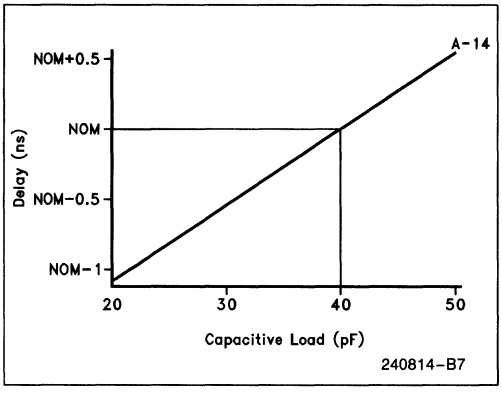



**Figure 2.6.3a**

**RISING**

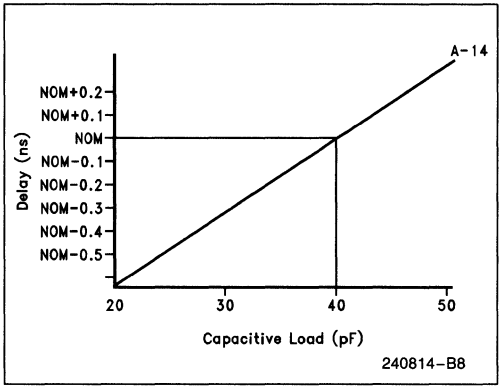



**Figure 2.6.3b**

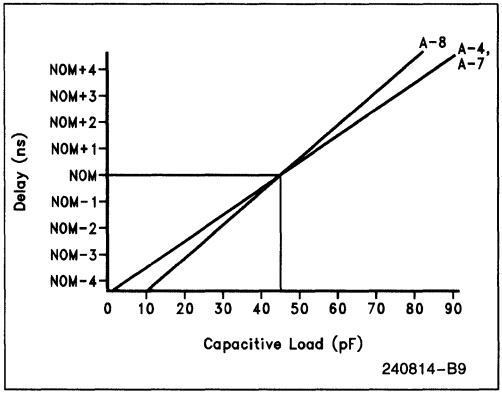



**Figure 2.6.4a**

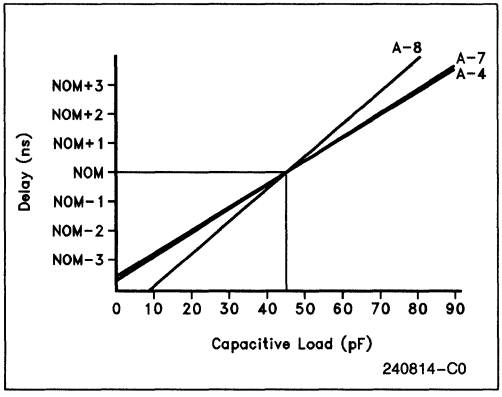



**Figure 2.6.4b**

## Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Maximum Timing Derating Curves (Continued)

**FALLING**

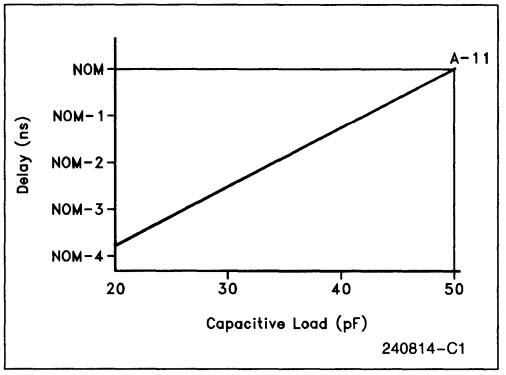



**Figure 2.6.5a**

**RISING**

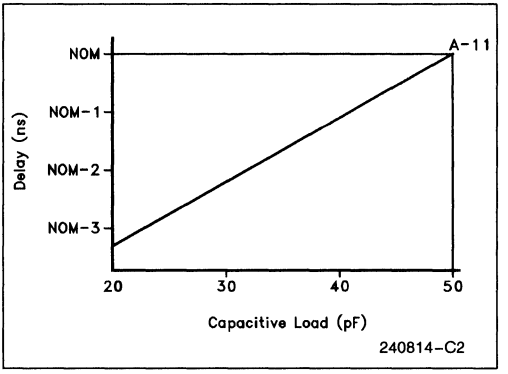



**Figure 2.6.5b**

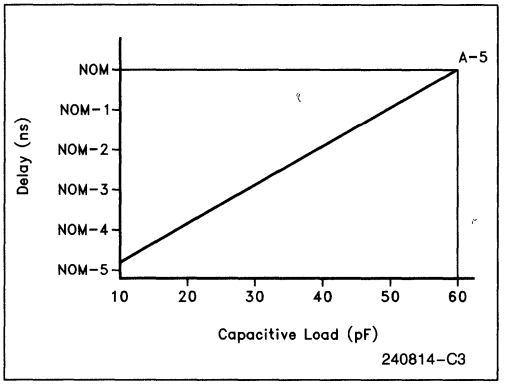



**Figure 2.6.6a**

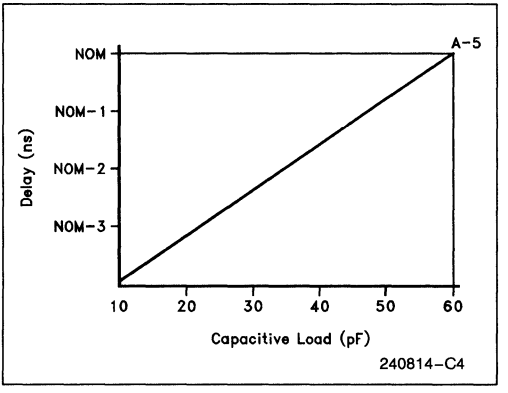



**Figure 2.6.6b**

## Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Maximum Timing Derating Curves (Continued)

**FALLING**

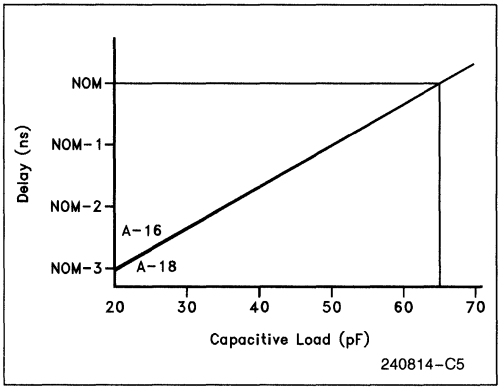



**Figure 2.6.7a**

**RISING**

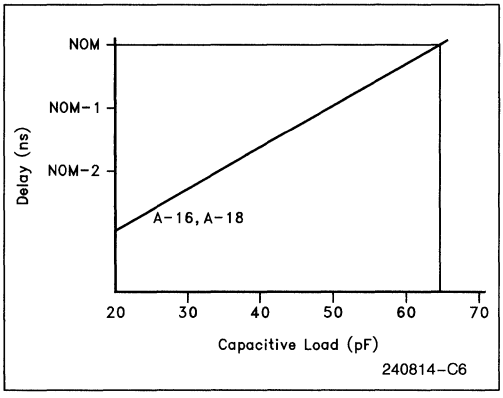



**Figure 2.6.7b**

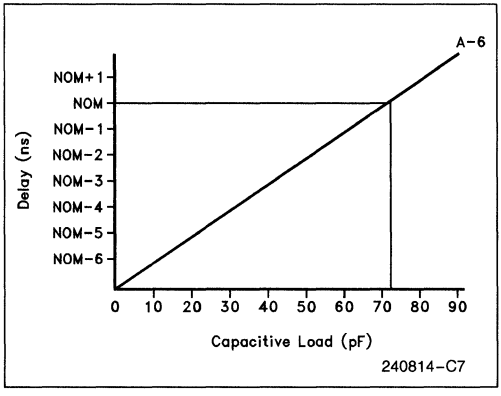



**Figure 2.6.8a**

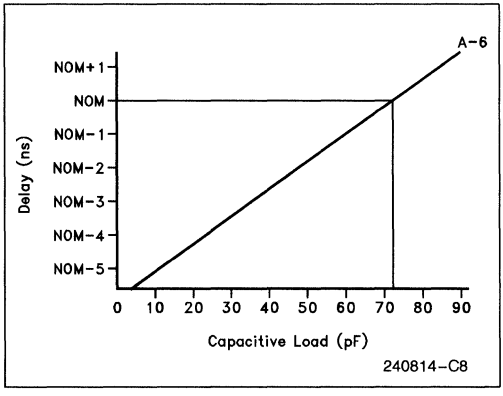



**Figure 2.6.8b**

## Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Maximum Timing Derating Curves (Continued)

**FALLING**

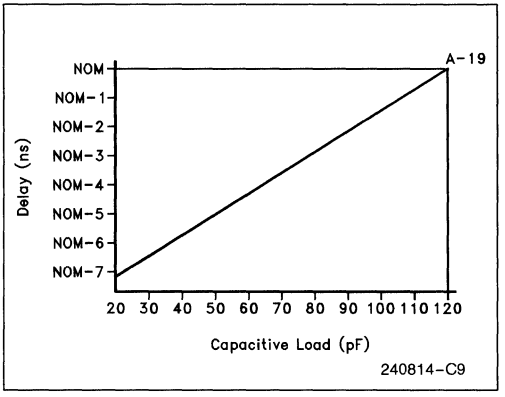



**Figure 2.6.9a**

**RISING**

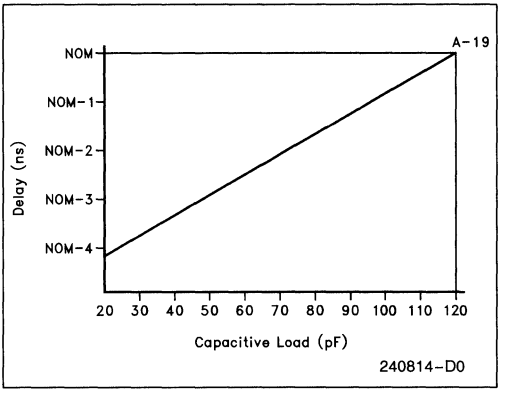



**Figure 2.6.9b**

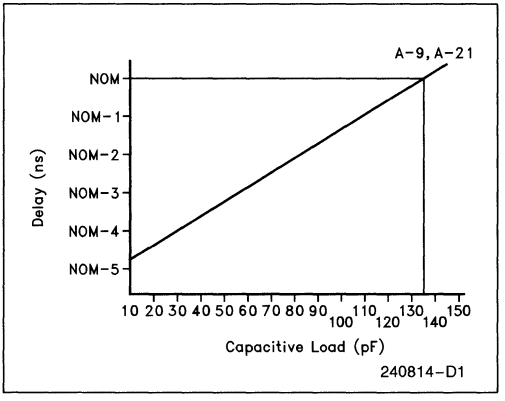



**Figure 2.6.10a**

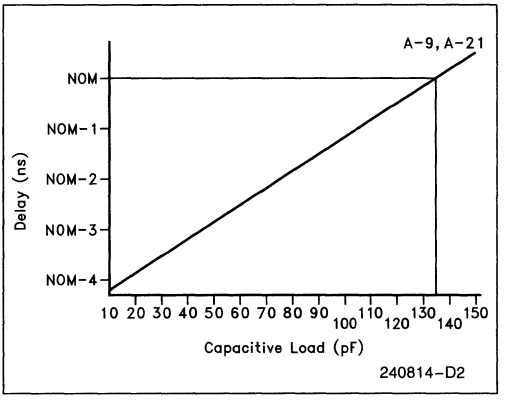



**Figure 2.6.10b**

## Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Maximum Timing Derating Curves (Continued)

**FALLING**

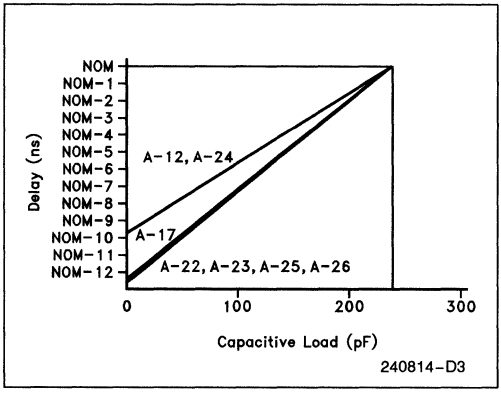



**Figure 2.6.11a**

**RISING**

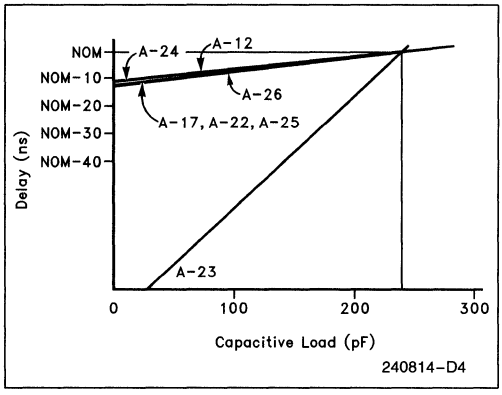



**Figure 2.6.11b**

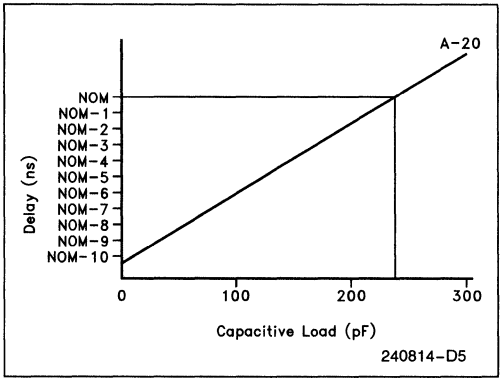



**Figure 2.6.12a**

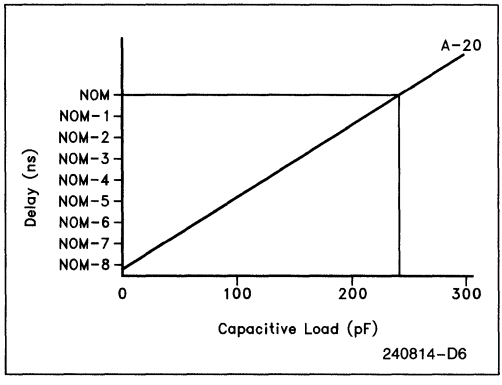



**Figure 2.6.12b**

## Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Minimum Timing Derating Curves

**FALLING**

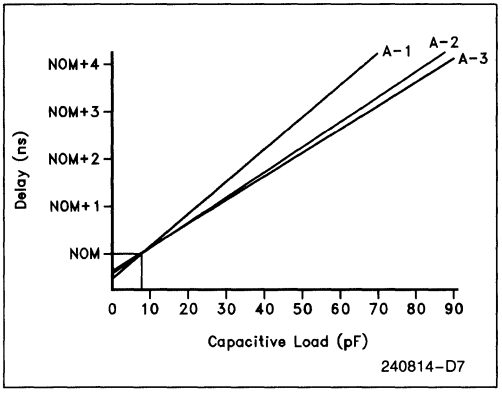



**Figure 2.6.13a**

**RISING**

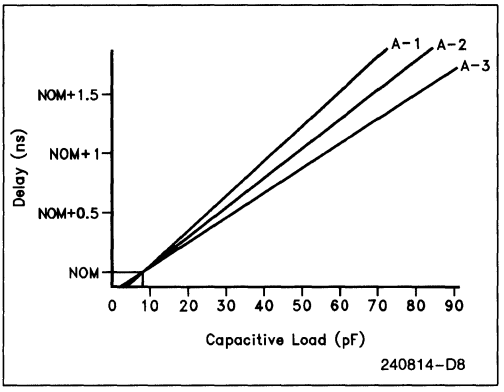



**Figure 2.6.13b**

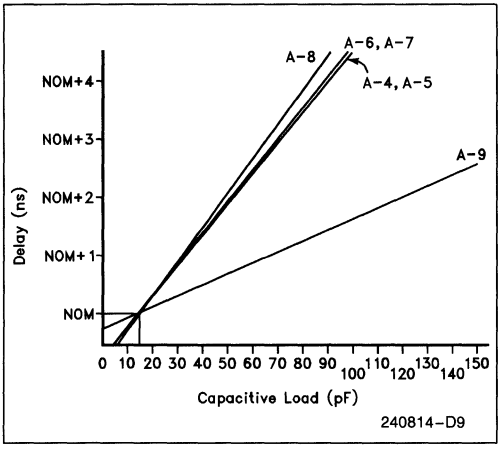



**Figure 2.6.14a**

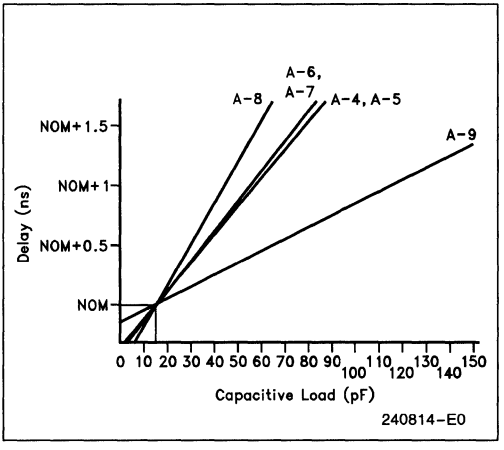



**Figure 2.6.14b**

## Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Minimum Timing Derating Curves (Continued)

**FALLING**

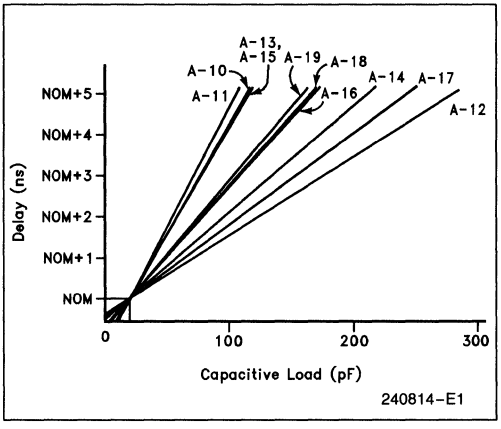



**Figure 2.6.15a**

**RISING**

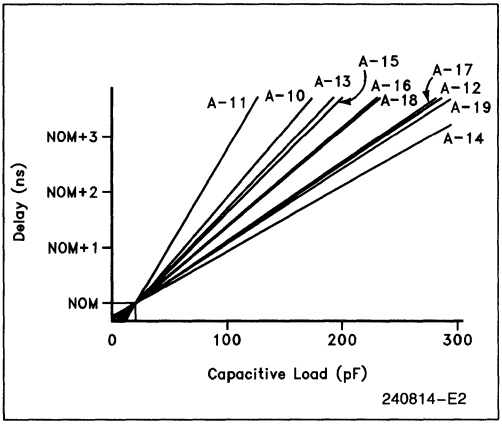



**Figure 2.6.15b**

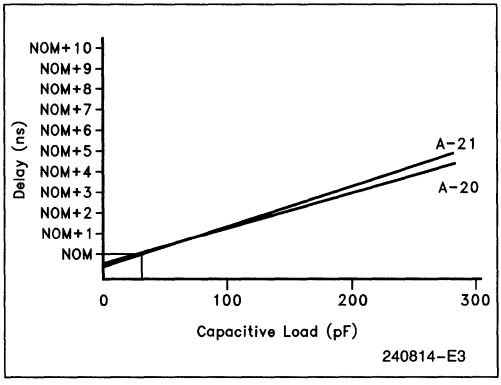



**Figure 2.6.16a**

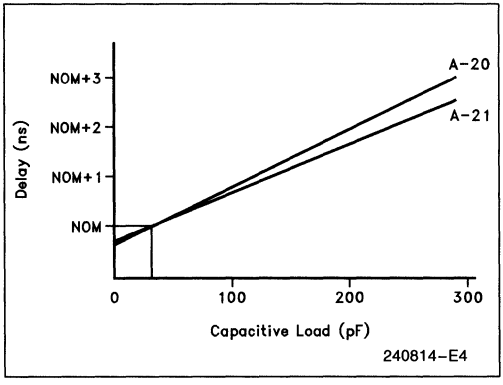



**Figure 2.6.16b**

## Intel386™ SL CPU (Standard 5V) Minimum Timing Derating Curves (Continued)

**FALLING**

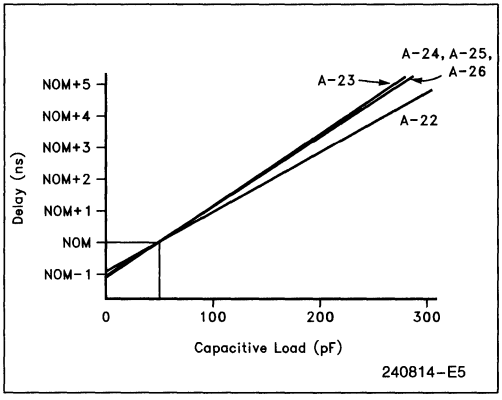



Figure 2.6.17a

**RISING**

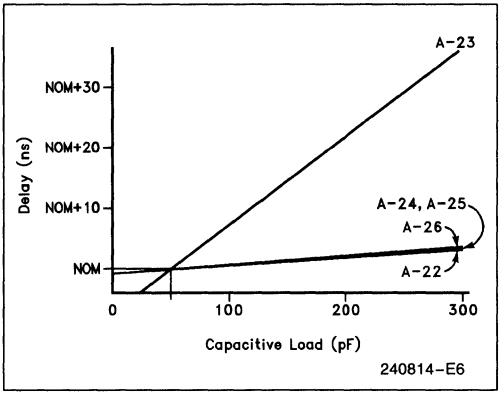



Figure 2.6.17b

# 3.0 Intel386™ SL MICROPROCESSOR (FlexibleVoltage Operation)

## 3.1 Pin Assignments and Signal Characteristics

Section 3.1 provides information for the CPU pin assignment with respect to the signal mnemonics. In addition to the package pin out diagrams, a table is provided for easy location of signals. The table lists the device pinouts in the 196 lead JEDEC PQFP and also includes additional information for the signals and associated pin numbers. A brief explanation of each column of the table is given in Table 3.1-1.

**Table 3.1-1. Description of the Columns of CPU Pin Characteristics**

| | |
|---|---|
| PQFP | This column lists the pin numbers of the CPU in a Plastic Quad Flat Package. |
| Signal mnemonics | This column lists the signal name associated with the Package pins. |
| Type | Indicates whether the pin is an Input (I), an Output (O) or an Input-Output (IO). |
| Termination | Specifies the internal termination resistor on the pin. This could be an internal pull-up or pull-own resister value or a hold circuit. To find out whether a pull-up or a pull-down is provided, use the STPCLK (Stop Clock) column for the CPU. |
| Drive | Specifies the drive current $I_{OL}$ and $I_{OH}$ in mA for output (O), and bi-directional (IO) pins. |
| Load | This column lists the maximum and minimum specified capacitive loads which the buffer can directly drive in pF for each signal. This is specified for output and input-output pins only. |
| Susp. | This column specifies the state of the pin during a suspend operation. Input signals have the representation Tri. This indicates that input is internally isolated and that the internal termination on the pin is tri-stated or disabled. The additional output buffers abbreviations are explained below.<br>Tri — Tristated<br>Actv — Active<br>0 — held low<br>1 — held high<br>Hold — held at last state |
| Stpclk. | This column specifies the state of the pin when the clock signal CPUCLK is internally stopped in the CPU.<br>Pu — Pulled up<br>Pd — Pulled down<br>Drv — Driven high, low, or at the last state<br>Actv — Active (Signal is driven and continues to operate or change logic states) |
| ONCE | This column specifies the state of the pin when the ONCE# pin is asserted, allowing in-circuit testing while the device is still populated on the logic board.<br>Tri — Floats<br>Actv — Active<br>0 — held low<br>1 — held high<br>Hold — held at last state pin |
| 3.3 or 5V | This column specifies the named pin is powered by 3.3V or 5V. |

## The Intel386™ SL Microprocessor (Low-Voltage) Pinout Diagram

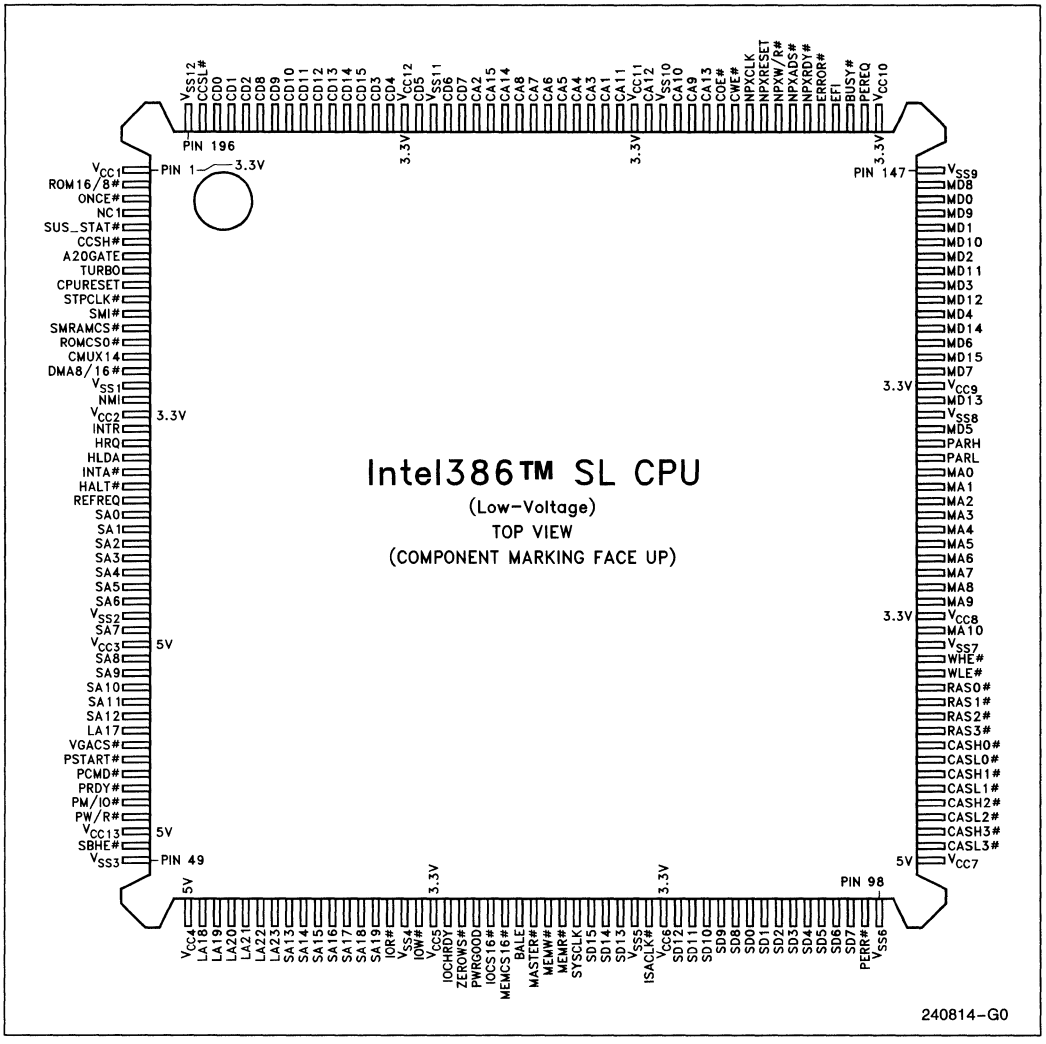


**Table 3.1-2. Intel368™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Pin Characteristics** (Continued)

| Mnemonic | PQFP Pin# | Type | Termination | Drive $I_{OL}/I_{OH}$ | Load | | SUSP | STOP CLK | ONCE | 3.3 or 5V(3) (power) | Derating Curve |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Min | Max | | | | | |
| A20GATE | 007 | I | 60K | | | | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | |
| BALE | 073 | O | Hold | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | A-1 |
| BUSY# | 150 | I | 60K | | | | Tri | Pu | Tri | 3.3V | |
| CA1 | 167 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 15 | 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | A-15 |
| CA2 | 176 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 15 | 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | A-16 |
| CA3 | 168 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 15 | 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CA4 | 169 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 15 | 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CA5 | 170 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 15 | 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CA6 | 171 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 15 | 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CA7 | 172 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 15 | 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CA8 | 173 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 15 | 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CA9 | 161 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 15 | 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | A-15 |
| CA10 | 162 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 15 | 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CA11 | 166 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 15 | 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CA12 | 164 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 15 | 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CA13 | 160 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 15 | 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CA14 | 174 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 15 | 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CA15 | 175 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 15 | 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CCSH# | 006 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 20 | 35 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | A-20 |
| CCSL# | 195 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 20 | 35 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | A-21 |
| CD0 | 194 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 20 | 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CD1 | 193 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 20 | 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CD2 | 192 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 20 | 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CD3 | 183 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 20 | 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CD4 | 182 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 20 | 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CD5 | 180 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 20 | 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | A-12 |
| CD6 | 178 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 20 | 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CD7 | 177 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 20 | 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CD8 | 191 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 20 | 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CD9 | 190 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 20 | 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |

**NOTES:**
1. All 5V signals should not exceed 0.3V above voltage of $V_{CC5V}$ pins when the system is entering 3.3V-Suspend ($V_{CC5V}$ pins are drooping down from 5.0V to 3.3V) or when the system is in 3.3V-Suspend mode (3.0V < $V_{CC5V}$ pins < 3.6V) or when the system is exiting 3.3V-Suspend. ($V_{CC5V}$ pins are ramping up from 3.3V to 5.0V).
2. During 5V- or 3.3V-Suspend, all input signals except CPURESET, REFREQ, PWRGOOD, EFI, ISACLK2, ONCE# and SUS_STAT# are disabled by CPU and all outputs except DRAM suspend control signals are held high, held low, or tristated.
3. For all 3.3V support, please consult your local Intel Sales Office.

**Table 3.1-2. Intel368™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Pin Characteristics** (Continued)

| Mnemonic | PQFP Pin # | Type | Termination | Drive $I_{OL}/I_{OH}$ | Load | | SUSP | STOP CLK | ONCE | 3.3 or 5V(4) (power) | Derating Curve |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Min | Max | | | | | |
| CD10 | 189 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 20 | 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | A-12 |
| CD11 | 188 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 20 | 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CD12 | 187 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 20 | 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CD13 | 186 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 20 | 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CD14 | 185 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 20 | 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CD15 | 184 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 20 | 50 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CASL3# | 100 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 30 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | A-19 |
| CASH3# | 101 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 30 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CASL2# | 102 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 30 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CASH2# | 103 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 30 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CASL1# | 104 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 30 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CASH1# | 105 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 30 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CASL0# | 106 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 30 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CASH0# | 107 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 30 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| RAS3# | 108 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 60 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | A-18 |
| RAS2# | 109 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 60 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| RAS1# | 110 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 60 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| RAS0# | 111 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 60 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| PARL | 127 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 55 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | A-11 |
| PARH | 128 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 55 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| CMUX14 (ROMCS1# / FLSHDS#) | 014 | O | Hold | 4/2 | 20 | 65 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | A-6 |
| COE# | 159 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 15 | 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | A-14 |
| CPURESET | 009 | I | 20K | | | | Actv | Pd | Tri | 5V | |
| CWE# | 158 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 15 | 45 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | A-15a |
| DMA8/16# | 015 | I | 60K | | | | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | |
| EFI | 151 | I | | | | | Actv | | Tri | 3.3V | |
| ERROR# | 152 | I | 60K | | | | Tri | Pu | Tri | 3.3V | |
| HALT# | 023 | O | Hold | 4/2 | 20 | 65 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | A-6 |
| HLDA | 021 | O | Hold | 4/2 | 20 | 65 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | |

**NOTES:**
1. These pins are driven active in the suspend state if suspend refresh is enabled.
2. All 5V signals should not exceed 0.3V above voltage of $V_{CC5V}$ pins when the system is entering 3.3V-Suspend ($V_{CC5V}$ pins are drooping down from 5.0V to 3.3V) or when the system is in 3.3V-Suspend mode ($3.0V < V_{CC5V}$ pins $< 3.6V$) or when the system is exiting 3.3V-Suspend. ($V_{CC5V}$ pins are ramping up from 3.3V to 5.0V).
3. During 5V- or 3.3V-Suspend, all input signals except CPURESET, REFREQ, PWRGOOD, EFI, ISACLK2, ONCE# and SUS_STAT# are disabled by CPU and all outputs except DRAM suspend control signals are held high, held low, or tristated.
4. For all 3.3V support, please contact your local Intel Field Sales Office.

**Table 3.1-2. Intel368™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Pin Characteristics** (Continued)

| Mnemonic | PQFP Pin# | Type | Termination | Drive $I_{OL}/I_{OH}$ | Load | | SUSP | STOP CLK | ONCE | 3.3 or 5V(5) (power) | Derating Curve |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Min | Max | | | | | |
| HRQ | 020 | I | 20K | | | | Tri | Pd | Tri | 5V | |
| INTA# | 022 | O | Hold | 4/2 | 20 | 65 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | A-6 |
| INTR | 019 | I | 20K | | | | Tri | Pd | Tri | 5V | |
| IOCHRDY | 068 | IO | 1K | 12/2(4) | 50 | 160 | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | A-2 |
| IOCS16# | 071 | IO | 1K | 12/2(4) | 50 | 160 | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | A-5 |
| IOR# | 064 | IO | 60K | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | A-3 |
| IOW# | 065 | IO | 60K | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | |
| ISACLK2 | 082 | I | | | | | Actv | | Tri | 3.3V | |
| LA17 | 040 | IO | Hold | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | A-4 |
| LA18 | 051 | IO | Hold | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | |
| LA19 | 052 | IO | Hold | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | |
| LA20 | 053 | IO | Hold | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | |
| LA21 | 054 | IO | Hold | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | |
| LA22 | 055 | IO | Hold | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | |
| LA23 | 056 | IO | Hold | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | |
| MA0 | 126 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 130 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | A-17 |
| MA1 | 125 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 130 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| MA2 | 124 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 130 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| MA3 | 123 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 130 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| MA4 | 122 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 130 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| MA5 | 121 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 130 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| MA6 | 120 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 130 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| MA7 | 119 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 130 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| MA8 | 118 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 130 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| MA9 | 117 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 130 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| MA10 | 115 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 130 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| MASTER# | 074 | I | 1K | | | | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | |
| MD0 | 145 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | A-8 |
| MD1 | 143 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| MD2 | 141 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |

**NOTES:**
1. These pins are driven active in the suspend state if suspend refresh is enabled.
2. All 5V signals should not exceed 0.3V above voltage of $V_{CC5V}$ pins when the system is entering 3.3V-Suspend ($V_{CC5V}$ pins are drooping down from 5.0V to 3.3V) or when the system is in 3.3V-Suspend mode (3.0V < $V_{CC5V}$ pins < 3.6V) or when the system is exiting 3.3V-Suspend. ($V_{CC5V}$ pins are ramping up from 3.3V to 5.0V).
3. During 5V- or 3.3V-Suspend, all input signals except CPURESET, REFREQ, PWRGOOD, EFI, ISACLK2, ONCE# and SUS_STAT# are disabled by CPU and all outputs except DRAM suspend control signals are held high, held low, or tristated.
4. For $I_{OH}$ value when the 1K pull-up is active, refer to Table 3.3-2.
5. For all 3.3V support, please consult your local Intel Sales Office.

**Table 3.1-2. Intel368™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Pin Characteristics** (Continued)

| Mnemonic | PQFP Pin# | Type | Termination | Drive $I_{OL}/I_{OH}$ | Load Min | Load Max | SUSP | STOP CLK | ONCE | 3.3 or 5V(5) (power) | Derating Curve |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MD3 | 139 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| MD4 | 137 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| MD5 | 129 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| MD6 | 135 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| MD7 | 133 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| MD8 | 146 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| MD9 | 144 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | A-8 |
| MD10 | 142 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| MD11 | 140 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| MD12 | 138 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| MD13 | 131 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| MD14 | 136 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| MD15 | 134 | IO | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| MEMCS16# | 072 | IO | 1K | 12/2(4) | 50 | 160 | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | A-5 |
| MEMR# | 076 | IO | 60K | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | A-3 |
| MEMW# | 075 | IO | 60K | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | |
| NMI | 017 | I | 20K | | | | Tri | Pd | Tri | 5V | |
| NPXADS# | 154 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 20 | 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | A-10 |
| NPXCLK | 157 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 20 | 40 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | A-13 |
| NPXRY# | 153 | I | 20K | | | | Tri | Pd | Tri | 3.3V | |
| NPXRESET | 156 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 20 | 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | A-9 |
| NPXW/R# | 155 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 20 | 32 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | A-10 |
| ONCE# | 003 | I | 60K | | | | Actv | Pu | Actv | 5V | |
| PCMD# | 043 | O | Hold | 4/2 | 20 | 65 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | A-6 |
| PEREQ | 149 | I | 20K | | | | Tri | Pd | Tri | 3.3V | |
| PERR# | 097 | O | Hold | 4/2 | 12 | 20 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | A-22 |
| PM/IO# | 045 | O | Hold | 4/2 | 20 | 65 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | A-6 |
| PRDY# | 044 | I | 60K | | | | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | |
| PSTART# | 042 | O | Hold | 4/2 | 20 | 65 | Hold | Drv | Tri | 5V | A-6 |
| PW/R# | 046 | O | Hold | 4/2 | 20 | 65 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | |
| PWRGOOD | 070 | I | | | | | Actv | Actv | Tri | 5V | |

**NOTES:**
1. These pins are driven active in the suspend state if suspend refresh is enabled.
2. All 5V signals should not exceed 0.3V above voltage of $V_{CC5V}$ pins when the system is entering 3.3V-Suspend ($V_{CC5V}$ pins are drooping down from 5.0V to 3.3V) or when the system is in 3.3V-Suspend mode (3.0V < $V_{CC5V}$ pins < 3.6V) or when the system is exiting 3.3V-Suspend. ($V_{CC5V}$ pins are ramping up from 3.3V to 5.0V).
3. During 5V- or 3.3V-Suspend, all input signals except CPURESET, REFREQ, PWRGOOD, EFI, ISACLK2, ONCE# and SUS_STAT# are disabled by CPU and all outputs except DRAM suspend control signals are held high, held low, or tristated.
4. For $I_{OH}$ value when the 1K pull-up is active, refer to Table 3.3-2.
5. For all 3.3V support, please consult your local Intel Sales Office.

**Table 3.1-2. Intel368™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Pin Characteristics** (Continued)

| Mnemonic | PQFP Pin # | Type | Termination | Drive $I_{OL}/I_{OH}$ | Load | | SUSP | STOP CLK | ONCE | 3.3 or 5V(4) (power) | Derating Curve |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Min | Max | | | | | |
| REFREQ | 024 | I | Hold | | | | Actv | Actv | Tri | 5V | |
| ROM16/8# | 002 | I | 60K | | | | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | |
| ROMCS0# | 013 | O | Hold | 4/2 | 20 | 65 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | A-6 |
| SA0 | 025 | IO | Hold | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | |
| SA1 | 026 | IO | Hold | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | |
| SA2 | 027 | IO | Hold | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | |
| SA3 | 028 | IO | Hold | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | |
| SA4 | 029 | IO | Hold | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | |
| SA5 | 030 | IO | Hold | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | |
| SA6 | 031 | IO | Hold | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | |
| SA7 | 033 | IO | Hold | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | |
| SA8 | 035 | IO | Hold | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | |
| SA9 | 036 | IO | Hold | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | |
| SA10 | 037 | IO | Hold | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | A-4 |
| SA11 | 038 | IO | Hold | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | |
| SA12 | 039 | IO | Hold | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | |
| SA13 | 057 | IO | Hold | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | |
| SA14 | 058 | IO | Hold | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | |
| SA15 | 059 | IO | Hold | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | |
| SA16 | 060 | IO | Hold | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | |
| SA17 | 061 | O | Hold | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | |
| SA18 | 062 | O | Hold | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | |
| SA19 | 063 | O | Hold | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | |
| SBHE# | 048 | IO | Hold | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | |
| SD0 | 089 | IO | 60K | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | A-1 |

**NOTES:**
1. These pins are driven active in the suspend state if suspend refresh is enabled.
2. All 5V signals should not exceed 0.3V above voltage of $V_{CC5V}$ pins when the system is entering 3.3V-Suspend ($V_{CC5V}$ pins are drooping down from 5.0V to 3.3V) or when the system is in 3.3V-Suspend mode ($3.0V < V_{CC5V}$ pins $< 3.6V$) or when the system is exiting 3.3V-Suspend.($V_{CC5V}$ pins are ramping up from 3.3V to 5.0V).
3. During 5V- or 3.3V-Suspend, all input signals except CPURESET, REFREQ, PWRGOOD, EFI, ISACLK2, 0NCE# and SUS_STAT# are disabled by CPU and all outputs except DRAM suspend control signals are held high, held low, or tristated.
4. For all 3.3V support, please consult your local Intel Sales Office.

**Table 3.1-2. Intel368™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Pin Characteristics** (Continued)

| Mnemonic | PQFP Pin # | Type | Termination | Drive $I_{OL}/I_{OH}$ | Load | | SUSP | STOP CLK | ONCE | 3.3 or 5V(4) (power) | Derating Curve |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Min | Max | | | | | |
| SD1 | 090 | IO | 60K | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | A-1 |
| SD2 | 091 | IO | 60K | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | |
| SD3 | 092 | IO | 60K | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | |
| SD4 | 093 | IO | 60K | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | |
| SD5 | 094 | IO | 60K | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | |
| SD6 | 095 | IO | 60K | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | |
| SD7 | 096 | IO | 60K | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | |
| SD8 | 088 | IO | 60K | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | |
| SD9 | 087 | IO | 60K | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | |
| SD10 | 086 | IO | 60K | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | |
| SD11 | 085 | IO | 60K | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | |
| SD12 | 084 | IO | 60K | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | |
| SD13 | 080 | IO | 60K | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | |
| SD14 | 079 | IO | 60K | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | |
| SD15 | 078 | IO | 60K | 12/2 | 50 | 160 | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | |
| SMI# | 011 | I | 60K | | | | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | |
| SMRAMCS# | 012 | O | Hold | 4/2 | 20 | 65 | Drv | Drv | Hold | 5V | A-6 |
| STPCLK# | 010 | I | 60K | | | | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | |
| SUS_STAT# | 005 | I | | | | | Actv | Actv | Tri | 5V | |
| SYSCLK | 077 | O | Hold | 4/2 | 20 | 120 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | A-7 |
| TURBO | 008 | I | 60K | | | | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | |
| VGACS# | 041 | O | Hold | 4/2 | 20 | 65 | Hold | Drv | Hold | 5V | A-6 |
| WHE# | 113 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 100 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | A-18 |
| WLE# | 112 | O | Hold | 2.6/1.3 | 12 | 100 | Hold(1) | Drv | Hold | 3.3V | |
| ZEROWS# | 069 | I | 1K | | | | Tri | Pu | Tri | 5V | |

**Power Pins**
$V_{CC}$ (3.3V) PQFP: Pin 001, 018, 067, 083, 116, 132, 148, 165, 181
$V_{CC}$ (5V) PQFP: Pin 034, 047, 050, 099
$V_{SS}$ PQFP: Pin 016, 032, 049, 065, 081, 098, 114, 130, 147, 163, 179, 196

**No Connects**
PQFP: Pin 004

**NOTES:**
1. These pins are driven active in the suspend state if suspend refresh is enabled.
2. All 5V signals should not exceed 0.3V above voltage of $V_{CC5V}$ pins when the system is entering 3.3V-Suspend ($V_{CC5V}$ pins are drooping down from 5.0V to 3.3V) or when the system is in 3.3V-Suspend mode (3.0V < $V_{CC5V}$ pins < 3.6V) or when the system is exiting 3.3V-Suspend.($V_{CC5V}$ pins are ramping up from 3.3V to 5.0V).
3. During 5V- or 3.3V-Suspend, all input signals except CPURESET, REFREQ, PWRGOOD, EFI, ISACLK2, 0NCE# and SUS_STAT# are disabled by CPU and all outputs except DRAM suspend control signals are held high, held low, or tristated.
4. For all 3.3V support, please consult your local Intel Sales Office.

## 3.2 Signal Descriptions

### Intel386™ SL Microprocessor (Low-Voltage)

The following table provides a brief description of the signals of the CPU. Signal names which end with the character "#" indicate that the corresponding signal is low when active.

<table>
<tr><th>Symbol</th><th>Name and Function</th></tr>
<tr><td>A20GATE</td><td>A20 GATE: This active HIGH input signal controls the CPU A20 address line. When LOW this signal forces the CPU to mask off (force LOW) the internal physical address signal A20. When this signal is HIGH, A20 is avallable on the System Address (SA) bus. When A20 gate is LOW this allows emulation of the 8086 1 Mbyte address "wrap-around".</td></tr>
<tr><td>BALE</td><td>BUS ADDRESS LATCH ENABLE (ISA BUS SIGNAL): This active HIGH output signal is used for two purposes. BALE is used to latch the address lines on the LA bus (LA17–LA23) on the falling edge of BALE. BALE is also used to qualify ISA bus cycles for signals on the Peripheral Interface (PI) bus (PM/IO# and PW/R#). On the falling edge of BALE, PM/IO# and PW/R# can be sampled to determine the type of ISA bus cycle that is going to occur. BALE may be used to qualify and generate buffered control and status signals to the ISA expansion bus. The PI bus signal decoding is as follows:
<table>
<tr><th>Type of Bus Cycle</th><th>PM/IO#</th><th>PW/R#</th></tr>
<tr><td>Memory Read</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr>
<tr><td>Memory Read</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr>
<tr><td>I/O Read</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr>
<tr><td>I/O Write</td><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr>
<tr><td>Interrupt Acknowledge</td><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr>
<tr><td>HALT (address = 2)*</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr>
<tr><td>Shutdown (address = 0)*</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr>
</table>
*Note that BALE is not generated for these cycles, however the PM/IO# and PW/R# reflect these states during HALT and Shutdown bus cycles where BALE is driven in typical ISA bus systems. Memory read/write, IO read/write and interrupt acknowlegde cycles correspond to the standard ISA bus cycle.</td></tr>
<tr><td>BUSY#</td><td>BUSY: This active LOW input signal indicates a busy condition from a math coprocessor (MCP).</td></tr>
<tr><td>CA[15: 1]</td><td>CACHE ADDRESS BUS: This is the address bus output used to select the memory cell in the cache memory. The CA2 signal is also connected to the CMDO# input of the MCP indicating Op code (when high) or Data (when low) during a write cycle and control/status register (high) or data register (low) during a read. CA2 is used to address the upper or lower DWORD port of the MCP.</td></tr>
<tr><td>CCSH#</td><td>CACHE CHIP SELECT HIGH BYTE: This active LOW output is used to enable the upper byte of the cache SRAMs. This signal should be connected to the upper byte cache SRAM chip-select input.</td></tr>
<tr><td>CCSL#</td><td>CACHE CHIP SELECT LOW BYTE: This active LOW output is used to enable the lower byte of the cache SRAMs. This signal should be connected to the lower byte cache SRAM chip-select input.</td></tr>
</table>

## Intel386™ SL Microprocessor (Low-Voltage) Signal Descriptions (Continued)

| Symbol | Name and Function |
|---|---|
| CD[15:0] | **CACHE DATA BUS:** This is the bi-directional data bus used to transfer data between the cache SRAMs and the CPU. The Cache Data bus is also used to transfer data between the MCP and the CPU. |
| CASL3# | **COLUMN ADDRESS STROBE BANK 3, LOW BYTE:** This Low output signal of the CPU Memory Controller is a column address strobe for the physical DRAM bank 3 and should be connected to the CAS# input of the lower byte. This pin is disabled when SUS_STAT# is active (LOW) and the system is not performing a suspend refresh operation. When the pin is disabled the output is sustained at the previous state by internal "keepers". |
| CASH3# | **COLUMN ADDRESS STROBE BANK 3, HIGH BYTE:** This Low output signal of the CPU Memory Controller is a column address strobe for the physical DRAM bank 3 and should be connected to the CAS# input of the upper byte. This pin is disabled when SUS_STAT# is active (LOW) and the system is not performing a suspend refresh operation. When the pin is disabled the output is sustained at the previous state by internal "keepers". |
| CASL2# | **COLUMN ADDRESS STROBE BANK 2, LOW BYTE:** This Low output signal of the CPU Memory Controller is a column address strobe for the physical DRAM bank 2 and should be connected to the CAS# input of the lower byte. This pin is disabled when SUS_STAT# is active (LOW) and the system is not performing a suspend refresh operation. When the pin is disabled the output is sustained at the previous state by internal "keepers". |
| CASH2# | **COLUMN ADDRESS STROBE BANK 2, HIGH BYTE:** This Low output signal of the CPU Memory Controller is a column address strobe for the physical DRAM bank 2 and should be connected to the CAS# input of the upper byte. This pin is disabled when SUS_STAT# is active (LOW) and the system is not performing a suspend refresh operation. When the pin is disabled the output is sustained at the previous state by internal "keepers". |
| CASL1# | **COLUMN ADDRESS STROBE BANK 1, LOW BYTE:** This Low output signal of the CPU Memory Controller is a column address strobe for the physical DRAM bank 1 and should be connected to the CAS# input of the lower byte. This pin is disabled when SUS_STAT# is active (LOW) and the system is not performing a suspend refresh operation. When the pin is disabled the output is sustained at the previous state by internal "keepers". |
| CASH1# | **COLUMN ADDRESS STROBE BANK 1, HIGH BYTE:** This Low output signal of the CPU Memory Controller is a column address strobe for the physical DRAM bank 1 and should be connected to the CAS# input of the upper byte. This pin is disabled when SUS_STAT# is active (LOW) and the system is not performing a suspend refresh operation. When the pin is disabled the output is sustained at the previous state by internal "keepers". |
| CASL0# | **COLUMN ADDRESS STROBE BANK 0, LOW BYTE:** This Low output signal of the CPU Memory Controller is a column address strobe for the physical DRAM bank 0 and should be connected to the CAS# input of the lower byte. This pin is disabled when SUS_STAT# is active (LOW) and the system is not performing a suspend refresh operation. When the pin is disabled the output is sustained at the previous state by internal "keepers". |

## Intel386™ SL Microprocessor (Low-Voltage) Signal Descriptions (Continued)

| Symbol | Name and Function |
|---|---|
| CASH0# | **COLUMN ADDRESS STROBE BANK 0, HIGH BYTE:** This Low output signal of the CPU Memory Controller is a column address strobe for the physical DRAM bank 0 and should be connected to the CAS# input of the upper byte. This pin is disabled when SUS_STAT# is active (LOW) and the system is not performing a suspend refresh operation. When the pin is disabled the output is sustained at the previous state by internal "keepers". |
| CMUX14 (ROMCS1#/ FLSHDCS#) | **CPU MULTIPLEXED PIN 14:** This output signal has two functions. The CPU can be configured to use this pin as either a BIOS ROM chip-select (ROMCS1#), or a FLASH disk chip-select signal (FLSHDCS#). In either case, the signal is driven LOW when an access to the selected interface occurs. |
| COE# | **CACHE OUTPUT ENABLE:** This active LOW output signal is used to indicate a read access to the cache SRAMs, and is used to enable the cache SRAMs' output buffers. This signal should be connected to the output enable signals of the upper and lower byte cache SRAMs. |
| CPURESET | **CPU RESET:** This active HIGH input forces the CPU to execute a reset to the internal CPU core and state machines. The configuration registers are not reset. |
| CWE# | **CACHE WRITE ENABLE:** This active LOW output is used to indicate a write (LOW) access to the cache SRAMs. This signal should be connected to the write enable signal of the upper and lower byte cache SRAMs. |
| DMA8/16# | **DMA 8-BIT OR 16-BIT CYCLE:** This input, in conjunction with HRQ, indicates to CPU if an 8-bit or 16-bit DMA access is occurring. If an 8-bit DMA access is occurring, the CPU will swap the upper byte of data to the lower data byte for upper byte accesses. |
| EFI | **EXTERNAL FREQUENCY INPUT.** This is an oscillator input. This clock controls all CPU core and memory controller timings and is equal to twice the desired processor frequency (CPUCLK). |
| ERROR# | **NUMERICS ERROR:** This active LOW input to the CPU is generated from a math coprocessor (MCP). It also indicates to the 82360SL that an unmasked exception has occurred in the MCP. ERROR# is provided to allow numerics error handling compatible with the ISA bus compatible personal computer. |
| HALT# | **HALT:** This active LOW output indicates to external devices that the CPU has executed a HALT instruction (address = 2) or a Shutdown condition (address = 0) This can be used as an indicator for devices to assert the STCLK# signal. |
| HLDA | **HOLD ACKNOWLEDGE:** This active HIGH input indicates to the CPU has relinquished control of the ISA bus. At this time the CPU has floated the address and control signals of the ISA bus. |
| HRQ | **HOLD REQUEST:** This active HIGH input indicates to the CPU that an external device wishes to take control of the ISA bus. |
| INTA# | **INTERRUPT ACKNOWLEDGE:** This active LOW output indicates that the CPU is executing an interrupt acknowledge bus cycle. During this process an external interrupt device will pass an interrupt vector to the CPU. |
| INTR | **INTERRUPT REQUEST:** This active HIGH input indicates to the CPU that an external device is requesting the execution of an interrupt service routine. |

## Intel386™ SL Microprocessor (Low-Voltage) Signal Descriptions (Continued)

| Symbol | Name and Function |
|---|---|
| IOCHRDY | **I/O CHANNEL READY:** This active HIGH input/output signal indicates that the I/O Channel, (ISA expansion bus), is ready to terminate the bus cycle. The ISA expansion bus is a normally ready bus and IOCHRDY is active HIGH. When an ISA bus peripheral needs to extend the standard 3 SYSCLK, 16-bit ISA bus cycle the peripheral device asserts IOCHRDY LOW. |
| IOCS16# | **I/O CHIP SELECT 16:** This active LOW input/output signal indicates that an ISA bus peripheral wishes to execute a 16-bit I/O cycle. This signal has an active pull-up, when not driven the default I/O bus cycle is 8-bit. |
| IOR# | **I/O READ:** This active LOW signal indicates that the ISA bus is executing an I/O read cycle. |
| IOW# | **I/O WRITE:** This active LOW signal indicates that the ISA bus is executing an I/O write cycle. |
| ISACLK2 | **ISA CLOCK TWO:** This is an oscillator input. This clock controls all of the ISA bus timings and is equal to twice the SYSCLK frequency. Normally the ISA bus SYSCLK is 8 MHz, and the ISACLK2 oscillator is 16 MHz. |
| LA[23: 17] | **LATCHABLE LOCAL ADDRESS BUS:** This is the unlatched local address of the ISA bus for access to memory above 1 Mbyte. The LA bus is also used by the Peripheral Interface (PI) Bus. |
| MA[10:0] | **MEMORY CONTROLLER MULTIPLEXED ADDRESS BUS:** This is the address bus output for the Memory Controller Unit. The 22-bit address is output in a row/column fashion for the DRAM memory subsystems. The Memory Controller Unit places the ROW address out first and qualifies it by the RASx# signal going active. The column address is then placed on the Memory Address bus and is qualified by the CASx# signals going active.<br>This pin is disabled when SUS_STAT# is active (LOW). When the pin is disabled the output is sustained at the previous state by internal "keepers". |
| MASTER# | **MASTER:** This active LOW input indicates that an ISA bus peripheral is controlling the bus. The peripheral device asserts this signal in conjunction with a DMA request (DRQ) line or the HRQ (hold request) to gain control of the bus. When the MASTER# signal is asserted LOW along with HRQ being asserted HIGH the CPU will float all address, data and control signals on the ISA bus. |
| MD[15:0] | **MEMORY CONTROLLER LOCAL MEMORY DATA BUS:** This is the bi-directional data bus of the Memory Controller Unit. All accesses by the Memory Controller Unit that transfer data between the CPU and DRAM use the Memory Data Bus.<br>This pin is disabled when SUS_STAT# is active (low) and the system is not performing a suspend refresh operation. When the pin is disabled the output is sustained at the previous state by internal "keepers". |
| MEMCS16# | **MEMORY CHIP SELECT 16:** This active LOW input/output signal indicates that an ISA bus peripheral wishes to execute a 16-bit memory cycle. This signal has an active pull-up, when not driven the default memo bus cycle is 8 bits. |
| MEMR# | **MEMORY READ:** This bi-directional active LOW signal indicates that a memory read access is taking place on the ISA bus. When the CPU is performing a memory read to the ISA bus it is an output, when the DMA or Bus Master is accessing memory on the ISA bus, the DMA device or Master drives MEMR#. |
| MEMW# | **MEMORY WRITE:** This bi-directional active LOW signal indicates that a memory write access is taking place on the ISA bus. When the CPU is performing a memory write to the ISA bus it is an output, when the DMA or Bus Master is accessing memory on the ISA bus, the DMA device or Master drives MEMW#. |

## Intel386™ SL Microprocessor (Low-Voltage) Signal Descriptions (Continued)

| Symbol | Name and Function |
|---|---|
| N/C | **NO CONNECTION:** These pins must not be connected to any voltage, but must be left floating in order to guarantee proper operation of the CPU and to maintain compatibility with future Intel Processors. |
| NMI | **NON-MASKABLE INTERRUPT:** This rising edge sensitive input will latch a request to the CPU for a non-maskable interrupt on a LOW-to-High transition. |
| NPXADS# | **NUMERICS ADDRESS STROBE:** This active LOW output signal indicates the start of a math coprocessor (MCP) data transfer cycle. |
| NPXCLK | **NUMERICS CLOCK:** This output signal is used to drive the MCP clock input. |
| NPXRDY# | **NUMERICS READY:** This active LOW input is used to terminate a MCP bus cycle. This signal is low for I/O and data operand MCP cycles. |
| NPXRESET | **NUMERICS RESET:** This active HIGH output signal is used to reset the MCP. |
| NPXW/R# | **NUMERICS WRITE OR READ:** This output signal indicates the type of data transfer that is being performed between the CPU and the MCP. When high this signal indicates a MCP write, when low this signal indicates a MCP read. |
| ONCE# | **ON-BOARD CIRCULT EMULATION:** This active LOW input signal floats the necessary outputs from the CPU allowing an in-circuit emulation (ICE™ 386 SL) module to drive the CPU signals. This allows an emulator to be used for system testing and development while the CPU and the 82360SL are still physically populated on the system motherboard. The state of all CPU and 82360SL signals when ONCE# is asserted low is summarized in Section 2, (CPU signal characteristics). Note that the ONCE# pin of the CPU should not be connected to the ONCE# pin of the 82360SL I/O. |
| PARL# | **PARITY LOW BYTE:** This Low output signal of the CPU Memory Controller Unit is for the CPU to read or write the low byte DRAM parity bit and should be connected to the lower byte of DRAM bank 0 data parity bit.<br>This pin is disabled when SUS_STAT# is active (LOW) and the system is not performing a suspend refresh operation. When the pin is disabled the output is sustained at the previous state by internal "keepers". |
| PARH# | **PARITY HIGH BYTE:** This Low output signal of the CPU Memory Controller Unit is for the CPU to read or write the high byte DRAM parity bit and should be connected to the upper byte of DRAM bank 0 data parity bit.<br>This pin is disabled when SUS_STAT# is active (LOW) and the system is not performing a suspend refresh operation. When the pin is disabled the output is sustained at the previous state by internal "keepers". |
| PCMD# | **PI-BUS COMMAND:** This active LOW output indicates that valid write data is on the system data bus (SD[15:0]) signals, or that the CPU is ready to sample valid read data from the PI-Bus for Peripheral Interface bus cycles. |
| PEREQ | **PROCESSOR EXTENSION REQUEST:** This active HIGH input signal indicates that the MCP has data to transfer to or from the CPU. |
| PERR# | **PARITY ERROR:** This active LOW output indicates to an external device that the CPU Memory Controller Unit has detected a memory parity error. The PERR# signal is used by the 82360 SL to generate NMI back to the CPU. |
| PM/IO# | **PI-BUS MEMORY OR I/O:** This output indicates the type of bus cycle the CPU is executing on the Peripheral Interface Bus (PI-bus): Either a Memory (HIGH) or I/O (LOW) cycle. |
| PRDY# | **PI-BUS READY:** This active LOW input is used to terminate Peripheral Interface bus cycles. The Peripheral Interface Bus is a normally not-ready bus, and will continue the bus cycle until the PRDY# is activated or a Peripheral Interface Timeout occurs. |

## Intel386™ SL Microprocessor (Low-Voltage) Signal Descriptions (Continued)

| Symbol | Name and Function |
|---|---|
| PSTART# | **PI-BUS START:** This active LOW output indicates that the address (SA[19:0], LA[23:17] and SBHE#), command signals (PM/IO# and PW/R#) and chip-selects (VGACS# or FLSHDCS#) are valid for a Peripheral Interface Bus cycle. |
| PW/R# | **PI-BUS WRITE OR READ:** This output indicates the type of bus cycle the CPU is executing on the Peripheral Interface Bus: Either a Write (HIGH) or a Read (LOW). |
| PWRGOOD | **POWER GOOD:** This active HIGH input indicates that power to the system is good. This signal is generated by the power supply circuitry, and a LOW level on this signal causes the CPU to totally reset: The CPU core is reset, internal state machines are reset, all configuration registers are reset.<br>Power Good should be low for a specified minimum number of CPU clocks for valid recognition in order to perform a global CPU reset. |
| RAS3# | **ROW ADDRESS STROBE BANK 3:** This Low output signal of the CPU Memory Controller Unit is a row address strobe for the physical DRAM Bank 3 and should be connected to the upper and lower byte of DRAM bank 3 RAS# inputs.<br>This pin is disabled when SUS_STAT# is active (LOW) and the system is not performing a suspend refresh operation. When the pin is disabled the output is sustained at the previous state by internal "keepers". |
| RAS2# | **ROW ADDRESS STROBE BANK 2:** This Low output signal of the CPU Memory Controller Unit is a row address strobe for the physical DRAM Bank 2 and should be connected to the upper and lower byte of DRAM bank 2 RAS# inputs.<br>This pin is disabled when SUS_STAT# is active (LOW) and the system is not performing a suspend refresh operation. When the pin is disabled the output is sustained at the previous state by internal "keepers". |
| RAS1# | **ROW ADDRESS STROBE BANK 1:** This Low output signal of the CPU Memory Controller Unit is a row address strobe for the physical DRAM Bank 1 and should be connected to the upper and lower byte of DRAM bank 1 RAS# inputs.<br>This pin is disabled when SUS_STAT# is active (LOW) and the system is not performing a suspend refresh operation. When the pin is disabled the output is sustained at the previous state by internal "keepers". |
| RAS0# | **ROW ADDRESS STROBE BANK 0:** This Low output signal of the CPU Memory Controller Unit is a row address strobe for the physical DRAM Bank 0 and should be connected to the upper and lower byte of DRAM bank 0 RAS# inputs.<br>This pin is disabled when SUS_STAT# is active (LOW) and the system is not performing a suspend refresh operation. When the pin is disabled the output is sustained at the previous state by internal "keepers". |
| REFREQ | **REFRESH REQUEST:** This active HIGH input indicates that the CPU should execute an internal DRAM refresh cycle to the on-board local memory. |
| ROM16/8# | **ROM 16 BITS OR 8 BITS:** This input configuration signal pin selects if the BIOS interface is a 16-bit (when high) or 8-bit interface (when low). This pin has an internal pull-up resistor defaulting to a 16-bit wide BIOS EPROM. |
| ROMCS0# | **ROM CHIP SELECT 0:** This LOW true output provides the chip select for the System BIOS EPROM. |
| SA[19:0] | **SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS:** This is the bi-directional system address of the ISA bus, as well as the Peripheral Interface Bus. SA[16:0] are inputs during DMA and Master operation.<br>SA[19: 17] are outputs only since a 8237 compatible DMA controller accesses up to 64 Kbytes at a time. The 74LS612 module in the 82360SL is used to furnish the DMA upper addresses for DMA access to 16 Mbyte. |

## Intel386™ SL Microprocessor (Low-Voltage) Signal Descriptions (Continued)

| Symbol | Name and Function |
|---|---|
| SBHE# | **SYSTEM BYTE HIGH ENABLE:** When this output signal is LOW, it indicates that data is being transferred on the upper byte of the 16-bit data bus (SD[15:8]). |
| SD[15:0] | **SYSTEM DATA BUS:** This 16-bit bi-directional data bus is used to transfer data between the CPU and the ISA bus. The system data bus is also used to transfer data between the CPU and the Peripheral Interface Bus PI-BUS. |
| SMI# | **SYSTEM POWER MANAGEMENT INTERRUPT:** This falling edge sensitive input latches a Power Management interrupt request with a High-to-Low edge. The SMI# is the highest priority interrupt in the CPU processor. |
| SMRAMCS# | **SYSTEM POWER MANAGEMENT RAM CHIP SELECT:** This active LOW output is used to select an external system power management SM-RAM, and to indicate to the 82360SL device when accesses to the system power management SM-RAM are occurring. |
| STPCLK# | **STOP CLOCK:** This active LOW input stops the clock to the internal CPU core. (This signal is functionally tested by the execution of HALT or I/O read instructions.) |
| SYSCLK | **SYSTEM CLOCK:** This is a clock output equal to one half of the ISACLK2 input frequency. |
| SUS_STAT# | **SUSPEND STATUS:** This active LOW input indicates to the CPU that system power is being turned off. The CPU will respond by electrically isolating selected pins as indicated in Section 2, (CPU signal characteristics). |
| TURBO | **TURBO:** This active HIGH input signal indicates to CPU when to enter "Turbo Mode". Turbo Mode is defined as the CPU executing at full speed, the default speed for the system. When this signal is forced inactive LOW, the CPU executes from a divide by two or a divide by four clock as defined by the De-turbo bit in the CPUPWRMODE register. When this signal is HIGH, the CPU executes from a clock as defined by the Fast CPU clock field in the CPUPWRMODE register. |
| $V_{CC}$ | **SYSTEM POWER:** Provides the +5V or 3.3V nominal D.C. supply inputs. |
| VGACS# | **VGA CHIP-SELECT:** This active LOW output is asserted anytime an access occurs to the user defined VGA address space. |
| $V_{SS}$ | **SYSTEM GROUND:** Provides the 0V connection from which all inputs and outputs are referenced. |
| WHE# | **WRITE HIGH ENABLE:** This active LOW output signal is active anytime a write access to DRAM memory subsystem occurs. This output should be connected to the write enable of the upper byte for the DRAM memory subsystems. This pin is driven inactive during a suspend operation. |
| WLE# | **WRITE LOW ENABLE:** This active LOW output signal is active anytime a write access to DRAM memory subsystem occurs. This output should be connected to the write enable of the lower byte for the DRAM memory subsystems. This pin is driven inactive during a suspend operation. |
| ZEROWS# | **ZERO WAIT STATE (ISA BUS SIGNAL):** This active LOW input indicates that an ISA bus peripheral wishes to execute a zero wait state bus cycle (the normal default 16-bit ISA bus memory or I/O cycle is 3 SYSCLKS or one PC/AT equivalent walt state). When ZEROWS# is driven low, a 16-bit bus cycle will occur in two SYSCLKs. When ZEROWS# is driven low for an 8-bit memory or I/O cycle the default 6 SYSCLK bus cycle is shortened to 3 SYSCLKs. |

## 3.3 D.C. Specifications

### 3.3.1 CAPACITANCE D.C. SPECIFICATIONS

**Table 3.3-1. Capacitance D.C. Specifications**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance | | 10 | pF | |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output or I/O Capacitance | | 20 | pF | |
| $C_{CLK}$ | EFI or ISACLK2 | | 15 | pF | |

### 3.3.2 5V SIGNAL CURRENT AND VOLTAGE D.C. SPECIFICATIONS

#### 3.3.2.1 Five (5.0) Volt Signal Pins D.C. Specifications

**Table 3.3-2. 5V Signal Pins D.C. Voltage Specifications**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{CC5V}$ | Supply Voltage | 4.5 | 5.5 | V | Pins 34, 47, 50, 99 |
| $V_{CC5V}$ | Supply Voltage | 3.0 | 3.6 | V | Pins 34, 47, 50, 99 Only during 3.3V-Suspend Mode. (Notes 3, 4) |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input Low Voltage | −0.3 | +0.8 | V | |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input High Voltage | 2.0 | $V_{CC}$ + 0.3 | V | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output Low Voltage<br>$I_{OL}$ = 12 mA<br>$I_{OL}$ = 4 mA | | <br>0.45<br>0.45 | <br>V<br>V | <br>(Note 1)<br>(Note 2) |
| $V_{OH}$ | Output High Voltage<br>$I_{OH}$ = −2 mA | 2.4 | | V | All pins except IOCHRDY, IOCS16# and MEMCS16# |
| $V_{OH}$ | $I_{OH}$ = 0.8 mA | 2.4 | | V | For IOCHRDY, IOCS16# and MEMCS16# (Note 6) |

**NOTES:**
1. List of 5V Output signal pins which have 12 mA/−2 mA $I_{OL}/I_{OH}$ specifications in the CPU pin characteristics table.
2. Other 5V Output signal pins which do not belong to list in Note 1.
3. All 5V signals should not exceed 0.3V above voltage of $V_{CC5V}$ pins when the system is entering 3.3V-Suspend ($V_{CC5V}$ pins are drooping down from 5.0V to 3.3V) or when the system is in 3.3V-Suspend mode (3.0V < $V_{CC5V}$ pins < 3.6V) or when the system is exiting 3.3V-Suspend. ($V_{CC}$ 5V pins are ramping up from 3.3V to 5.0V).
4. During 5V- or 3.3V-Suspend, all input signals except CPURESET, REFREQ, PWRGOOD, EFI, ISACLK2, ONCE# and SUS_STAT# are disabled by CPU and all outputs except DRAM suspend control signals are held high, held low, or tristated.
5. All voltages are tested at 4 MHz.
6. This spec is only applicable when the 1K pull-up is active.

### 3.3.2.2 Five (5.0) Volt Signal Pins D.C. Sustaining & Leakage Current Specifications

**Table 3.3-3. 5V Signal Pins Sustaining Current and Leakage Current Specifications**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{CC5V}$ | Supply Voltage | 4.5 | 5.5 | V | Pins 34, 47, 50, 99 |
| $I_{SI}$ | Input Sustaining Current<br>When SUS_STAT# and/or ONCE# not active | | | | |
| | Pins with internal 60K PU<br>Pins with internal 20K PD<br>Pins with internal 1K PU | | −140<br>320<br>−20 | μA<br>μA<br>mA | $V_{IL}$ = 0.45V<br>$V_{IH}$ = 2.4V<br>$V_{IL}$ = 0.45V |
| $I_{LI}$ | Input Leakage Current<br>When SUS_STAT# and/or ONCE# active | | ±15 | μA | 0V < $V_{IN}$ < $V_{CC5V}$ (Note 5) |
| $I_{SO}$ | Output Sustaining Current<br>When SUS_STAT# and/or ONCE# not active | | | | |
| | Pins with internal 60K PU<br>Pins with internal 1K PU | | −150<br>−24 | μA<br>mA | $V_{OUT}$ = 0.45V<br>$V_{OUT}$ = 0.45V |
| $I_{LO}$ | Output Leakage Current<br>When SUS_STAT# and/or ONCE# active | | ±15 | μA | 0.45V < $V_{OUT}$ < $V_{CC5V}$<br>(Note 5) |
| $I_{BHL}$ | Bus Hold Low Sustaining Current | | 33 | μA | $V_{IN}$ = 0.8V (Note 1) |
| $I_{BHH}$ | Bus hold High Sustaining Current | | −80 | μA | $V_{IN}$ = 2.0V (Note 2) |
| $I_{BHLO}$ | Bus Hold Low Overdrive Current | 300 | | μA | (Note 3) |
| $I_{BHHO}$ | Bus Hold High Overdrive Current | −550 | | μA | (Note 4) |

**NOTES:**
1. This is the maximum current the bus hold circuit can sink without raising the node above $V_{IL}$max. $I_{BHL}$ should be measured after lowering $V_{IN}$ to ground and then raising to $V_{IL}$max.
2. This is the maximum current the bus hold circuit can source without lowering the node voltage below $V_{IH}$min. $I_{BHH}$ should be measured after raising $V_{IN}$ to $V_{CC5V}$ and then lowering to $V_{IH}$min.
3. An external driver must source at least $I_{BHLO}$ to switch this node from low to high.
4. An external driver must sink at least $I_{BHHO}$ to switch this node from high to low.
5. This spec is applicable only to the list of pins that can float when SUS_STAT# and/or ONCE# is active. Refer to CPU Pin Characteristics in Table 3.1-2 for details.

### 3.3.2.3 Five (5.0) Volt Power Pins $I_{CC}$ Specifications

**Table 3.3-4. 5V Power $I_{CC}$ Specifications**

| Symbol | Parameter | Typ | Max | Unit | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{CC5V}$ | Supply Voltage | 5.0 | 5.5 | V | Pins 34, 47, 50, 99 |
| $I_{CC5V}$ | Supply Current | 15 | 30 | mA | (Note 4) |
| $I_{CCS1\_5V}$ | Supply Current with the STPCLK# Signal Asserted | 2 | | mA | (Note 1) |
| $I_{CCS2\_5V}$ | Supply Current in Suspend Mode with Oscillators OFF and RTC Suspend Refresh ON | 0.3 | | mA | (Note 2) |
| $I_{CCS3\_5V}$ | Supply Current in Suspend Mode with Oscillators OFF and Self Suspend Refresh ON | 0.2 | | mA | (Note 3) |

**NOTES:**
1. STPCLK# Signal is active, all external Oscillators free running, no cycles on cache, memory or ISA Bus. Typically with $V_{CC5V}$ = 5.0V, EFI = 40 MHz, ISACLK2 = 16 MHz, 50 pF capacitive loads and no resistive loads on the outputs.
2. RTC Suspend Refresh Mode and all external oscillators turned OFF (in a fixed logic states), no cycles on cache, memory or ISA bus. CASx# are driven active (LOW) and RASx# are toggled during Suspend Mode. Typically with $V_{CC5V}$ = 5.0V, 50 pF capacitive loads and no resistive load on the outputs. Same specification applies in 3.3V—suspend where $V_{CC5V}$ = 3.3V.
3. Self Suspend Refresh Mode and all external oscillators turned OFF (In a fixed logic states), no cycles on cache, memory or ISA bus. The REFREQ signal is active causing memory refreshs to the on-board memory during Suspend. CASx# and RASx# are driven active (LOW) during Suspend Mode. Typically with $V_{CC5V}$ = 5.0V, 50 pF capacitive loads and no resistive load on the outputs. Same specification applies in 3.3V—suspend where $V_{CC5V}$ = 3.3V.
4. The values are theoretical estimates for a typical notebook configuration based on an ISA load of 160 pF @ 8 MHz and ISA-Bus utilization of 10%. For $I_{CC}$ in a maximum configuration system, please refer to Section 3.3.4.

## 3.3.3 3.3V SIGNAL CURRENT AND VOLTAGE D.C. SPECIFICATIONS

### 3.3.3.1 Three (3.3) Volt Signal Pins D.C. Specifications

**Table 3.3-5. 3.3V Signal Pins D.C. Voltage Specifications**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{CC3.3V}$ | Supply Voltage | 3.0 | 3.6 | V | Pins 1, 18, 67, 83, 116, 132, 148, 165, 181 |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input Low Voltage | −0.3 | +0.8 | V | |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input High Voltage | 2.0 | $V_{CC}$ + 0.3 | V | |
| $V_{ILC}$ | Input Clock Low Voltage | −0.3 | +0.3 | V | |
| $V_{IHC}$ | Input Clock High Voltage | $V_{CC}$ − 0.3 | $V_{CC}$ + 0.3 | V | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output Low Voltage $I_{OL}$ = 2.6 mA | | 0.40 | V | (Note 1) |
| $V_{OH}$ | Output High Voltage $I_{OH}$ = −1.3 mA | 2.4 | | V | (Note 1) |

**NOTE:**
1. List of 3.3V output signal pins which have 2.6/−1.3 mA $I_{OL}/I_{OH}$ specifications in the CPU pin characteristics table.

### 3.3.3.2 Three (3.3) Volt Signal Pins D.C. Leakage and Sustaining Current Specifications

**Table 3.3-6. 3.3V Signal Pins Sustaining Current and Leakage Current Specifications**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{CC3.3V}$ | Supply Voltage | 3.0 | 3.6 | V | Pins 1, 18, 67, 83, 116, 132, 148, 165, 181 |
| $I_{SI}$ | Input Sustaining Current<br>When SUS_STAT# and/or ONCE# not active | | | | |
| | Pins with internal 60K PU<br>Pins with internal 20K PD | | −140<br>320 | μA<br>μA | $V_{IL}$ = 0.4V<br>$V_{IH}$ = 2.4V |
| $I_{LI}$ | Input Leakage Current<br>When SUS_STAT# and/or ONCE# active | | ±15 | μA | 0V < $V_{IN}$ < $V_{CC3.3V}$ (Note 5) |
| $I_{SO}$ | Output Sustaining Current<br>When SUS_STAT# and/or ONCE# not active | | | | |
| | Pins with internal 60K PU | | −150 | μA | $V_{OUT}$ = 0.4V |
| $I_{LO}$ | Output Leakage Current<br>When SUS_STAT# and/or ONCE# active | | ±15 | μA | 0.4V < $V_{OUT}$ < $V_{CC3.3V}$ (Note 5) |
| $I_{BHL}$ | Bus Hold Low Sustaining Current | | 17 | μA | $V_{IN}$ = 0.8V (Note 1) |
| $I_{BHH}$ | Bus hold High Sustaining Current | | −20 | μA | $V_{IN}$ = 2.0V (Note 2) |
| $I_{BHLO}$ | Bus Hold Low Overdrive Current | 210 | | μA | (Note 3) |
| $I_{BHHO}$ | Bus Hold High Overdrive Current | −350 | | μA | (Note 4) |

**NOTES:**
1. This is the maximum current the bus hold circuit can sink without raising the node above $V_{IL}$max. $I_{BHL}$ should be measured after lowering $V_{IN}$ to ground and then rasing to $V_{IL}$max.
2. This is the maximum current the bus hold circuit can source without lowering the node voltage below $V_{IH}$min. $I_{BHH}$ should be measured after raising $V_{IN}$ to $V_{CC3.3V}$ and then lowering to $V_{IH}$min.
3. An external driver must source at least $I_{BHLO}$ to switch this node from low to high.
4. An external driver must sink at least $I_{BHHO}$ to switch this node from high to low.
5. This spec is only applicable to the list of pins that can float when SUS_STAT# and/or ONCE# is active. Refer to CPU Pin Characteristics in Table 3.1-2 for details.

### 3.3.3.3 Three (3.3) Volt Power Pins $I_{CC}$ Specifications

**Table 3.3-7. 3.3V $I_{CC}$ Specifications**

| Symbol | Parameter | Typ | Max | Unit | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{CC3.3V}$ | Supply Voltage | 3.3 | 3.6 | V | Pins 1, 18, 67, 83, 116, 132, 148, 165, 181 |
| $I_{CC3.3V}$ (16 MHz, Cacheless) | Supply Current | | 285 | mA | (Note 1a) |
| $I_{CC3.3V}$ (16 MHz) | Supply Current<br>Notebook Configuration | <br>190 | 290 | mA<br>mA | (Note 1b)<br>(Note 2) |
| $I_{CC3.3V}$ (20 MHz) | Supply Current<br>Notebook Configuration | <br>170 | 325 | mA<br>mA | (Note 1c)<br>(Note 2) |
| $I_{CCS1\_3.3V}$ | Supply Current with the STPCLK# Signal Asserted | 37 | | mA | (Note 3) |
| $I_{CCS2\_3.3V}$ | Supply Current in Suspend Mode with Oscillators OFF and RTC Suspend Refresh ON | 0.3 | | mA | (Note 4) |
| $I_{CCS3\_3.3V}$ | Supply Current in Suspend Mode with Oscillators OFF and Self Suspend Refresh ON | 0.2 | 2 | mA | (Note 5) |

**NOTES:**
1a. Tested with $V_{CC}$ = 3.6V, EFI = 32 MHz, ISACLK2 = 16 MHz, 50 pF capacitive loads and no resistive load on the outputs.
1b. Tested with $V_{CC}$ = 3.6V, EFI = 32 MHz, ISACLK2 = 16 MHz, 50 pF capacitive loads and no resistive load on the outputs.
1c. Tested with $V_{CC}$ = 3.6V, EFI = 40 MHz, ISACLK2 = 16 MHz, 50 pF capacitive loads and no resistive load on the outputs.
2. Notebook system configuration consists of 1 bank of 1 MB x 4 with 1 MB x 1 DRAMs for parity (2 MB total memory with Cache enabled. 25 pF capacitive loading on PI-bus control/status signals, 100 pF capacitive loading on the ISA bus signals and SYSCLK).
3. STPCLK# Signal is active, all external Oscillators free running, no cycles on cache, memory or ISA Bus. Typically with $V_{CC3.3V}$ = 3.3V, EFI = 40 MHz, ISACLK2 = 16 MHz, 50 pF capacitive loads and no resistive loads on the outputs.
4. RTC Suspend Refresh Mode and all external oscillators turned OFF (in a fixed logic states), no cycles on cache, memory or ISA bus. CASx# are driven active (LOW) and RASx# are toggled during Suspend Mode. Typically with $V_{CC3.3V}$ = 3.3V, 50 pF capacitive loads and no resistive load on the outputs.
5. Self Suspend Refresh Mode and all external oscillators turned OFF (in a fixed logic states), no cycles on cache, memory or ISA bus. CASx# and RASx# are driven active (LOW) during Suspend Mode. Typically with $V_{CC3.3V}$ = 3.3V, 50 pF capacitive loads and no resistive load on the outputs.

### 3.3.4 CPU $I_{CC}$ SPECIFICATIONS

#### 3.3.4.1 Determine $I_{CC}$ with Slow Clock Control

The CPU supports CPU clock division which reduces power consumption of the CPU core logic. The EFI clock input is similar to the CLK2 input found on the CPU. However, the internal CPUCLK signal in the CPU is not always one half of the frequency of the EFI input. An internal clock divider and synchronizer allows the CPU core clock to be slowed down and even stopped. However, additional internal logic such as the memory controller and cache controller continue to use half the EFI frequency. Therefore, when calculating the theoretical power consumption with CPU clock division it is important to recognize that a fixed constant (K) value of power is required by the CPU.

The value K is a constant for CPU since its core is powered by 3.3V and has nothing to do with ISA-Bus loading. Following is the equation for calculating CPU $I_{CC}$ when the clock is divided.

$I_{CC}$ (divide clock) = ([$I_{CC}$ (normal clock) − K] n] + K

$I_{CC}$ (normal clock) = The $I_{CC}$ value calculated from the following section

n = The fractional value that the clock is divided (e.g. divide by 2 = 0.5)

K = 37 mA @ $V_{CC}$ = 3.3V and EFI = 40 MHz.

#### 3.3.4.2 Calculation of $I_{CC}$ for Various System Configurations

Figure 3.3.1 illustrates the 5V power consumption in milli-Watts with respect to the capacitive loading on the ISA bus signals of the CPU. A set of two curves with $V_{CC}$ at 3.3V and CPUCLK frequencies at 16 MHz and 20 MHz are plotted in Figure 3.3.2a. The power consumption with respect to load capacitance for the memory bus with a cache subsystem is illustrated in Figure 3.3.2b. To find the power (P in milli-Watts) of the CPU for the configuration of your system, use the following method.

1. Prepare a configuration list for your system including how many ISA-Bus connectors, how many memory chips will be used and whether a cache will be connected or not
2. From the curves in Figure 3.3.2a, use the total capacitive load of all of the CPU ISA signals to find the 5V power consumed by the ISA-Bus interface.
3. If a cache is connected to the CPU in your system, use Figure 3.3.2b to find memory bus power. If cache is not connected, use Figure 3.3.2a.
4. Find the internal power consumption of the CPU from Table 3.3-8 and the cache internal power and cache bus power from Tables 3.3-9 and 3.3-10.
5. For a system with no cache, add the memory bus interface power without cache and internal power. This gives the 3.3V power consumption of the CPU without cache.
6. For a system with cache, add the memory interface power with cache, the cache internal power. This gives the 3.3V power consumption of the CPU with cache.

## Power Variations with Capacitive Loads at Various Voltages

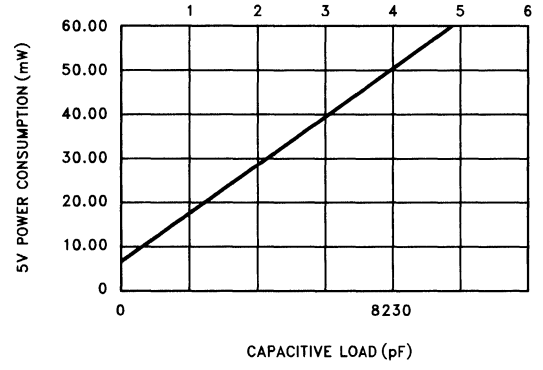



**Figure 3.3.1. ISA Bus Power Consumption**

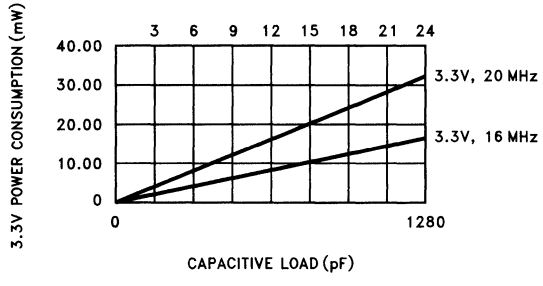



**Figure 3.3.2a. Memory Bus without Cache**

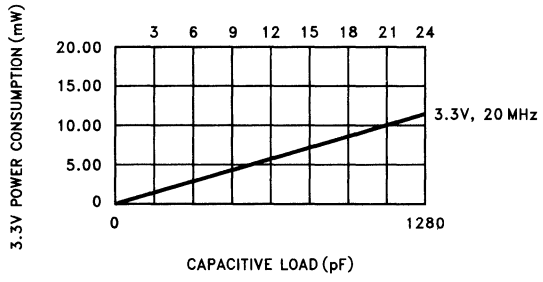



**Figure 3.3.2b. Memory Bus with Cache**

**Table 3.3-8. Internal Power at 3.3V**

| Frequency (MHz) | Power (mW) |
|---|---|
| 16 | 475 |
| 20 | 585 |

**Table 3.3-9. Cache Bus Power at 3.3V**

| Frequency (MHz) | Power (mW) |
|---|---|
| 20 | 15 |

**Table 3.3-10. Cache Internal Power at 3.3V**

| Frequency (MHz) | Power (mW) |
|---|---|
| 20 | 82 |

**NOTE:**
Data provided in Figures 3.3.1 through 3.3.2b and in Tables 3.3-8 through 3.3-10 is based on engineering approximation and is given as an evaluation tool only.

As an example, the power consumed by the CPU when it is used in a 20 MHz system with 8 memory chips and 2 fully loaded ISA expansion slots will be calculated. The system voltages are assumed to be 5V and 3.3V.

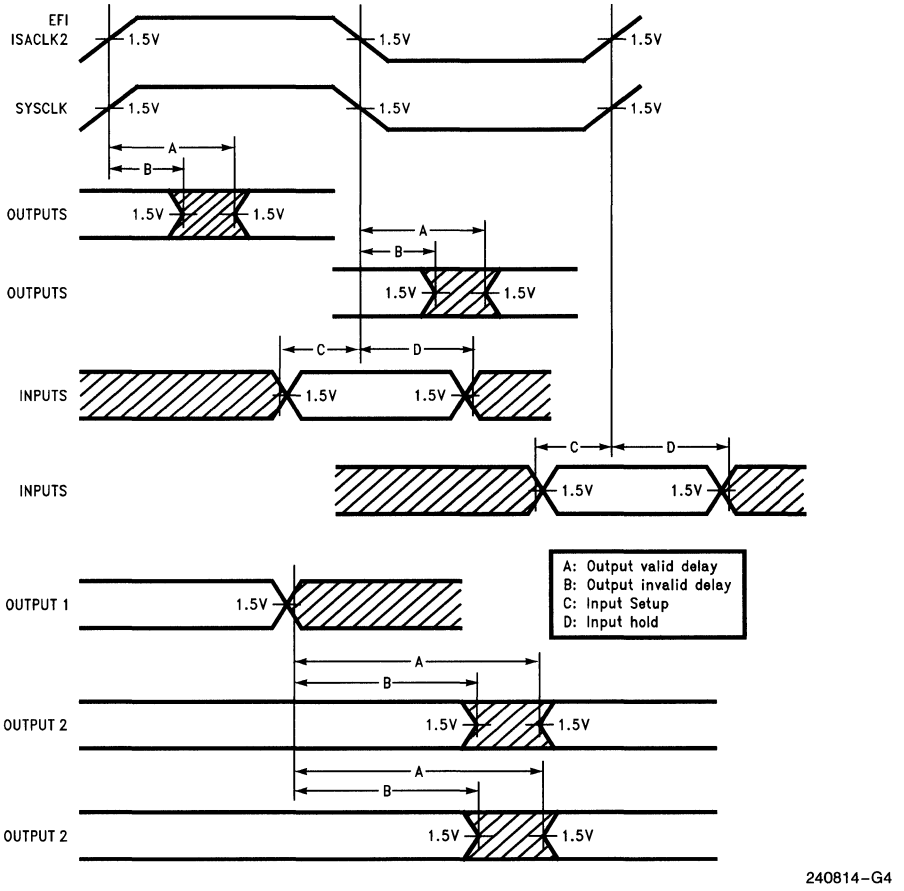
From Figure 3.3.1, the 5V power consumed by the ISA expansion interface is found to be 28 mW (the total capacitance of all the pins of a fully loaded AT-bus slot is 2057.5 pF). For a system with no cache, the power consumed by the memory bus for 8 chips is about 12 mW from Figure 3.3.2a. The internal power at 20 MHz is 585 mW from Table 3.3-8. The power consumed by CPU is the sum of the power for the internal power (ISA and CPU core) and memory bus. The total power consumed by the CPU for this system is 625 mW.

For a system with cache, the ISA bus interface power is 28 mW as previously determined. The memory bus interface power determined from Figure 3.3.2b is found to be 4 mW. The internal power remains 585 mW. The cache bus power is read off from Table 3.3-9 to be 15 mW and the cache internal power from Table 3.3-10 is 82 mW. Hence, in this system, the CPU consumes a total of 714 mW.

## 3.4 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Specifications

### A.C. SPECIFICATION DEFINITIONS

The A.C. specifications given in the tables of the following pages consist of output delays, input setup and hold requirements. They may be relative to a clock edge or another signal edge. ALL CPU clock related specifications reference EFI except ISA bus timings which reference ISACLK2. A.C. specifications are defined in Figure 3.4.1. All clock related specifications are tested at the voltage levels shown. Output specifications are derived from tested clock related timings.




**NOTE:**
Signal waveforms are not drawn to scale.

**Figure 3.4.1. Drive Levels and Measurement Points for A.C. Specifications**

## 3.4 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 3.4-1. ISA-Bus Clock Timings**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ct 201 | ISACLK2 Period | 62.5 | | ns | | 3.5.2 | |
| Ct 202 | ISACLK2 High Time at 1.65V | 28 | 32.5 | ns | | 3.5.2 | |
| Ct 203 | ISACLK2 Low Time at 1.65V | 28 | 32.5 | ns | | 3.5.2 | |
| Ct 204 | ISACLK2 Fall Time from 0.8 $V_{CC3.3V}$ to 0.2 $V_{CC3.3V}$ | | 7 | ns | | 3.5.2 | |
| Ct 205 | ISACLK2 Rise Time from 0.2 $V_{CC3.3V}$ to 0.8 $V_{CC3.3V}$ | | 7 | ns | | 3.5.2 | |
| Ct 206 | ISACLK2 to SYSCLK delay Falling to Rising Edge | 2 | 50 | ns | FR; SR | 3.5.2 | |
| Ct 207 | ISACLK2 to SYSCLK delay Falling to Falling Edge | 2 | 50 | ns | FF; SF | 3.5.2 | |
| Ct 211 | SYSCLK Period | 125 | | ns | | 3.5.2 | |
| Ct 212 | SYSCLK High Time at 1.5V | 52 | | ns | | 3.5.2 | |
| Ct 213 | SYSCLK Low Time at 1.5V | 57 | | ns | | 3.5.2 | |
| Ct 214 | SYSCLK Fall Time from ($V_{CC5V-0.8V}$) to 0.8V | | 10 | ns | | 3.5.2 | |
| Ct 215 | SYSCLK Rise Time from 0.8V to ($V_{CC5V-0.8V}$) | | 10 | ns | | 3.5.2 | |
| Ct 272a | A20GATE Setup to EFI (phi 1) | 10 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 272b | A20GATE Hold Time | 24 | | ns | | | |

**Table 3.4-2. ISA-Bus Timings**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ct 221 | BALE Active Delay from Ts phi 2 Low | | 68 | ns | SR | 3.5.12 | |
| Ct 222 | BALE Inactive Delay from Tc phi 1 Low | 5 | 68 | ns | FF; SF | 3.5.12 | |
| Ct 223 | LA17–23 Valid Delay from Ti or Tc phi 2 Low | | 69 | ns | S | 3.5.12 | |
| Ct 224 | LA17–23 Invalid Delay fromTc phi 2 Low | 0 | | ns | F | 3.5.12 | |
| Ct 225 | SA1–19 Valid Delay from Ts phi 1 Low | | 93 | ns | S | 3.5.12 | |
| Ct 226 | SA0–19, SBHE#, LA17–23 Valid Setup to phi 1 Low (External Master) | 18 | | ns | | 3.5.27 | |
| Ct 227 | SA1–19 Invalid Delay from Ts or Ti phi 1 Low | 25 | | ns | F | 3.5.12 | |

## 3.4 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 3.4-2. ISA-Bus Timings** (Continued)

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ct 228 | SA0, SBHE# Valid Delay from Ts phi 2 Low | | 71 | ns | SF | 3.5.12 | |
| Ct 229 | SA0, SBHE# Invalid Delay from Ts or Ti phi 2 Low | 0 | 71 | ns | FR; SR | 3.5.12 | |
| Ct 230 | MEMR#, MEMW# Active from Tc phi 1 Low (16-Bit MEMR#/MEMW#) | 7 | 55 | ns | FF; SF | 3.5.18 | |
| Ct 231 | Command Active Setup to phi 1 Low (External Master) | 18 | | ns | | 3.5.27 | |
| Ct 232 | HALT# Valid Delay or Invalid Delay from phi 1 Low | 0 | 53 | ns | SF | 3.5.24a | |
| Ct 233 | Command Inactive to Float Delay from Ti phi 1 Low (External Master) | | 66 | ns | S | 3.5.27 | |
| Ct 234 | Command Active Delay from Tc phi 2 Low (IOR#/IOW# 8, 16-Bit, MEMR#/MEMW# 8-Bit) | 7 | 55 | ns | FF; SF | 3.5.12 | |
| Ct 235 | Command Inactive Delay from Teoc phi 1 Low (MEMR#/MEMW#, IOR#/IOW#) | 7 | 65 | ns | FR; SR | 3.5.12 | |
| Ct 238 | MEMCS16# Setup to Tc phi 1 Low | 2 | | ns | | 3.5.13 | |
| Ct 239 | MEMCS16# Hold from Tc phi 1 Low | 35 | | ns | | 3.5.13 | |
| Ct 240 | IOCS16# Setup to Tc phi 2 Low | 45 | | ns | | 3.5.21 | |
| Ct 241 | IOCS16# Hold from Teoc phi 1 Low | 21 | | ns | | 3.5.21 | |
| Ct 242 | ZEROWS# Setup to Tc or Ti phi 1 Low | 38 | | ns | | 3.5.15 | |
| Ct 244 | ZEROWS# Hold from Tc or Ti phi 1 Low | 22 | | ns | | 3.5.15 | |
| Ct 245 | MEMCS16# Active Delay from Valid Address (External Master Cycles) | | 80 | ns | SF | 3.5.28b | |
| Ct 246 | SD0–15 Valid Setup to IOR#/MEMR#, INTA# Inactive | 63 | | ns | | 3.5.13 | |
| Ct 247 | SD0–15 Hold from IOR#/MEMR#, INTA# Inactive | 0 | | ns | | 3.5.12 | |
| Ct 248 | SD0–7 Valid Delay from Ts phi 2 Low | 38 | 114 | ns | F; S | 3.5.12 | |
| Ct 249 | SD8–15 Valid Delay from Ts phi 2 Low | 38 | 114 | ns | F; S | | |
| Ct 250 | SD0–15 Invalid Delay from Teoc phi 2 Low | 5 | | ns | | 3.5.12 | |
| Ct 251 | IOCHRDY Setup to Tc phi 1 Low (8-bit I/O or Mem) | 6 | | ns | | 3.5.14 | |
| Ct 251a | IOCHRDY Inactive Setup to Tc phi 2 Low (16-Bit I/O or Mem) | 5 | | ns | | 3.5.20 | |
| Ct 252 | IOCHRDY Hold from Tc phi 1 Low (8-Bit or 16-Bit) | 26 | | ns | | 3.5.14 | |

## 3.4 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 3.4-2. ISA-Bus Timings** (Continued)

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ct 259 | INTA# Active Delay from Tc phi 2 Low | | 58 | ns | SF | 3.5.23 | |
| Ct 260 | INTA# Inactive Delay from Teoc phi 1 Low | | 64 | ns | SR | 3.5.23 | |
| Ct 261 | HRQ Setup to Tc or Ti phi 2 Low | 15 | | ns | | 3.5.24 | |
| Ct 262 | HRQ Hold from Th phi 2 Low | 24 | | ns | | 3.5.24 | |
| Ct 263 | HLDA Active Delay from Th phi 1 Low | 0 | 57 | ns | FR; SR | 3.5.24 | |
| Ct 264 | HLDA Inactive Delay from Th phi 1 Low | 7 | 57 | ns | FF; SF | 3.5.24 | |
| Ct 265 | DMA8/16# Setup to Th phi 2 Low | 15 | | ns | | 3.5.24 | |
| Ct 266 | MASTER# Setup to Th phi 2 Low | 15 | | ns | | 3.5.26 | |
| Ct 267 | REFREQ Setup to Ti or Tc phi 2 Low | 15 | | ns | | 3.5.25 | |
| Ct 268 | VGACS# Active Delay from LA[23:17] | | 58 | | SF | 3.5.10 | |
| Ct 269 | VGACS# Inactive Delay from LA[23:17] | | 58 | ns | SR | 3.5.10 | |
| Ct 269a | VGACS# Active Delay from Tc phi 2 Low | | 64 | ns | SF | 3.5.18 | |
| Ct 269b | VGACS# Inactive Delay from Tc phi 2 Low | | 64 | ns | SR | 3.5.18 | |
| Ct 270 | ROMCS0#/CMUX14# Active Delay from Ts phi 2 Low | | 51 | ns | SF | 3.5.11 | |
| Ct 271 | ROMCS0#/CMUXI4# Inactive Delay from Ts phi 2 Low | 5 | | ns | FR | 3.5.11 | |
| Ct 272 | ROMCS0#/CMUX14# Active Delay from Address | | 67 | ns | SF | 3.5.9 | |
| Ct 273 | ROMCS0#/CMUX14# Inactive Delay from Address | | 65 | ns | SR | 3.5.9 | |
| Ct 274 | SMRAMCS#Active Delay from Ts phi 2 Low | 5 | 70 | ns | FF; SF | 3.5.11 | |
| Ct 275 | SMRAMCS# Inactive Delay from Ts or Ti phi 2 Low | 5 | 70 | ns | FR; SR | 3.5.11 | |
| Ct 275a | TURBO Setup | 16 | | ns | | | |

## 3.4 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 3.4-2. ISA-Bus Timings** (Continued)

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ct 276 | SD15–0 Valid Setup to IOCHRDY Asserted (External Master) | 15 | | ns | FR; F | 3.5.28b | |
| Ct 277 | SD15–0 Data Invalid Delay from MEMR# Inactive (External Master) | 0 | | ns | F | 3.5.28b | |
| Ct 278 | SD15–0 Data Invalid Delay from IOR# Inactive (External Master) | 0 | | ns | F | 3.5.28a | |
| Ct 279 | SD15–0 Data Setup to MEMW# Active (External Master) | −45 | | ns | | 3.5.28b | |
| Ct 280 | SDI5–0 Data Hold from MEMW# Inactive (External Master) | 0 | | ns | | 3.5.28b | |
| Ct 281 | SD15–0 Data Setup to IOW# Active (External Master) | 3 | | ns | | 3.5.28a | |
| Ct 282 | BALE Active Delay from Th phi 1 Low (External Master) | | 77 | ns | SR | 3.5.26 | |
| Ct 283 | BALE Inactive from Th phi 1 Low (External Master) | | 77 | | SF | 3.5.26 | |
| Ct 284 | LA23–17, SA19–0, SBHE# Float to Invalid Delay from Th phi 2 (External Master) | | 64 | ns | S | 3.5.26 | |
| Ct 285 | LA23–17, SA19–0, SBHE# Invalid to Float Delay from Th phi 1 (External Master) | | 73 | ns | S | 3.5.26 | |
| Ct 286 | SA19–17 Delay from LA19–17 (DMA Cycle) | 4 | 46 | ns | F, F; S, S | 3.5.24 | |
| Ct 287 | Command Float to Inactive from Th phi 2 Low (External Master) | | 58 | ns | S | 3.5.24 | |
| Ct 288 | Address Setup to Command Active (External Master) | 28 | | ns | | 3.5.28a | |
| Ct 289 | SA15–0 Hold after IOR# or IOW# Inactive (External Master) | 15 | | | | 3.5.28a | |
| Ct 290 | IOCS16# Active Delay from Valid Address (External Master) | | 63 | ns | SF | 3.5.28a | |
| Ct 291 | SD15–0 Valid Delay from IOR# Active (External Master Read from CPU I/O Ports) | | 80 | ns | S | 3.5.28a | |
| Ct 293 | SD15–0 Hold After IOW# Inactive (External Master) | 15 | | ns | | 3.5.28a | |
| Ct 294 | Byte Swap Delay (External Master) | 7 | 72 | ns | F; S | 3.5.26 | |
| Ct 295 | IOCHRDY Invalid from Command Active (External Master) | | 44 | ns | SF | 3.5.28b | |
| Ct 296 | IOCHRDY Active from phi 1 Low (External Master) | | 85 | ns | SR | 3.5.28b | |
| Ct 297 | MEMR#, MEMW# Inactive from IOCHRDY | 0 | | ns | SR; FR | 3.5.28b | |
| Ct 298 | IOCS16# Inactive from Valid Address (External Master) | | 96 | ns | SR | 3.5.28a | |
| Ct 299 | IOCS16#/MEMCS16#/MASTER# Float to High (External Master) | | 78 | ns | | | |

## 3.4 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Specifications (Continued)

### 16 MHz Timings

**Table 3.4-3. EFI Clock Timings: 32 MHz CPU @16 MHz**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ct 101 | EFI Period | 31.25 | | ns | | 3.5.1 | |
| Ct 102a | EFI High Time at 1.65V | 12 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 102b | EFI High Time at 0.8 $V_{CC3.3V}$ | 7 | | | | | |
| Ct 103a | EFI Low Time at 1.65V | 12 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 103b | EFI Low Time at 0.2 $V_{CC3.3V}$ | 7 | | | | | |
| Ct 104 | EFI Fall Time from 0.8 $V_{CC3.3V}$ to 0.2 $V_{CC3.3V}$ | | 5 | ns | | | |
| Ct 105 | EFI Rise Time from 0.2 $V_{CC3.3V}$ to 0.8$V_{CC3.3V}$ | | 5 | ns | | | |

**Table 3.4-4. General Timings: 16 MHz**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ct 111 | PWRGOOD Minimum Pulse Width | 4 | | EFI | | | |
| Ct 111a | PWRGOOD Setup to EFI | 2 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 111b | PWRGOOD Hold Time | 20 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 112 | CPURESET Minimum Pulse Width | 4 | | EFI | | | |
| Ct 112a | CPURESET Setup to EFI | 2 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 112b | CPURESET Hold Time | 20 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 113a | STPCLK# Setup to EFI | 10 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 113b | STPCLK# Hold Time | 24 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 114a | SUS_STAT# Setup to EFI | 20 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 114b | SUS_STAT# Hold Time | 15 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 115 | ONCE# Minimum Pulse Width | 35 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 115a | ONCE# Setup to EFI | 20 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 115b | ONCE# Hold Time | 15 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 116a | SMI# Setup to EFI | 15 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 116b | SMI# Hold Time | 24 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 117a | INTR Setup to EFI | 15 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 117b | INTR Hold Time | 23 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 118a | NMI Setup to EFI | 11 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 118b | NMI Hold Time | 16 | | ns | | | |

## 3.4 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 3.4-5. PI-Bus Timings: 16 MHz**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ct 301 | Min. Chip Select and Command Setup to PSTART# Active | 10 | | ns | SF, SF | 3.5.7 | |
| Ct 302 | Min. Chip Select and Command Hold from PSTART# Active | 58 | | ns | FF, SR | | |
| Ct 304 | Min. Read Data Setup Time to PCMD# Inactive | 21 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 305 | Min. Read Data Hold Time from PCMD# Inactive | 12 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 307 | Maximum Write Data Valid Delay from PSTART# Active | | 64 | ns | SF, S | | |
| Ct 308 | Min. Write Data Invalid Delay from PSTART# Inactive | 31 | | ns | FF, F | | |
| Ct 309 | Min. Address Setup Time to PSTART# Active | 32.5 | | ns | SF, S | | |
| Ct 310 | Min. Address Hold Time from PSTART# Active | 62 | | ns | FF, F | | |
| Ct 311 | PSTART# Pulse Width | 55 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 312 | Min. Delay from PSTART# Active to PCMD# Active | 50 | | ns | SF, SF | | |
| Ct 313 | Min. Delay from PRDY# Active to PCMD# Inactive | 37.5 | | ns | FR | | |
| Ct 314 | Min. Delay from PCMD# Inactive to PSTART# Active | 0 | | ns | FR, FF | | |
| Ct 315 | PRDY# Hold from PCMD# Inactive | 0 | 40 | ns | | | |

**Table 3.4-6. External Master Timings: SYSCLK at 8 MHz (Slave CPU)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ct 321 | PW/R# Valid Delay | | 55 | ns | SF | 3.5.8 | |
| Ct 321 | PM/IO# Valid Delay | | 55 | ns | SF | | |
| Ct 321 | VGACS# Valid Delay | | 55 | ns | SF | | |
| Ct 325 | PSTART# Valid Delay | | 54 | ns | SF | | |
| Ct 326 | PCMD# Valid Delay | | 55 | ns | SF | | |
| Ct 327a | PRDY# Setup | 5 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 327b | PRDY# Hold | 25 | | ns | | | |

## 3.4 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 3.4-7. Math Coprocessor Timings: NPXCLK 32 MHz Math Coprocessor @16 MHz**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ct 421 | CA2 Valid Delay (MCP Cyc) | 2 | 36 | ns | FR, F; SR, S | 3.5.3 | |
| Ct 422 | NPXADS# Valid Delay | 4 | 40 | ns | FR, FF; SR, SF | 3.5.3 | |
| Ct 423 | NPXW/R# Valid Delay | 4 | 40 | ns | FR, FF; SR, SF | 3.5.3 | |
| Ct 424 | CD Valid Delay (MCP Cyc) | 2 | 50 | ns | FR, F; SR, S | 3.5.4 | |
| Ct 425a | NPXRDY# Setup | 22 | | ns | | 3.5.5 | |
| Ct 425b | NPXRDY# Hold | 3 | | ns | | 3.5.5 | |
| Ct 426a | BUSY#, PEREQ, ERROR# Setup to NPXCLK phi 1 High | 26 | | ns | | 3.5.5 | |
| Ct 426b | BUSY#, PEREQ, ERROR# Hold from NPXCLK phi 1 High | 5 | | ns | | 3.5.5 | |
| Ct 427a | CD Setup (MCP Cycle) | 12 | | ns | | 3.5.3 | |
| Ct 427b | CD Hold (MCP Cycle) | 6 | | ns | | 3.5.3 | |
| Ct 441 | NPXCLK Period | 31.25 | | ns | | 3.5.1 | |
| Ct 442a | NPXCLK High Time at 1.65V | 11 | | ns | | 3.5.1 | |
| Ct 442b | NPXCLK High Time at 0.8 $V_{CC3.3V}$ | 6 | | ns | | 3.5.1 | |
| Ct 443a | NPXCLK Low Time at 1.65V | 11 | | ns | | 3.5.1 | |
| Ct 443b | NPXCLK Low Time at 0.2 $V_{CC3.3V}$ | 6 | | ns | | 3.5.1 | |
| Ct 444 | NPXCLK Fall Time from 0.8 $V_{CC3.3V}$ to 0.2 $V_{CC3.3V}$ | | 6 | ns | | 3.5.1 | |
| Ct 445 | NPXCLK Rise Time from 0.2 $V_{CC3.3V}$ to 0.8 $V_{CC3.3V}$ | | 6 | ns | | 3.5.1 | |
| Ct 446 | NPXCLK to NPXRESET Inactive Delay | 1 | 21 | ns | FR, FF; SR, SF | 3.5.1 | |

## 3.4 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 3.4-8. DRAM Mode Timings: 16 MHz**

| Symbol | Alt Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lt1601 | | Access Time from RAS# Active | 80 | | ns | | | F1 | |
| Lt1602 | tRAC | Access Time from RAS# Active | 100 | | ns | | | F2 | |
| Lt1603 | | Access Time from RAS# Active | 100 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1604 | | Access Time from CAS# Active | 35 | | ns | | | F1 | |
| Lt1605 | tCAC | Access Time from CAS# Active | 35 | | ns | | | F2 | |
| Lt1606 | | Access Time from CAS# Active | 55 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1607 | | Row Addr Setup to RAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | F1 | CR = Max, CT = Max |
| Lt1608 | tASR | Row Addr Setup to RAS# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | F2 | |
| Lt1609 | | Row Addr Setup to RAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1610 | | Row Addr Hold from RAS# Active | 15 | | ns | | | F1 | CR = Max, CT = Max |
| Lt1611 | tRAH | Row Addr Hold from RAS# Active | 20 | | ns | SF, S | | P2 | |
| Lt1612 | | Row Addr Hold from RAS# Active | 20 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1613 | | Col Addr Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | F1 | CR = Max, CT = Max |
| Lt1614 | tASC | Col Addr Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | F2 | |
| Lt1615 | | Col Addr Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1616 | | Col Addr Hold from CAS# Active | 20 | | ns | | Figure 3.5.29 | F1 | CR = Max, CT = Max |
| Lt1617 | tCAH | Col Addr Hold from CAS# Active | 20 | | ns | SF, S | | F2 | |
| Lt1618 | | Col Addr Hold from CAS# Active | 25 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1619 | | RAS# to CAS# Delay | 35 | | ns | | | F1 | CR = Max, CT = Max |
| Lt1620 | tRCD | RAS# to CAS# Delay | 35 | | ns | SF, SF | | F2 | |
| Lt1621 | | RAS# to CAS# Delay | 55 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1622 | | CAS# Hold Time from RAS# Active | 80 | | ns | | | F1 | CR = Max, CT = Max |
| Lt1623 | tCSH | CAS# Hold Time from RAS# Active | 100 | | ns | SF, SR | | F2 | |
| Lt1624 | | CAS# Hold Time from RAS# Active | 100 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1625 | | RAS# Hold Time from CAS# Active | 35 | | ns | | | F1 | CR = Max, CT = Max |
| Lt1626 | tRSH | RAS# Hold Time from CAS# Active | 35 | | ns | SF, SR | | F2 | |
| Lt1627 | | RAS# Hold Time from CAS# Active | 55 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1628 | | RAS# Precharge to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | F1 | |
| Lt1629 | tRPC | RAS# Precharge to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | F2 | |
| Lt1630 | | RAS# Precharge to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1631 | | CAS# Precharge to RAS# Active | 5 | | ns | | | F1 | |
| Lt1632 | tCRP | CAS# Precharge to RAS# Active | 10 | | ns | | | F2 | |
| Lt1633 | | CAS# Precharge to RAS# Active | 10 | | ns | | | P1 | |

## 3.4 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 3.4-8. DRAM Mode Timings: 16 MHz** (Continued)

| Symbol | Alt Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lt1634 | | RAS# Active Pulse Width | 80 | | ns | | | F1 | |
| Lt1635 | tRAS | RAS# Active Pulse Width | 100 | | ns | | | F2 | |
| Lt1636 | | RAS# Active Pulse Width | 100 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1637 | | CAS# Active Pulse Width | 35 | | ns | | | F1 | |
| Lt1638 | tCAS | CAS# Active Pulse Width | 35 | | ns | | | F2 | |
| Lt1639 | | CAS# Active Pulse Width | 55 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1640 | | RAS# Precharge Pulse Width | 70 | | ns | | | F1 | |
| Lt1641 | tRP | RAS# Precharge Pulse Width | 90 | | ns | | | F2 | |
| Lt1642 | | RAS# Precharge Pulse Width | 90 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1643 | | CAS# Precharge Pulse Width | 25 | | ns | | | F1 | |
| Lt1644 | tCP | CAS# Precharge Pulse Width | 25 | | ns | | | F2 | |
| Lt1645 | | CAS# Precharge Pulse Width | 45 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1646 | | Read Cmd Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | F1 | CR = Max, |
| Lt1647 | tRCS | Read Cmd Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, SR | | F2 | CT = Max |
| Lt1648 | | Read Cmd Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1649 | | Read Cmd Hold from CAS# Inact. | 0 | | ns | | | F1 | CR = Max, |
| Lt1650 | tRCH | Read Cmd Hold from CAS# Inact. | 0 | | ns | SR, SF | Figure 3.5.29 | F2 | CT = Max |
| Lt1651 | | Read Cmd Hold from CAS# Inact. | 0 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1652 | | Write Cmd Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | F1 | CR = Max, |
| Lt1653 | tWCS | Write Cmd Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, SF | | F2 | CT = Max |
| Lt1654 | | Write Cmd Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | | |
| Lt1655 | | Write Cmd Hold from CAS# Act. | 20 | | ns | | | F1 | CR = Max, |
| Lt1656 | tWCH | Write Cmd Hold from CAS# Act. | 20 | | ns | SF, SF | | F2 | CT = Max |
| Lt1657 | | Write Cmd Hold from CAS# Act. | 20 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1658 | | Write Data Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | F1 | CR = Max, |
| Lt1659 | tWDS | Write Data Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | F2 | CT = Max |
| Lt1660 | | Write Data Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1661 | | Write Data Hold from CAS# Active | 20 | | ns | | | F1 | CR = Max, |
| Lt1662 | tWDH | Write Data Hold from CAS# Active | 20 | | ns | SF, S | | F2 | CT = Max |
| Lt1663 | | Write Data Hold from CAS# Active | 20 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1664 | | Read Parity Valid from CAS# Act. | 35 | | ns | | | F1 | CR = Max, |
| Lt1665 | tRPV | Read Parity Valid from CAS# Act. | 35 | | ns | SF, S | | F2 | CT = Max |
| Lt1666 | | Read Parity Valid from CAS# Act. | 55 | | ns | | | P1 | |

## 3.4 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 3.4-8. DRAM Mode Timings: 16 MHz** (Continued)

| Symbol | Alt Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lt1667 | | Write Parity Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | F1 | CR = Max, CT = Max |
| Lt1668 | tWPS | Write Parity Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | F2 | |
| Lt1669 | | Write Parity Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | Figure 3.5.29 | P1 | |
| Lt1670 | | Write Parity Hold from CAS# Act. | 20 | | ns | | | F1 | CR = Max, CT = Max |
| Lt1671 | tWPH | Write Parity Hold from CAS# Act. | 20 | | ns | SF, S | | F2 | |
| Lt1672 | | Write Parity Hold from CAS# Act. | 20 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1673 | | CAS# Setup to RAS# Active (CBR Refresh) | 10 | | ns | | | F1 | |
| Lt1674 | tCSR | CAS# Setup to RAS# Active (CBR Refresh) | 10 | | ns | SF, SF | | F2 | CR = Max, CT = Max |
| Lt1675 | | CAS# Setup to RAS# Active (CBR Refresh) | 10 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1676 | | CAS# Hold from RAS# Active (CBR Refresh) | 20 | | ns | | Figure 3.5.31 | F1 | |
| Lt1677 | tCHR | CAS# Hold from RAS# Active (CBR Refresh) | 20 | | ns | FF, FR | | F2 | CR = Min, CT = Min |
| Lt1678 | | CAS# Hold from RAS# Active (CBR Refresh) | 20 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1679 | | Read Cmd Setup to RAS# Act. (CBR Refresh) | 20 | | ns | | | F1 | |
| Lt1680 | tWSR | Read Cmd Setup to RAS# Act. (CBR Refresh) | 20 | | ns | SF, SF | | F2 | CR = Min, CT = Max |
| Lt1681 | | Read Cmd Setup to RAS# Act. (CBR Refresh) | 20 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1682 | | Read Cmd HOLD from RAS# Act. (CBR Refresh) | 30 | | ns | | Figure 3.5.30 | F1 | |
| Lt1683 | tWHR | Read Cmd HOLD from RAS# Act. (CBR Refresh) | 30 | | ns | FF, FR | | F2 | CR = Min, CT = Min |
| Lt1684 | | Read Cmd HOLD from RAS# Act. (CBR Refresh) | 30 | | ns | | | P1 | |

## 3.4 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 3.4-8. DRAM Mode Timings: 16 MHz** (Continued)

| Symbol | Alt Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lt1685 | tRASS | RAS# Active Pulse Width (CBR Self Refresh) | 100K | | ns | | Figure 3.5.30 | F1 | |
| Lt1686 | | RAS# Active Pulse Width (CBR Self Refresh) | 100K | | ns | | | F2 | |
| Lt1687 | | RAS# Active Pulse Width (CBR Self Refresh) | 100K | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1688 | tCHS | CAS# Hold Time from RAS# (CBR Self Refresh) | −50 | | ns | | | F1 | |
| Lt1689 | | CAS# Hold Time from RAS# (CBR Self Refresh) | −60 | | ns | | | F2 | |
| Lt1690 | | CAS# Hold Time from RAS# (CBR Self Refresh) | −70 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1691 | tRPS | RAS# Precharge Pulse Width (CBR Self Refresh) | 150 | | ns | | | F1 | |
| Lt1692 | | RAS# Precharge Pulse Width (CBR Self Refresh) | 170 | | ns | | | F2 | |
| Lt1693 | | RAS# Precharge Pulse Width (CBR Self Refresh) | 200 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| **The Following Pin Timing Parameters Are Independent of DRAM Modes F1, F2, P1** | | | | | | | | | |
| Lt1694 | tPED | PERR# Delay from SYSCLK | | 38 | ns | SR, SF | Figure 3.5.33 | | CR = Max, CT = Max |
| Lt1695 | tRDS | RAS# Delay from SYSCLK | | 55 | ns | SF | Figure 3.5.32 | | |
| Lt1696 | tADS | Address Delay from SYSCLK | | 65 | ns | S | Figure 3.5.32 | | |

## 3.4 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Specifications (Continued)

### 20 MHz Timings

**Table 3.4-9. EFI Clock Timings: 40 MHz CPU @20 MHz**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ct 101 | EFI Period | 25 | | ns | | 3.5.1 | |
| Ct 102a | EFI High Time at 1.65V | 10 | | ns | | 3.5.1 | |
| Ct 102b | EFI High Time at $0.8V_{CC3.3V}$ | 5 | | ns | | 3.5.1 | |
| Ct 103a | EFI Low Time at 1.65V | 10 | | ns | | 3.5.1 | |
| Ct 104b | EFI Low Time at 0.2 $V_{CC3.3V}$ | 5 | | ns | | 3.5.1 | |
| Ct 104 | EFI Fall Time from 0.8 $V_{CC3.3V}$ to 0.2 $V_{CC3.3V}$ | | 5 | ns | | 3.5.1 | |
| Ct 105 | EFI Rise Time from 0.2 $V_{CC3.3V}$ to 0.8 $V_{CC3.3V}$ | | 5 | ns | | 3.5.1 | |

**Table 3.4-10. General Timings: 20 MHz**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ct 111 | PWRGOOD Minimum Pulse Width | 4 | | EFI | | | |
| Ct 111a | PWRGOOD Setup to EFI | 2 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 111b | PWRGOOD Hold Time | 20 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 112 | CPURESET Minimum Pulse Width | 4 | | EFI | | | |
| Ct 112a | CPURESET Setup to EFI | 2 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 112b | CPURESET Hold Time | 20 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 113a | STPCLK# Setup to EFI | 10 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 113b | STPCLK# Hold Time | 24 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 114a | SUS_STAT# Setup to EFI | 20 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 114b | SUS_STAT# Hold Time | 15 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 115 | ONCE# Minimum Pulse Width | 35 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 115a | ONCE# Setup to EFI | 20 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 115b | ONCE# Hold Time | 15 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 116a | SMI Setup to EFI | 15 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 116b | SMI Hold Time | 24 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 117a | INTR Setup to EFI | 15 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 117b | INTR Hold Time | 23 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 118a | NMI Setup to EFI | 11 | | ns | | | |
| Ct 118b | NMI Hold Time | 16 | | ns | | | |

## 3.4 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 3.4-11. PI-Bus Timings: 20 MHz**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ct 301 | Min. Chip Select and Command Setup to PSTART# Active | 10 | | ns | SF, SF | 3.5.7 | |
| Ct 302 | Min. Chip Select and Command Hold from PSTART# Active | 48 | | ns | FF, SR | 3.5.7 | |
| Ct 304 | Min. Read Data Setup Time to PCMD# Inactive | 48 | | ns | | 3.5.7 | |
| Ct 305 | Min. Read Data Hold Time from PCMD# Inactive | 12 | | ns | | 3.5.7 | |
| Ct 307 | Maximum Write Data Valid Delay from PSTART# Active | | 57 | ns | SF, S | 3.5.7 | |
| Ct 308 | Min. Write Data Invalid Delay from PSTART# Inactive | 25 | | ns | FF, F | 3.5.7 | |
| Ct 309 | Min. Address Setup Time to PSTART# Active | 20 | | ns | SF, S | 3.5.7 | |
| Ct 310 | Min. Address Hold Time from PSTART# Active | 50 | | ns | FF, F | 3.5.7 | |
| Ct 311 | PSTART# Pulse Width | 45 | | ns | | 3.5.7 | |
| Ct 312 | Min. Delay from PSTART# Active to PCMD# Active | 40 | | ns | SF, SF | 3.5.7 | |
| Ct 313 | Min. Delay from PRDY# Active to PCMD# Inactive | 32 | | ns | FR | 3.5.7 | |
| Ct 314 | Min. Delay from PCMD# Inactive to PSTART# Active | 0 | | ns | FR, FF | 3.5.7 | |
| Ct 315 | PRDY# Hold from PCMD# Inactive | 0 | 40 | ns | | 3.5.7 | |

**Table 3.4-12. External Master Timings: SYSCLK at 8 MHz (Slave CPU)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ct 321 | PW/R# Valid Delay | | 55 | ns | SF | 3.5.8 | |
| Ct 321 | PM/IO# Valid Delay | | 55 | ns | SF | 3.5.8 | |
| Ct 321 | VGACS# Valid Delay | | 55 | ns | SF | 3.5.8 | |
| Ct 325 | PSTART# Valid Delay | | 54 | ns | SF | 3.5.8 | |
| Ct 326 | PCMD# Valid Delay | | 55 | ns | SF | 3.5.8 | |
| Ct 327a | PRDY# Setup | 5 | | ns | | 3.5.8 | |
| Ct 327b | PRDY# Hold | 25 | | ns | | 3.5.8 | |

## 3.4 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 3.4-13. Cache Bus Timings: 20 MHz**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ct 401 | CA Valid Delay to CD Valid | | 25 | ns | | 3.5.6 | |
| Ct 402 | COE# Pulse Width | 45 | | ns | SF, SR | 3.5.6 | |
| Ct 403 | CCSH#, CCSL# Active to CD Valid | | 25 | ns | | 3.5.6 | |
| Ct 404a | COE# Active to CD Valid | | 12 | ns | | 3.5.6 | |
| Ct 404b | CD Hold from COE# Inactive | 1 | | ns | | 3.5.6 | |
| Ct 405 | CA Valid Setup to CWE# Active | 1 | | ns | FF, F | 3.5.6 | CR = Min, CT = Max |
| Ct 406 | CWE# Active Width | 25 | | ns | SR, SR | 3.5.6 | |
| Ct 407 | CD Setup to CWE# Inactive | 15 | | ns | SR, S | 3.5.6 | CR = Min, CT = Max |
| Ct 408 | CD Hold from CWE# Inactive | 0 | | ns | SR, S | 3.5.6 | CR = Max, CT = Max |
| Ct 409 | CA Hold to CWE# Inactive | 0 | | ns | FR, F | 3.5.6 | CR = Max, CT = Min |

**Table 3.4-14. Math Coprocessor Timings: NPXCLK 40 MHz Math Coprocessor @20 MHz**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ct 421 | CA2 Valid Delay (NPX Cyc) | 2 | 30 | ns | FR, F; SR, S | 3.5.3 | |
| Ct 422 | NPXADS# Valid Delay | 4 | 35 | ns | FR, FF; SR, SF | 3.5.3 | |
| Ct 423 | NPXW/R# Valid Delay | 4 | 35 | ns | FR, FF, SR, SF | 3.5.3 | |
| Ct 424 | CD15–0 Valid Delay (NPX Cyc) | 2 | 50 | ns | FR, F; SR, S | 3.5.4 | |
| Ct 425a | NPXRDY# Setup | 18 | | ns | | 3.5.5 | |
| Ct 425b | NPXRDY# Hold | 3 | | ns | | 3.5.5 | |
| Ct 426a | BUSY#, PEREQ, ERROR# Setup to NPXCLK phi 1 High | 20 | | ns | | 3.5.5 | |
| Ct 426b | BUSY#, PEREQ, ERROR# Hold from NPXCLK phi 1 High | 5 | | ns | | 3.5.5 | |
| Ct 427a | CD15–0 Setup (NPX Cycle) | 12 | | ns | | 3.5.3 | |
| Ct 427b | CD15–0 Hold (NPX Cycle) | 6 | | ns | | 3.5.3 | |

## 3.4 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 3.4-14. Math Coprocessor Timings: NPXCLK 40 MHz Math Coprocessor @20 MHz (Continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ct 441 | NPXCLK Period | 25 | | ns | | 3.5.1 | |
| Ct 442a | NPXCLK High Time at 1.65V | 9 | | ns | | 3.5.1 | |
| Ct 442b | NPXCLK High Time at 0.8 $V_{CC3.3V}$ | 4 | | ns | | 3.5.1 | |
| Ct 443a | NPXCLK Low Time at 1.65V | 9 | | ns | | 3.5.1 | |
| Ct 443b | NPXCLK Low Time at 0.2 $V_{CC3.3V}$ | 4 | | ns | | 3.5.1 | |
| Ct 444 | NPXCLK Fall Time from 0.8 $V_{CC3.3V}$ to 0.2 $V_{CC3.3V}$ | | 6 | ns | | 3.5.1 | |
| Ct 445 | NPXCLK Rise Time from 0.2 $V_{CC3.3V}$ to 0.8 $V_{CC3.3V}$ | | 6 | ns | | 3.5.1 | |
| Ct 446 | NPXCLK to NPXRESET Inactive Delay | 1 | 17 | ns | FR, FF; SR, SF | 3.5.1 | |

**Table 3.4-15. DRAM Mode Timings: 20 MHz**

| Symbol | Alt Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lt1601 | | Access Time from RAS# Active | 60 | | ns | | | F1 | |
| Lt1602 | tRAC | Access Time from RAS# Active | 80 | | ns | | | F2 | |
| Lt1603 | | Access Time from RAS# Active | 100 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1604 | | Access Time from CAS# Active | 20 | | ns | | | F1 | |
| Lt1605 | tCAC | Access Time from CAS# Active | 20 | | ns | | | F2 | |
| Lt1606 | | Access Time from CAS# Active | 40 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1607 | | Row Addr Setup to RAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | F1 | CR = Max, CT = Max |
| Lt1608 | tASR | Row Addr Setup to RAS# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | F2 | |
| Lt1609 | | Row Addr Setup to RAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1610 | | Row Addr Hold from RAS# Active | 12 | | ns | | Figure 3.5.29 | F1 | CR = Max, CT = Max |
| Lt1611 | tRAH | Row Addr Hold from RAS# Active | 15 | | ns | SF, S | | F2 | |
| Lt1612 | | Row Addr Hold from RAS# Active | 15 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1613 | | Col Addr Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | F1 | CR = Max, CT = Max |
| Lt1614 | tASC | Col Addr Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | F2 | |
| Lt1615 | | Col Addr Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1616 | | Col Addr Hold from CAS# Active | 15 | | ns | | | F1 | CR = Max, CT = Max |
| Lt1617 | tCAH | Col Addr Hold from CAS# Active | 15 | | ns | SF, S | | F2 | |
| Lt1618 | | Col Addr Hold from CAS# Active | 20 | | ns | | | P1 | |

## 3.4 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 3.4-15. DRAM Mode Timings: 20 MHz (Continued)**

| Symbol | Alt Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lt1619 | | RAS# to CAS# Delay | 20 | | ns | | | F1 | CR = Max, CT = Max |
| Lt1620 | tRCD | RAS# to CAS# Delay | 20 | | ns | SF, SF | | F2 | |
| Lt1621 | | RAS# to CAS# Delay | 40 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1622 | | CAS# Hold Time from RAS# Active | 60 | | ns | | | F1 | CR = Max, CT = Max |
| Lt1623 | tCSH | CAS# Hold Time from RAS# Active | 80 | | ns | SF, SR | | F2 | |
| Lt1624 | | CAS# Hold Time from RAS# Active | 100 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1625 | | RAS# Hold Time from CAS# Active | 20 | | ns | | | F1 | CR = Max, CT = Max |
| Lt1626 | tRSH | RAS# Hold Time from CAS# Active | 20 | | ns | SF, SR | | F2 | |
| Lt1627 | | RAS# Hold Time from CAS# Active | 40 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1628 | | RAS# Precharge to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | F1 | |
| Lt1629 | tRPC | RAS# Precharge to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | F2 | |
| Lt1630 | | RAS# Precharge to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1631 | | CAS# Precharge to RAS# Active | 5 | | ns | | | F1 | |
| Lt1632 | tCRP | CAS# Precharge to RAS# Active | 5 | | ns | | | F2 | |
| Lt1633 | | CAS# Precharge to RAS# Active | 10 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1634 | | RAS# Active Pulse Width | 60 | | ns | | | F1 | |
| Lt1635 | tRAS | RAS# Active Pulse Width | 80 | | ns | | Figure 3.5.29 | F2 | |
| Lt1636 | | RAS# Active Pulse Width | 100 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1637 | | CAS# Active Pulse Width | 20 | | ns | | | F1 | |
| Lt1638 | tCAS | CAS# Active Pulse Width | 20 | | ns | | | F2 | |
| Lt1639 | | CAS# Active Pulse Width | 40 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1640 | | RAS# Precharge Pulse Width | 50 | | ns | | | F1 | |
| Lt1641 | tRP | RAS# Precharge Pulse Width | 80 | | ns | | | F2 | |
| Lt1642 | | RAS# Precharge Pulse Width | 80 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1643 | | CAS# Precharge Pulse Width | 15 | | ns | | | F1 | |
| Lt1644 | tCP | CAS# Precharge Pulse Width | 15 | | ns | | | F2 | |
| Lt1645 | | CAS# Precharge Pulse Width | 30 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1646 | | Read Cmd Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | F1 | CR = Max, CT = Max |
| Lt1647 | tRCS | Read Cmd Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, SR | | F2 | |
| Lt1648 | | Read Cmd Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1649 | | Read Cmd Hold from CAS# Inact. | 0 | | ns | | | F1 | CR = Max, CT = Max |
| Lt1650 | tRCH | Read Cmd Hold from CAS# Inact. | 0 | | ns | SR, SF | | F2 | |
| Lt1651 | | Read Cmd Hold from CAS# Inact. | 0 | | ns | | | P1 | |

## 3.4 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 3.4-15. DRAM Mode Timings: 20 MHz (Continued)**

| Symbol | Alt Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lt1652 | | Write Cmd Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | F1 | CR = Max, CT = Max |
| Lt1653 | tWCS | Write Cmd Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, SF | | F2 | |
| Lt1654 | | Write Cmd Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1655 | | Write Cmd Hold from CAS# Act. | 20 | | ns | | | F1 | CR = Max, CT = Max |
| Lt1656 | tWCH | Write Cmd Hold from CAS# Act. | 20 | | ns | SF, SR | | F2 | |
| Lt1657 | | Write Cmd Hold from CAS# Act. | 20 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1658 | | Write Data Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | F1 | CR = Max, CT = Max |
| Lt1659 | tWDS | Write Data Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | SF, S | | F2 | |
| Lt1660 | | Write Data Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1661 | | Write Data Hold from CAS# Active | 20 | | ns | | | F1 | CR = Max, CT = Max |
| Lt1662 | tWDH | Write Data Hold from CAS# Active | 20 | | ns | SR, S | Figure 3.5.29 | F2 | |
| Lt1663 | | Write Data Hold from CAS# Active | 20 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1664 | | Read Parity Valid from CAS# Act. | 20 | | ns | | | F1 | CR = Max, CT = Max |
| Lt1665 | tRPV | Read Parity Valid from CAS# Act. | 20 | | ns | SF, S | | F2 | |
| Lt1666 | | Read Parity Valid from CAS# Act. | 40 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1667 | | Write Parity Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | F1 | CR = Max, CT = Max |
| Lt1668 | tWPS | Write Parity Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | ns | | SF, S | | F2 | |
| Lt1669 | | Write Parity Setup to CAS# Active | 0 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1670 | | Write Parity Hold from CAS# Act. | 20 | | ns | | | F1 | CR = Max, CT = Max |
| Lt1671 | tWPH | Write Parity Hold from CAS# Act. | 20 | | ns | SF, S | | F2 | |
| Lt1672 | | Write Parity Hold from CAS# Act. | 20 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1673 | | CAS# Setup to RAS# Active (CBR Refresh) | 10 | | ns | | | F1 | |
| Lt1674 | tCSR | CAS# Setup to RAS# Active (CBR Refresh) | 10 | | ns | SF, SF | | F2 | CR = Max, CT = Max |
| Lt1675 | | CAS# Setup to RAS# Active (CBR Refresh) | 10 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1676 | | CAS# Hold from RAS# Active (CBR Refresh) | 20 | | ns | | Figure 3.5.31 | F1 | |
| Lt1677 | tCHR | CAS# Hold from RAS# Active (CBR Refresh) | 20 | | ns | FF, FR | | F2 | CR = Min, CT = Min |
| Lt1678 | | CAS# Hold from RAS# Active (CBR Refresh) | 20 | | ns | | | P1 | |

## 3.4 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 3.4-15. DRAM Mode Timings: 20 MHz** (Continued)

| Symbol | Alt Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lt1679 | | Read Cmd Setup to RAS# Act. (CBR Refresh) | 20 | | ns | | | F1 | |
| Lt1680 | tWSR | Read Cmd Setup to RAS# Act. (CBR Refresh) | 20 | | ns | SF, SF | | F2 | CR = Min, CT = Max |
| Lt1681 | | Read Cmd Setup to RAS# Act. (CBR Refresh) | 20 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1682 | | Read Cmd HOLD from RAS# Act. (CBR Refresh) | 30 | | ns | | | F1 | |
| Lt1683 | tWHR | Read Cmd HOLD from RAS# Act. (CBR Refresh) | 30 | | ns | FF, FR | | F2 | CR = Min, CT = Min |
| Lt1684 | | Read Cmd HOLD from RAS# Act. (CBR Refresh) | 30 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1685 | | RAS# Active Pulse Width (CBR Self Refresh) | 100K | | ns | | | F1 | |
| Lt1686 | tRASS | RAS# Active Pulse Width (CBR Self Refresh) | 100K | | ns | | Figure 3.5.30 | F2 | |
| Lt1687 | | RAS# Active Pulse Width (CBR Self Refresh) | 100K | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1688 | | CAS# Hold Time from RAS# (CBR Self Refresh) | −50 | | ns | | | F1 | |
| Lt1689 | tCHS | CAS# Hold Time from RAS# (CBR Self Refresh) | −60 | | ns | | | F2 | |
| Lt1690 | | CAS# Hold Time from RAS# (CBR Self Refresh) | −70 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| Lt1691 | | RAS# Precharge Pulse Width (CBR Self Refresh) | 150 | | ns | | | F1 | |
| Lt1692 | tRPS | RAS# Precharge Pulse Width (CBR Self Refresh) | 170 | | ns | | | F2 | |
| Lt1693 | | RAS# Precharge Pulse Width (CBR Self Refresh) | 200 | | ns | | | P1 | |
| **The Following Pin Timing Parameters are Independent of DRAM Modes F1, F2, P1** | | | | | | | | | |
| Lt1694 | tPED | PERR# Delay from SYSCLK | | 38 | ns | SR, SF | Figure 3.5.33 | | CR = Max, CT = Max |
| Lt1695 | tRDS | RAS# Delay from SYSCLK | | 55 | ns | SF | Figure 3.5.32 | | |
| Lt1696 | tADS | Address Delay from SYSCLK | | 65 | ns | S | Figure 3.5.32 | | |

## 3.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Diagrams

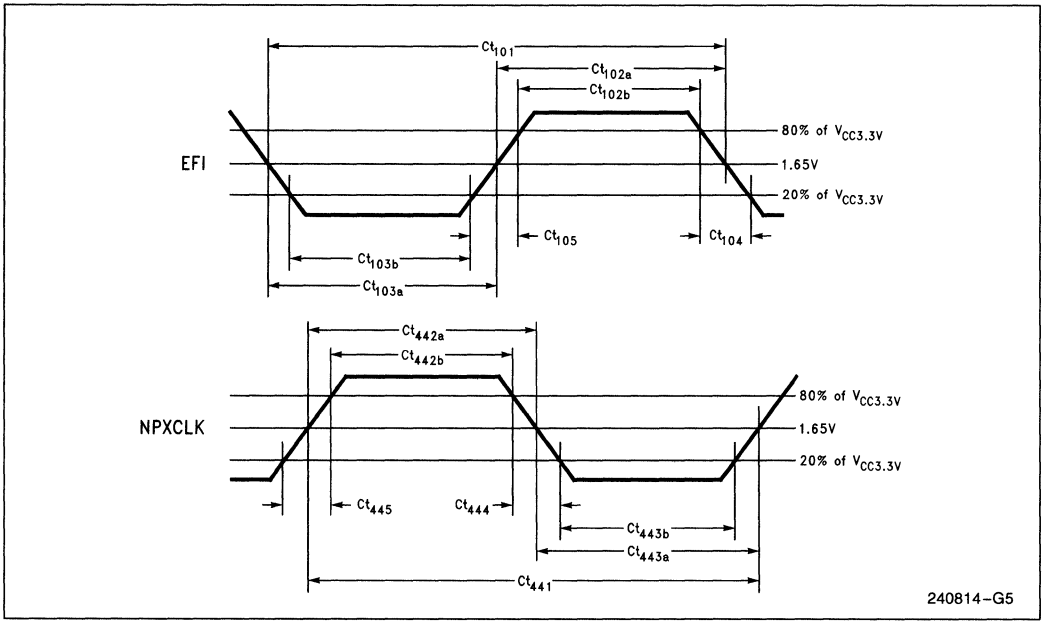



**Figure 3.5.1. Clocks**

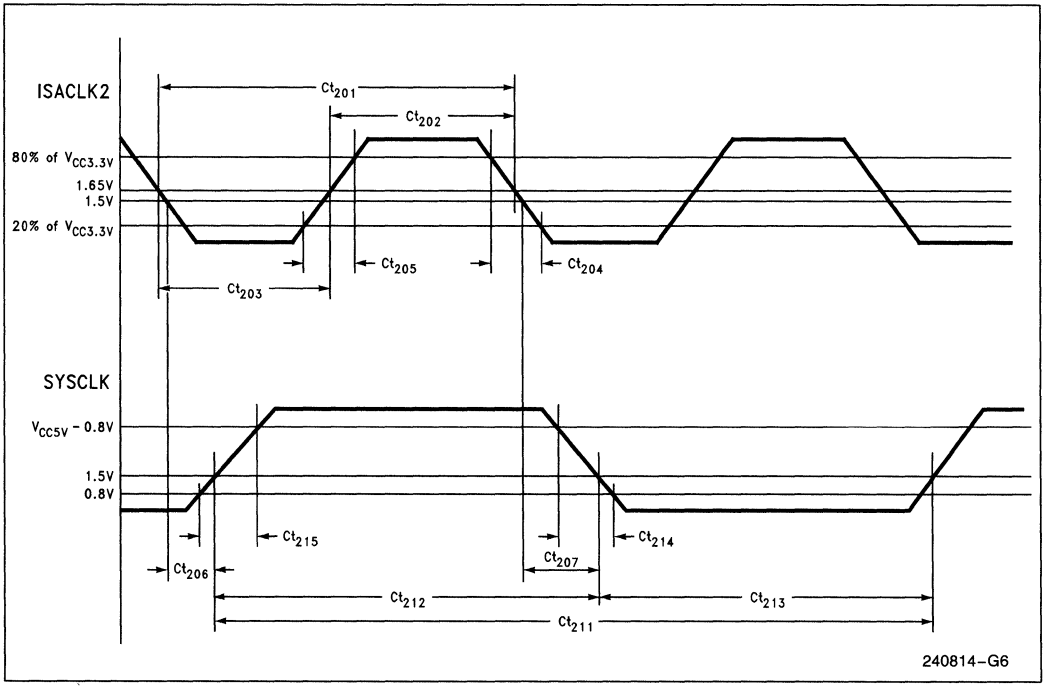



**Figure 3.5.2. Clocks**

## 3.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

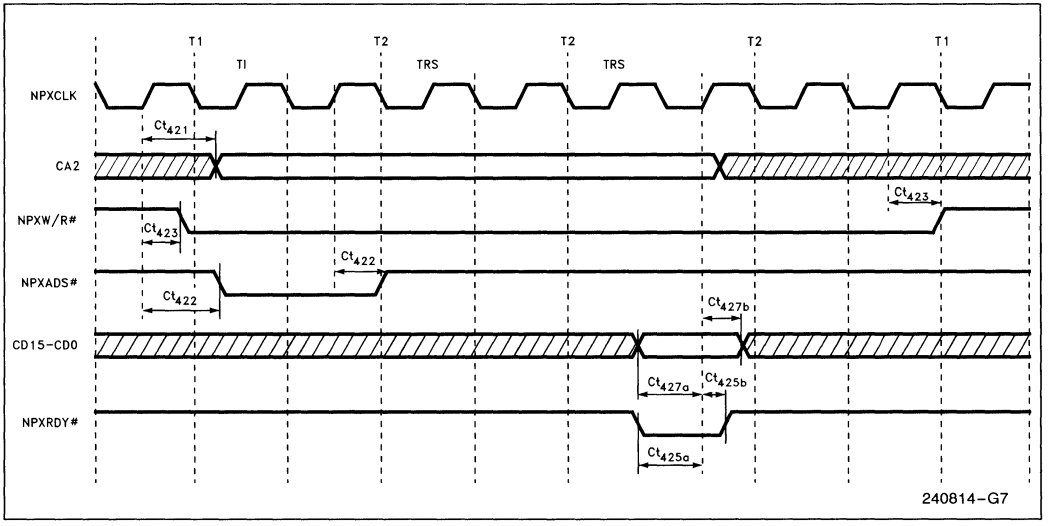



**Figure 3.5.3. CPU Read from MCP**

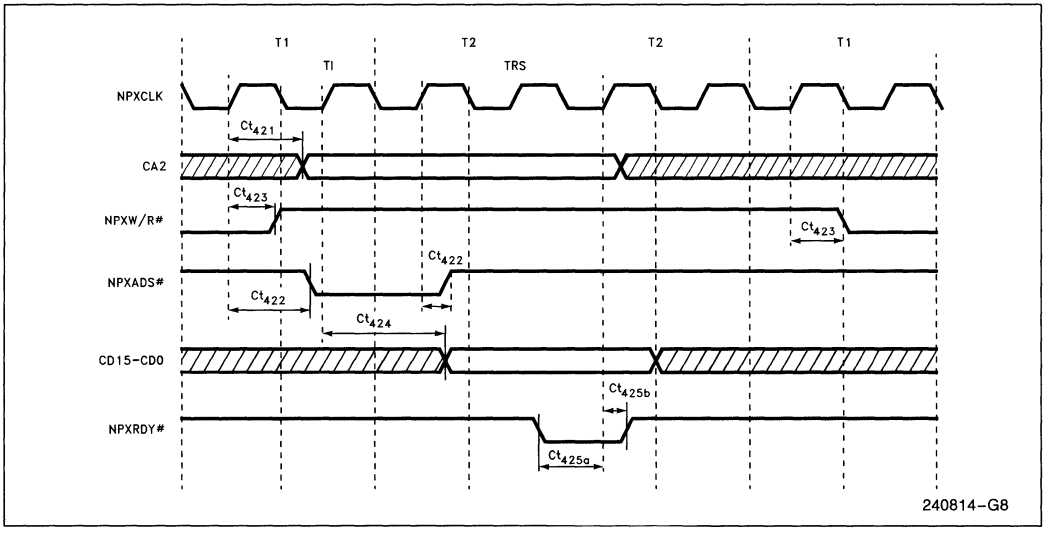
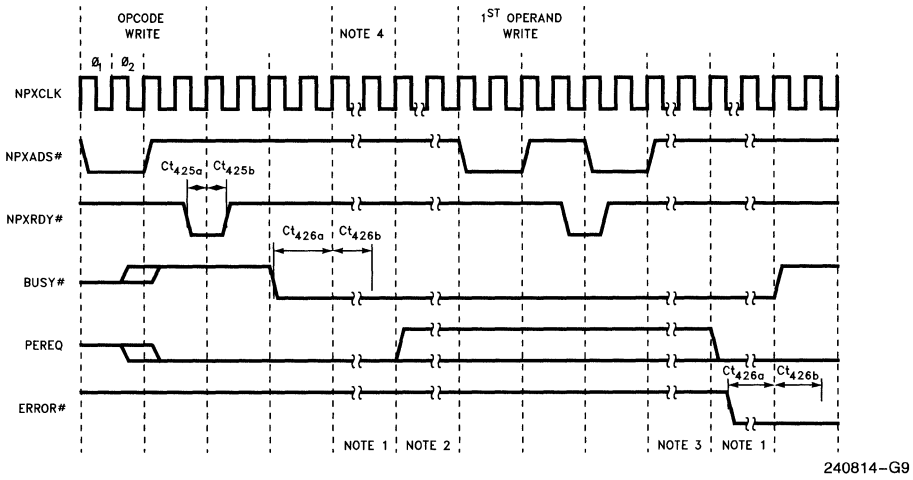



**Figure 3.5.4. CPU Write to MCP**

## 3.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Diagrams (Continued)




**NOTES:**
1. Instruction dependent.
2. BUSY#, PEREQ and ERROR# are asynchronous inputs to the CPU. Instruction dependent as to when it is asserted.
3. Additional operated transfers.
4. Memory read (operand) cycles not shown.

**Figure 3.5.5. MCP BUSY#, PEREQ and ERROR# Timings**

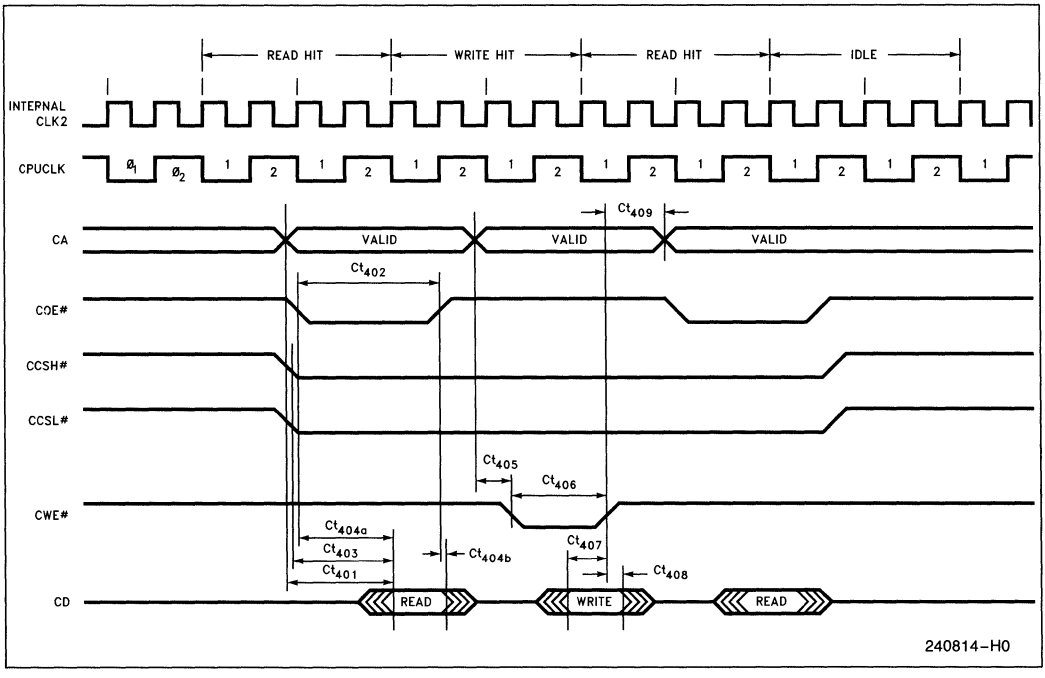
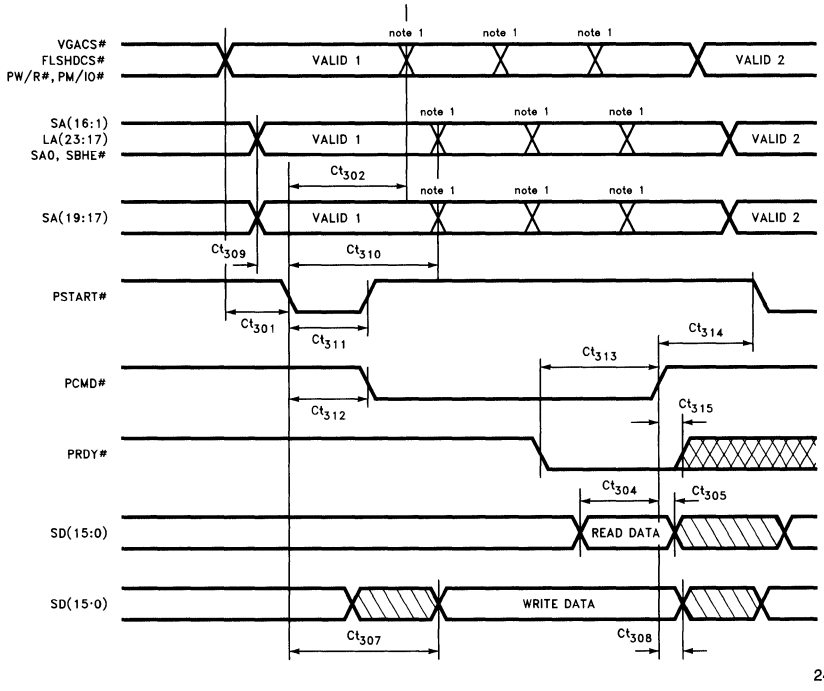



**Figure 3.5.6. Cache Read/Write Hit Cycles**

## 3.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Diagrams (Continued)




**NOTE:**
Address lines can change at these points.

**Figure 3.5.7. PI-Bus Timings**

## 3.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

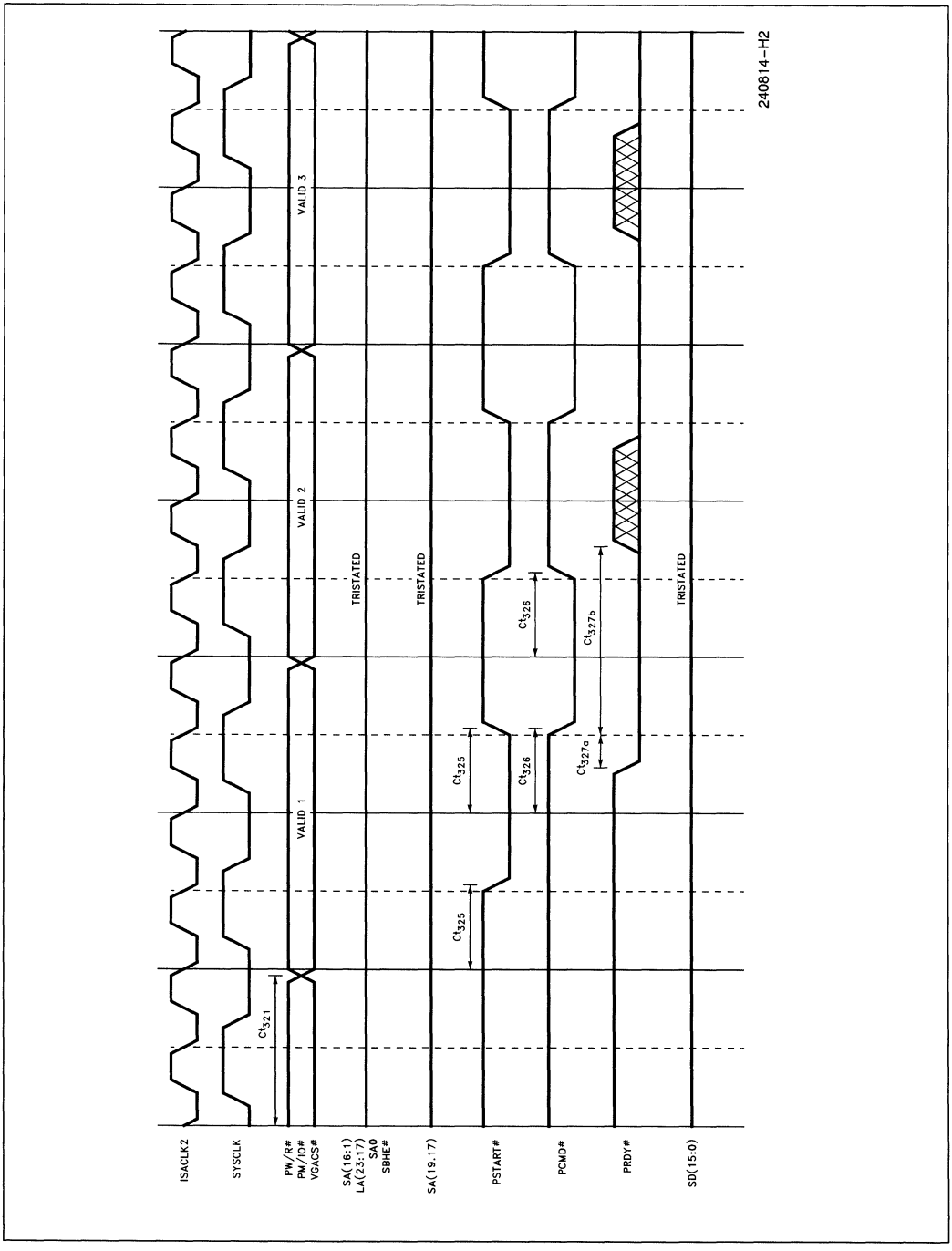



**Figure 3.5.8. PI-Bus Slave Controller Generated Timings**

## 3.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

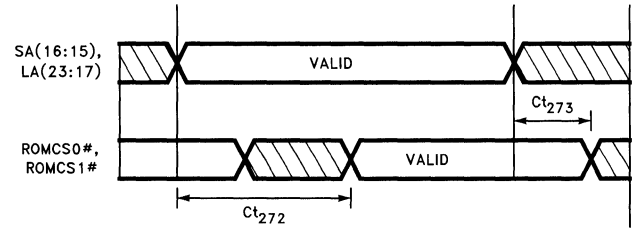



**Figure 3.5.9. ISA Bus Slave Controller Generated Timings (ROMCS0#/CS1# with respect to Address)**

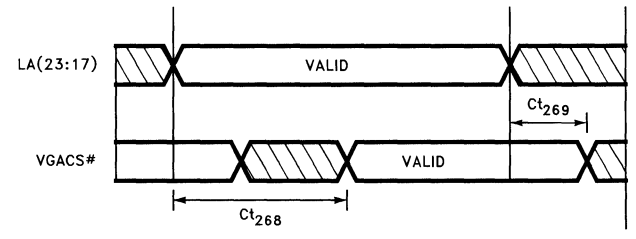



**Figure 3.5.10. ISA Bus Master Controller Generated Timings (VGACS# with respect to Address)**

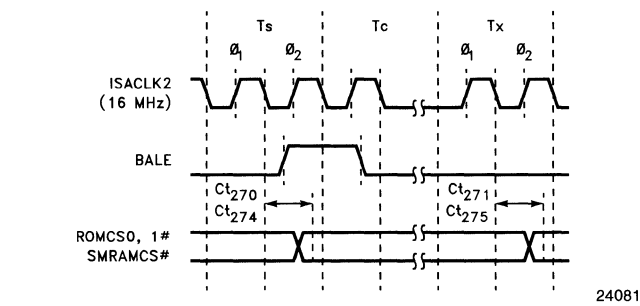



**Figure 3.5.11. ROMCS0, ROMCS1, SMRAMCS# Propagation Delays**

## 3.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

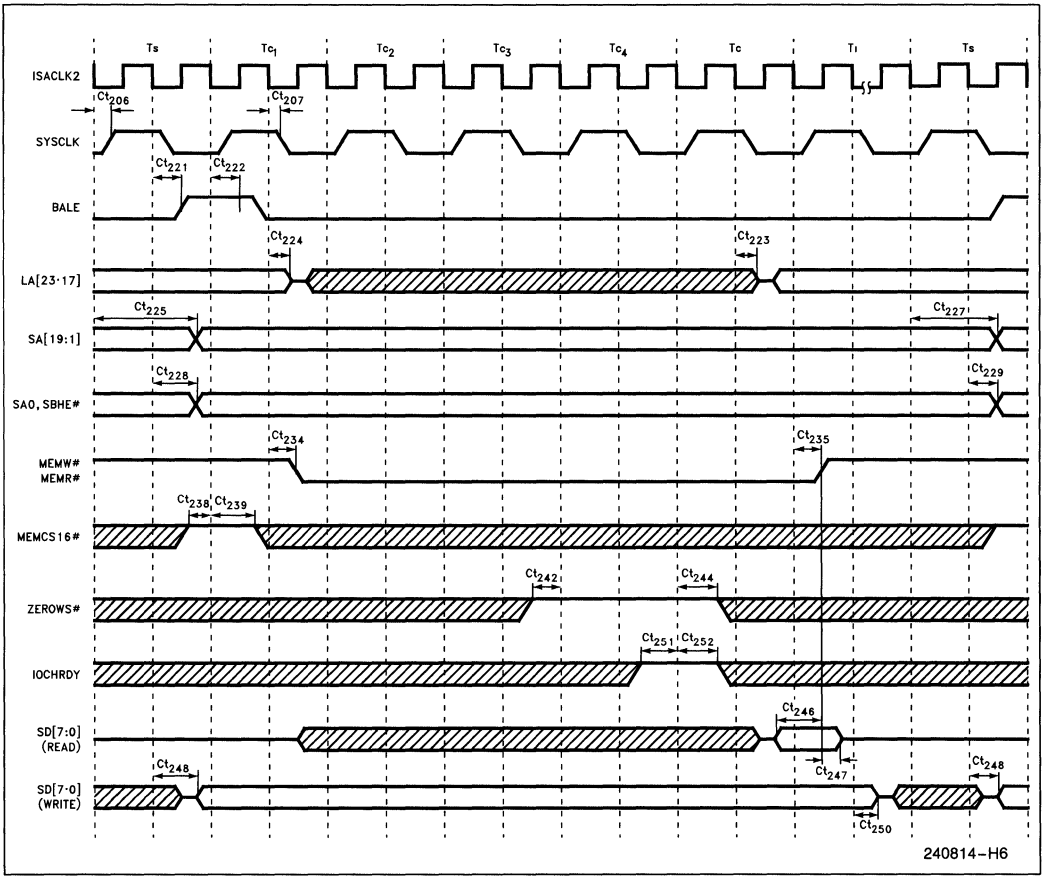



**Figure 3.5.12. ISA Bus 8-Bit Memory Read/Write Standard ISA Bus Cycle (6 SYSCLKs)**

## 3.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

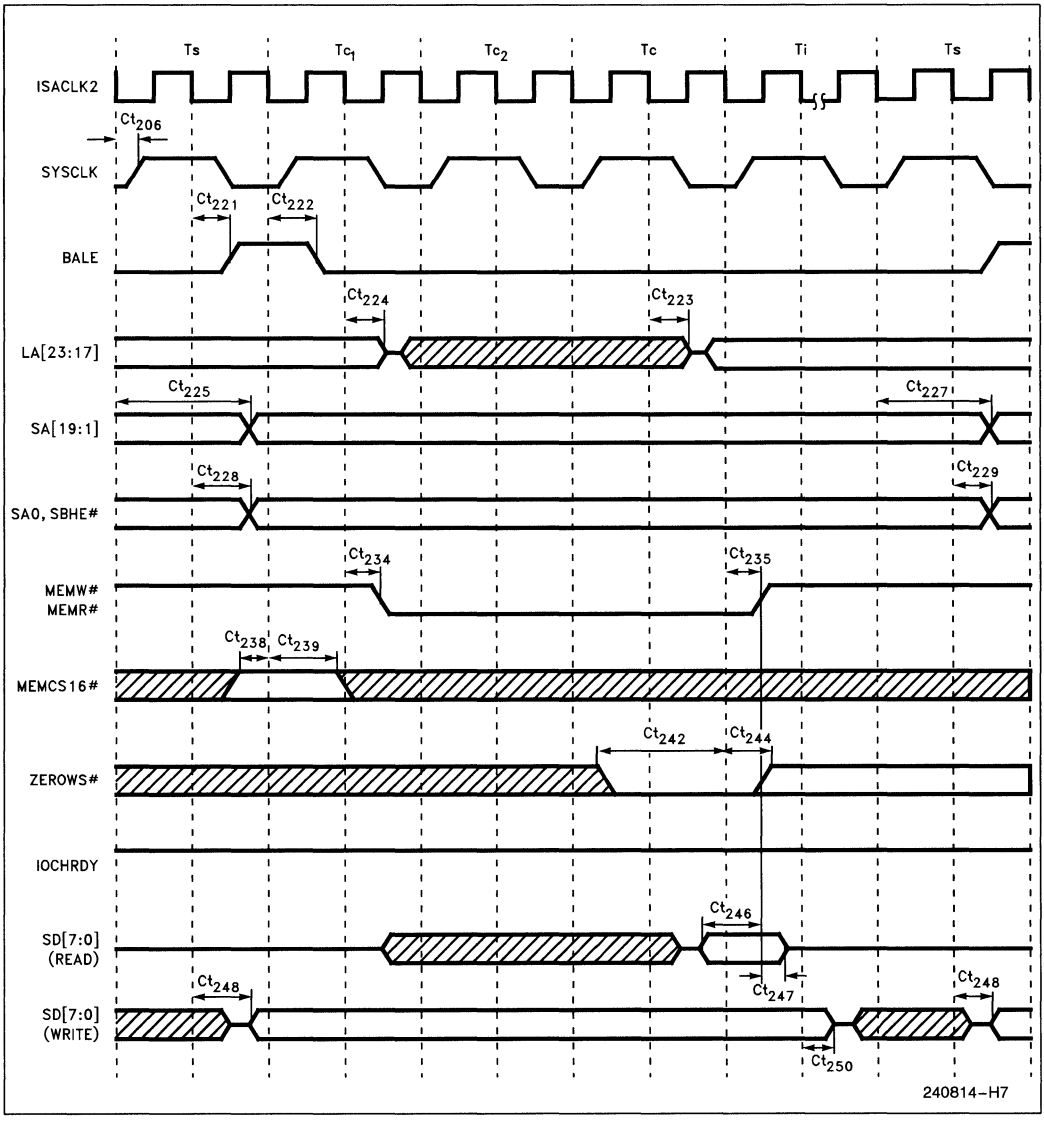



**Figure 3.5.13. ISA Bus 8-Bit Memory Read/Write with ZEROWS# Asserted (3 SYSCLKs)**

## 3.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

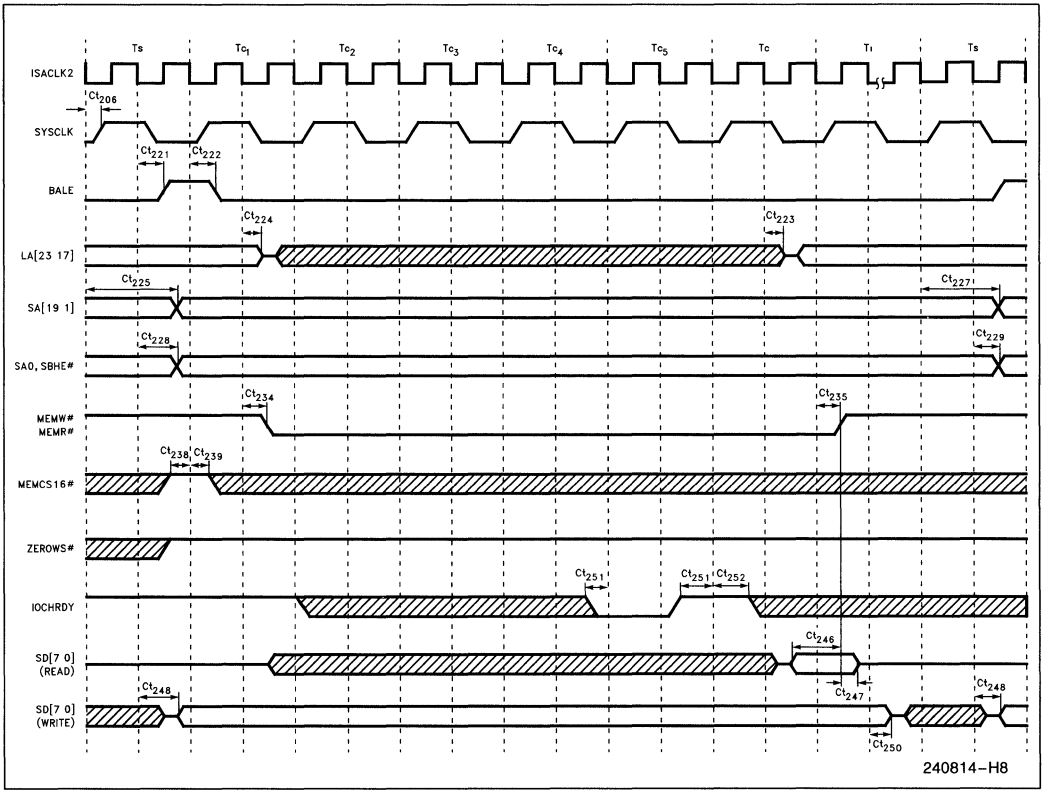



**Figure 3.5.14. ISA Bus 8-Bit Memory Read/Write w/IOCHRDY De-Asserted (Added Wait States)**

## 3.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

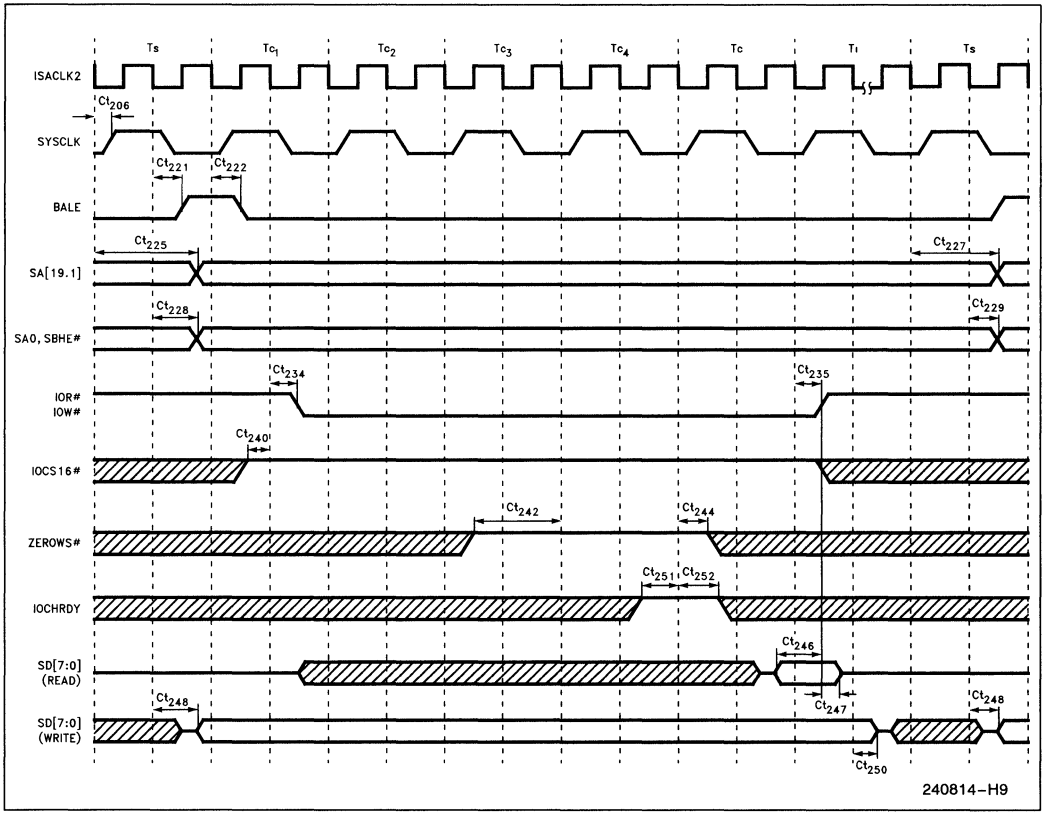



**Figure 3.5.15. ISA Bus 8-Bit I/O Read/Write Standard ISA Bus Cycles (6 SYSCLKs)**

## 3.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

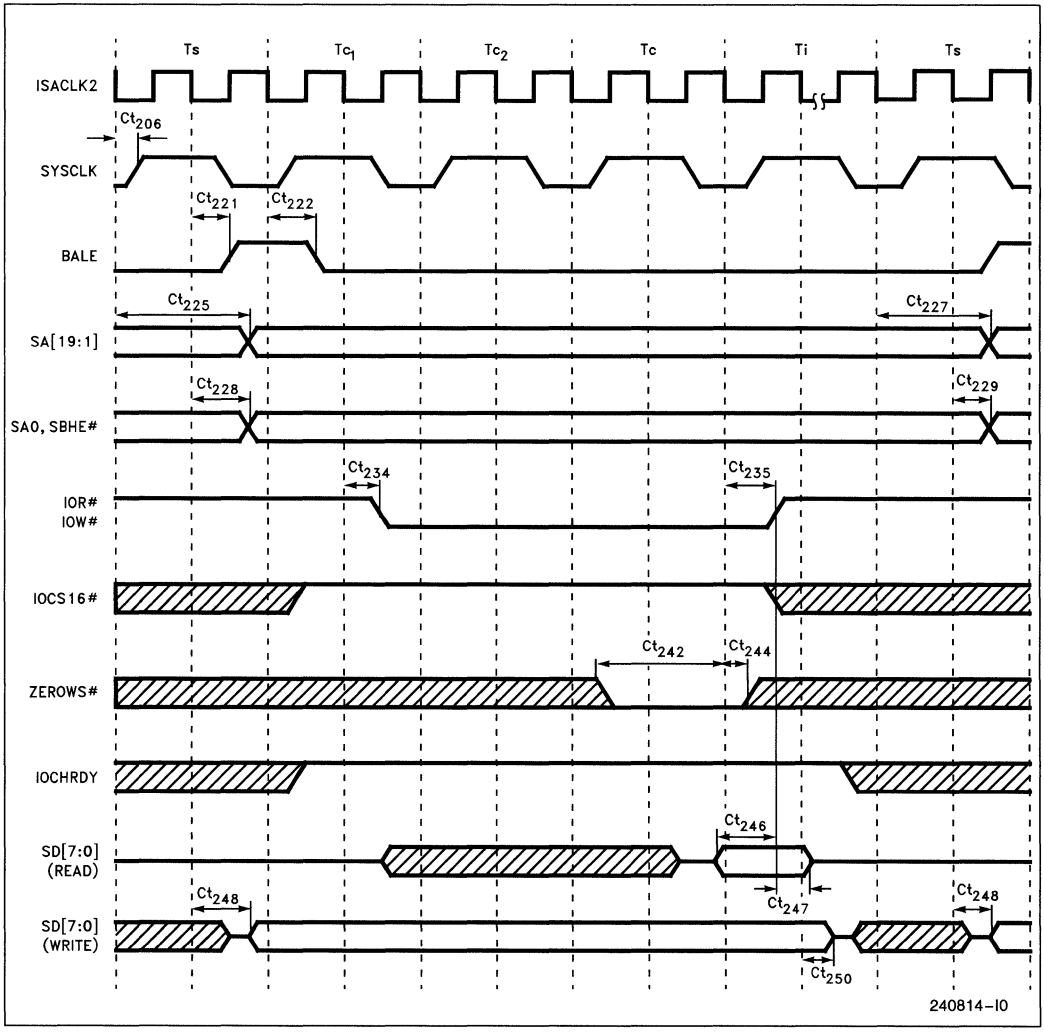



**Figure 3.5.16. ISA Bus 8-Bit I/O Read/Write with ZEROWS# Asserted (3 SYSCLKs)**

## 3.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

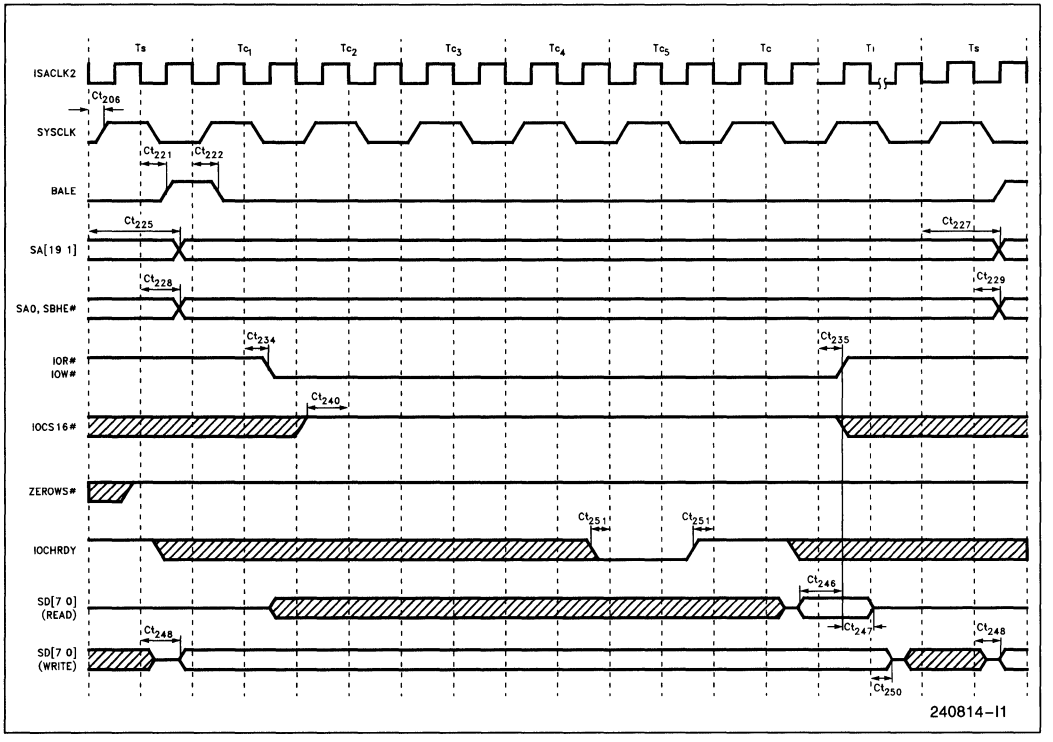



**Figure 3.5.17. ISA Bus 8-Bit I/O Read/Write with IOCHRDY De-Asserted (Added Wait States)**

## 3.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

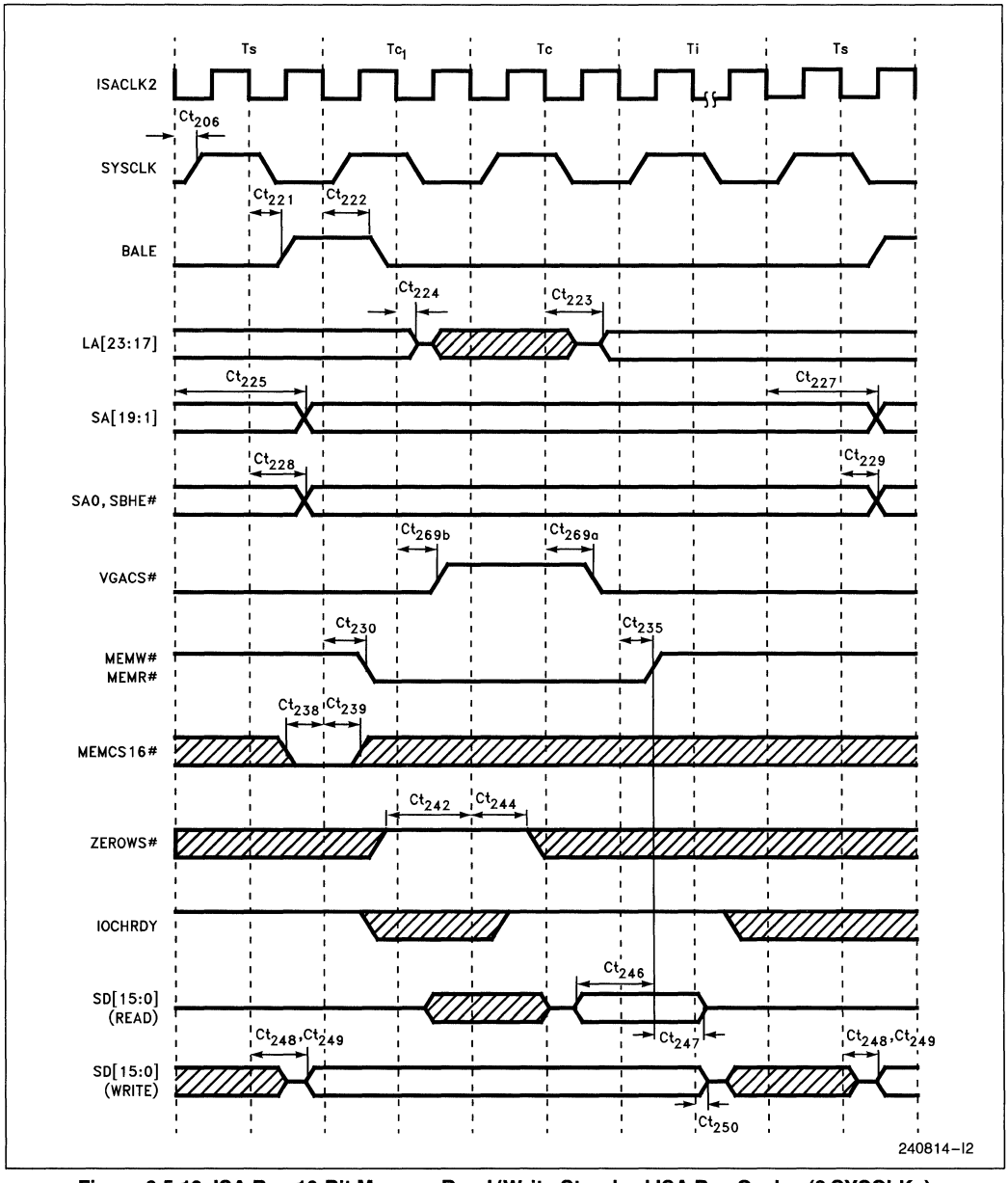



**Figure 3.5.18. ISA Bus 16-Bit Memory Read/Write Standard ISA Bus Cycles (3 SYSCLKs)**

## 3.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

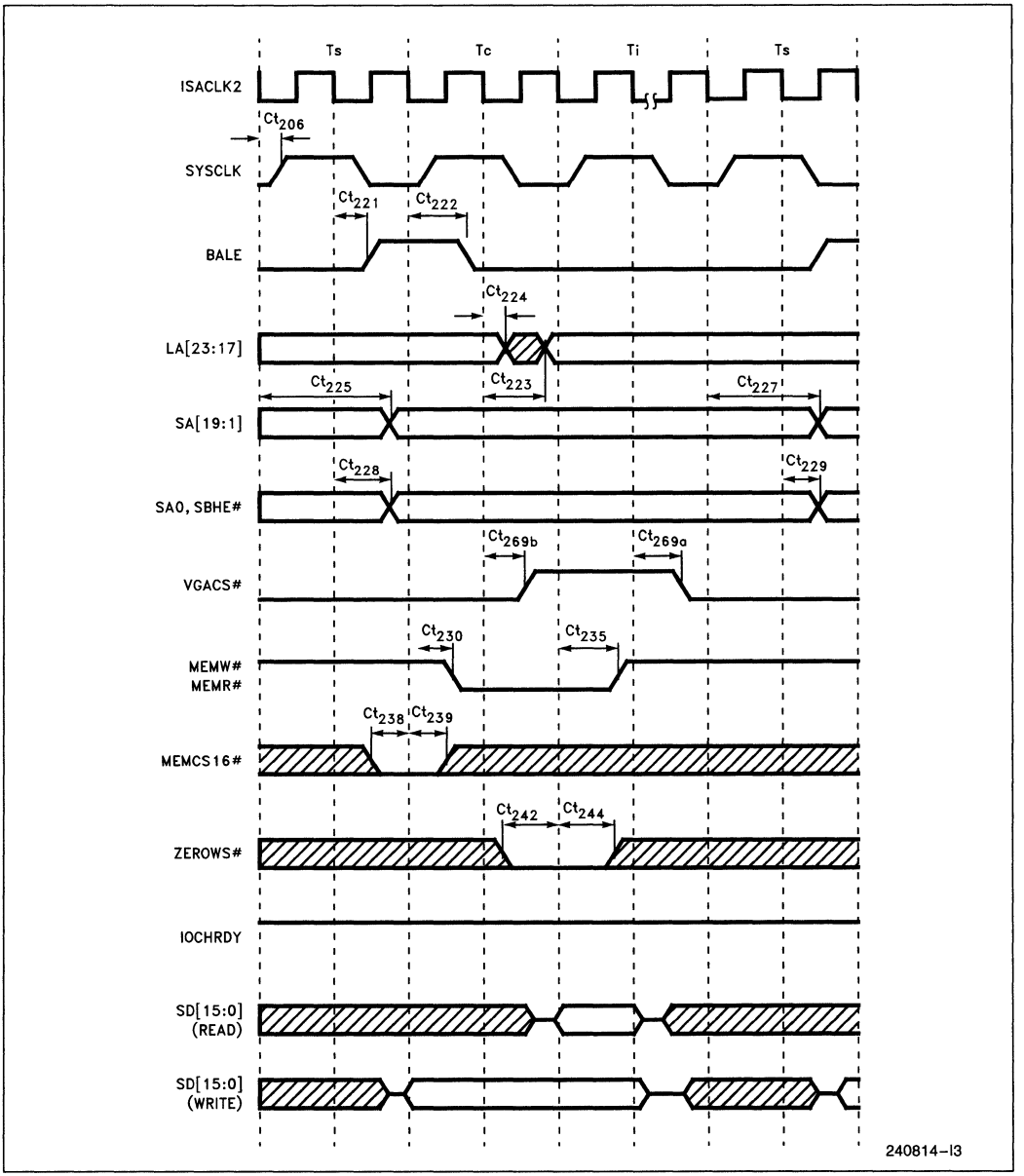



**Figure 3.5.19. ISA Bus 16-Bit Memory Read/Write with ZEROWS# Asserted (2 SYSCLKs)**

## 3.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

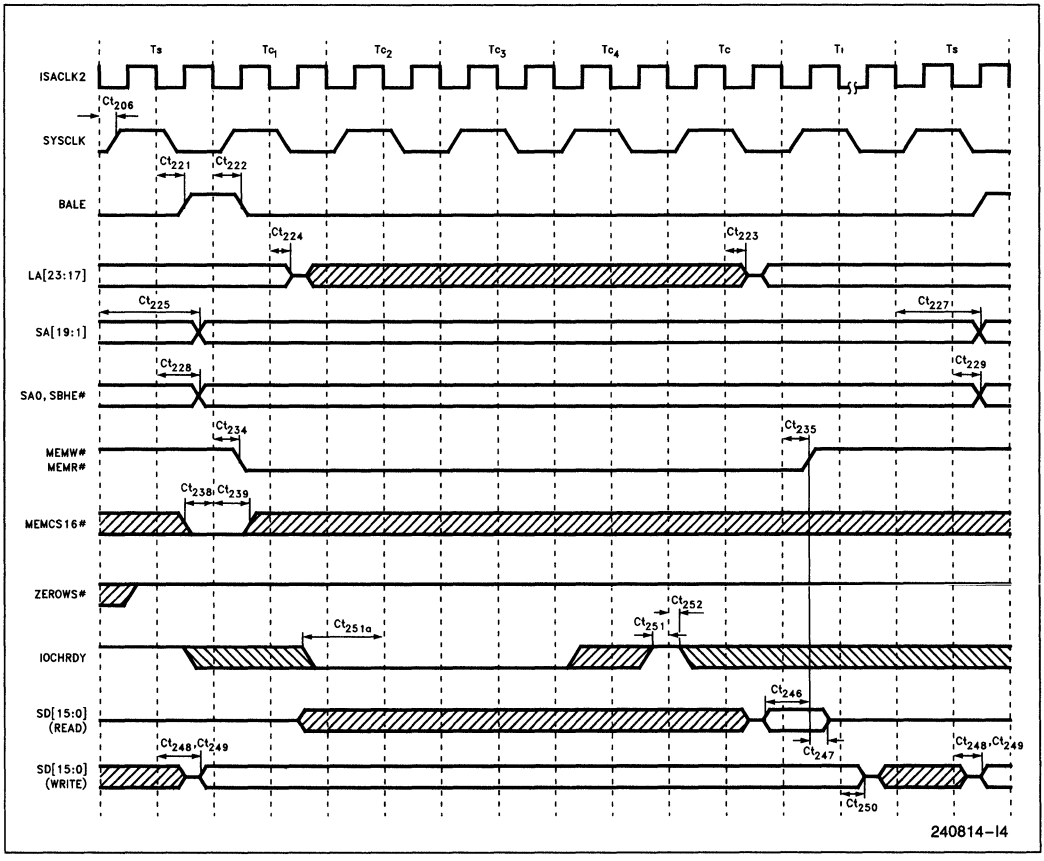



**Figure 3.5.20. ISA Bus 16-Bit Memory Read/Write w/IOCHRDY De-Asserted (Added Wait States)**

## 3.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

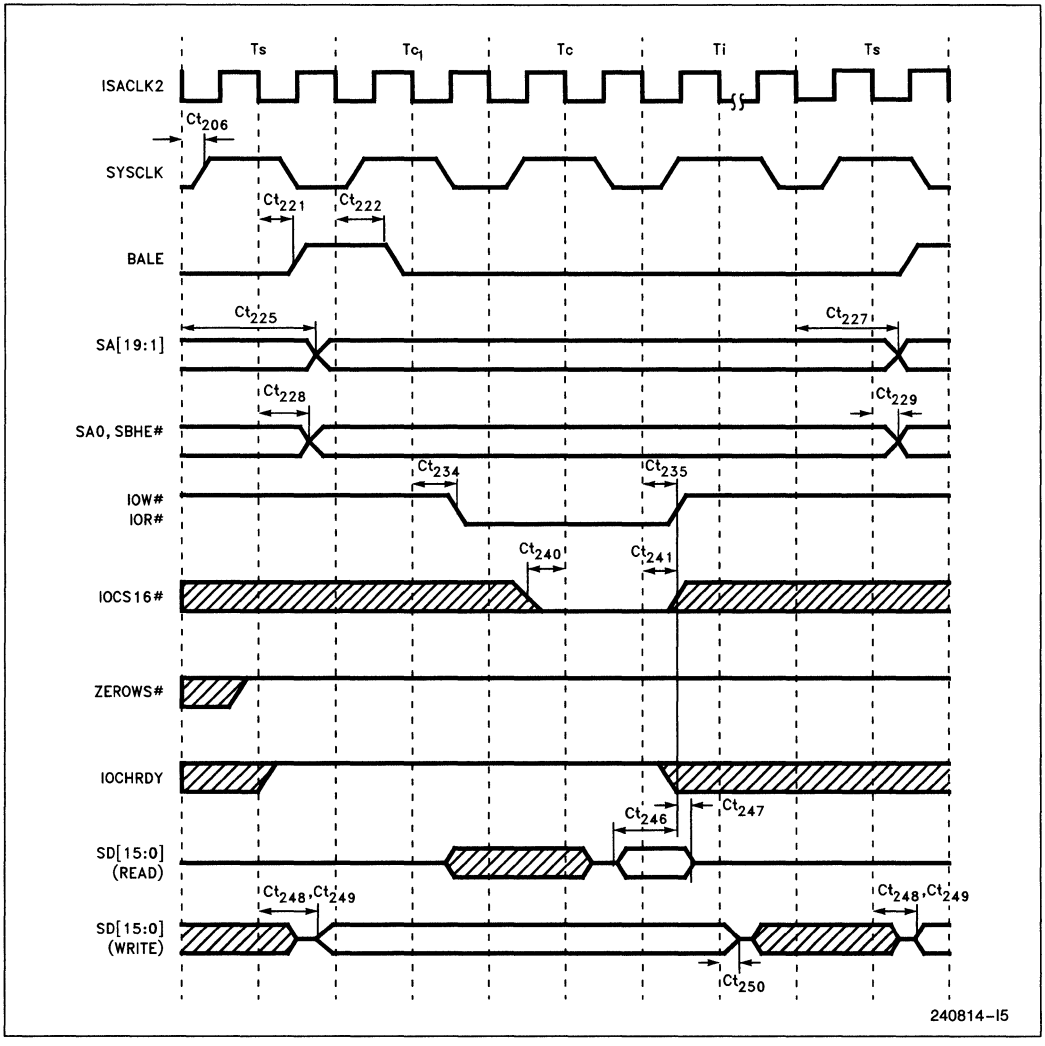



**Figure 3.5.21. ISA Bus 16-Bit I/O Read/Write Standard ISA Bus Cycles (3 SYSCLKs)**

## 3.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

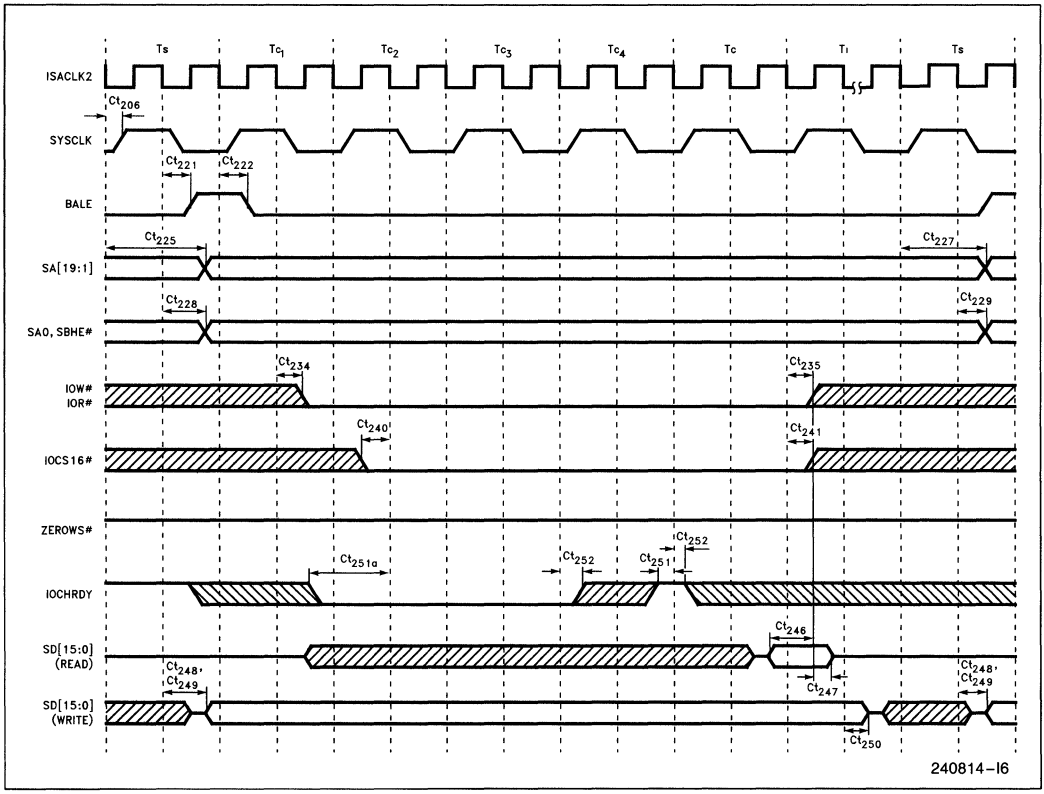



**Figure 3.5.22. ISA Bus 16-Bit I/O Read/Write with IOCHRDY De-Asserted (Added Wait States)**

## 3.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

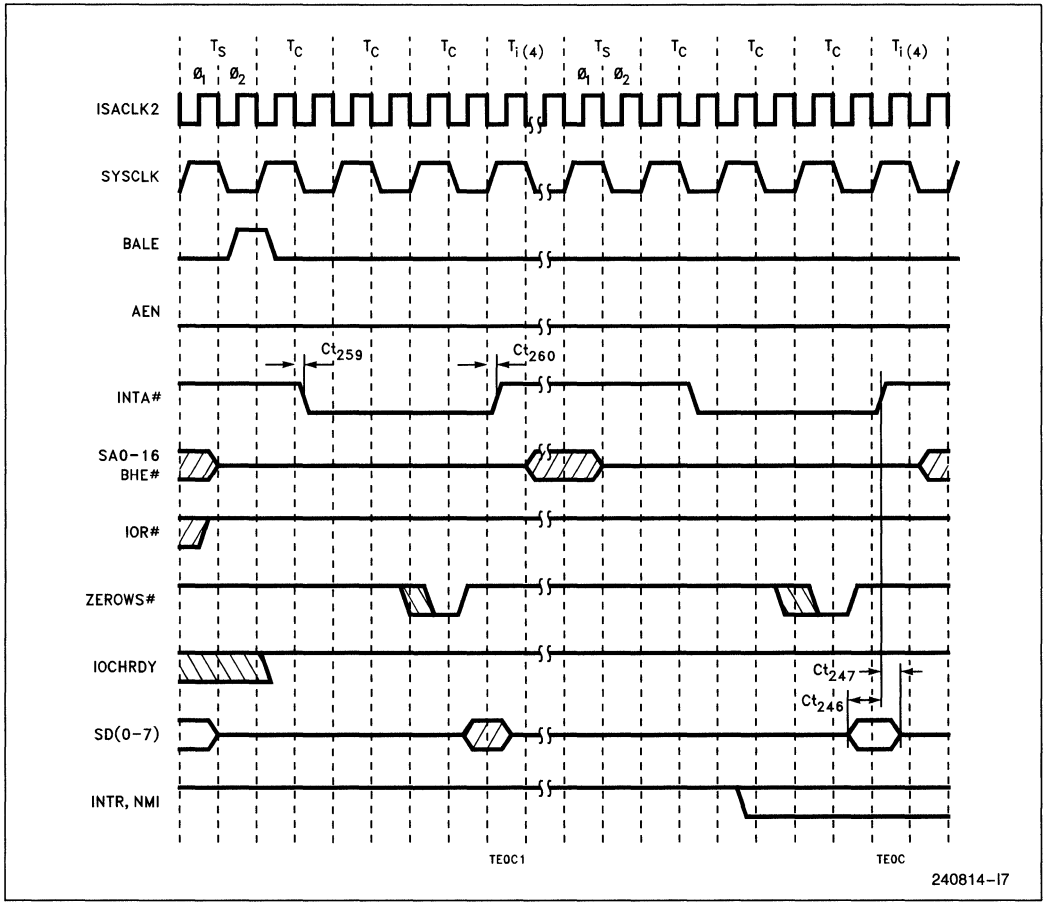



**Figure 3.5.23. ISA Bus Interrupt Acknowledge Bus Cycle**

## 3.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

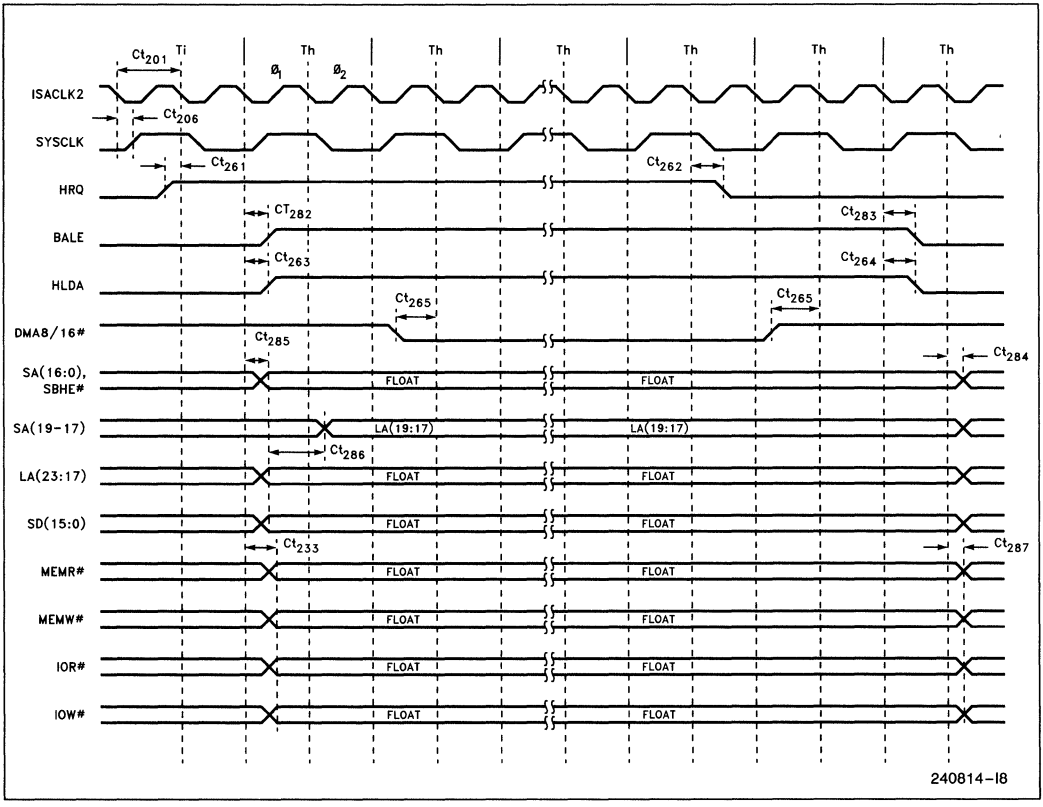



**Figure 3.5.24. ISA Bus Controller DMA Cycles**

## 3.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

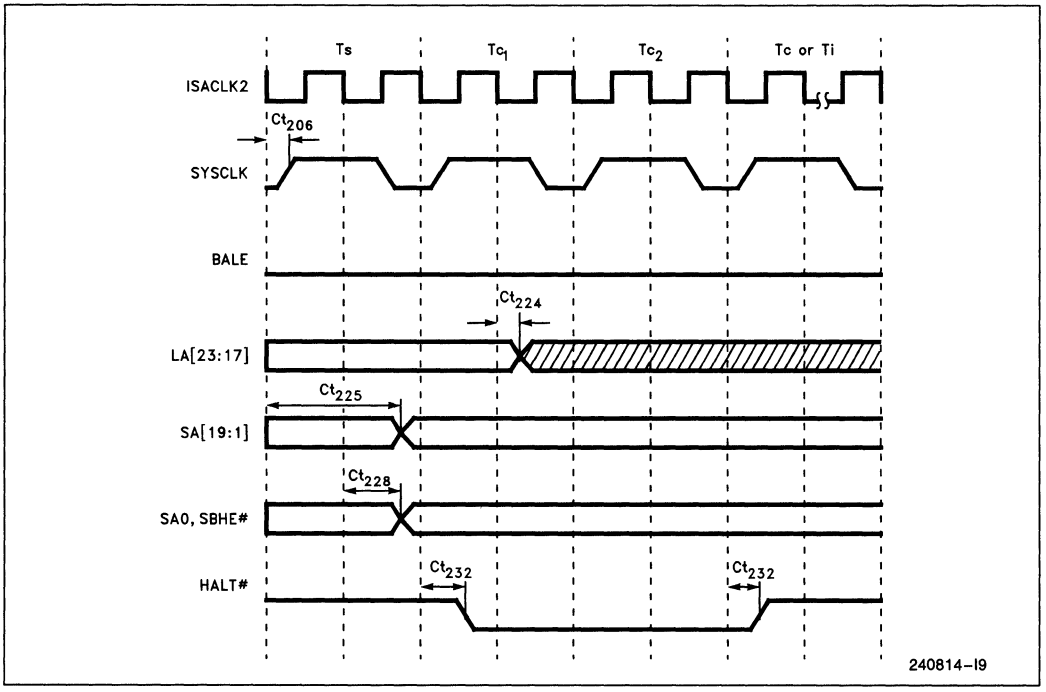



**Figure 3.5.24a. ISA Bus HALT Cycles**

## 3.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

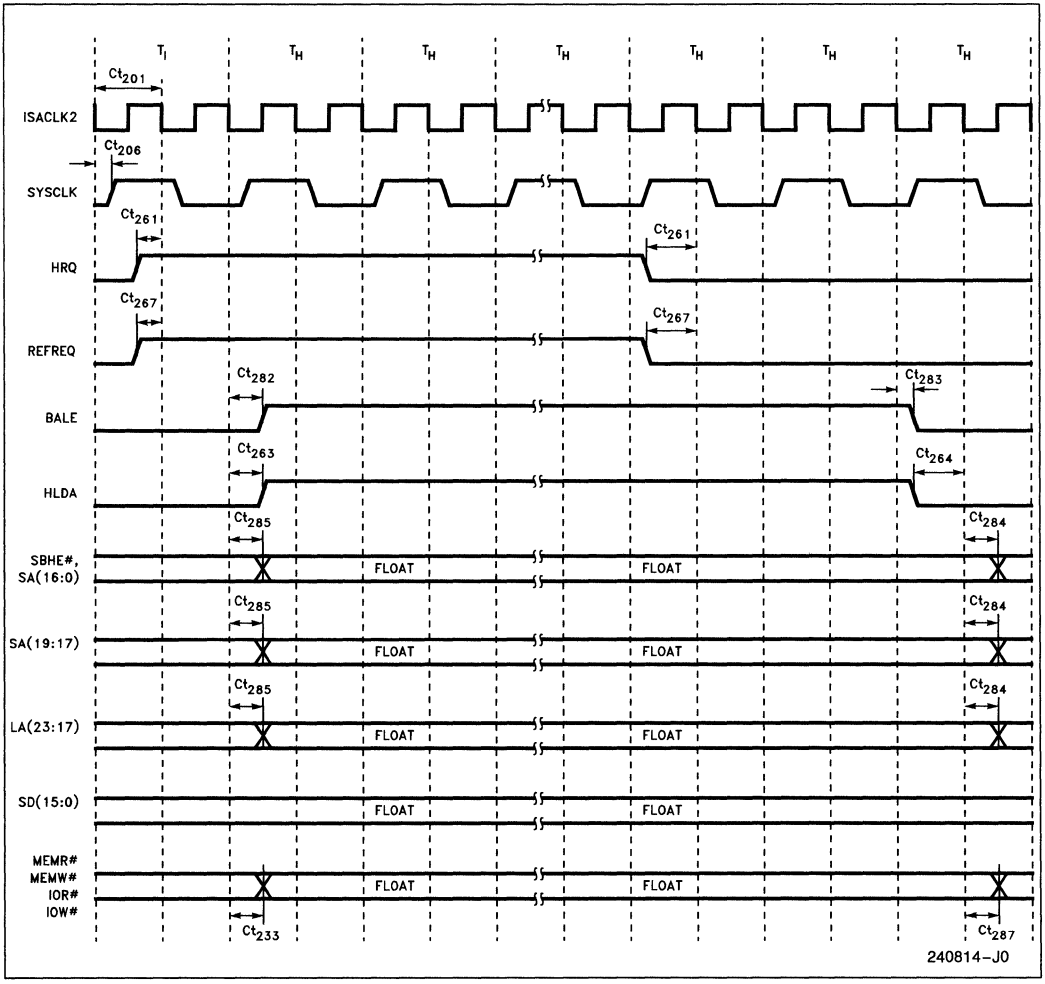



**Figure 3.5.25. ISA Bus Controller Refresh Cycle**

## 3.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

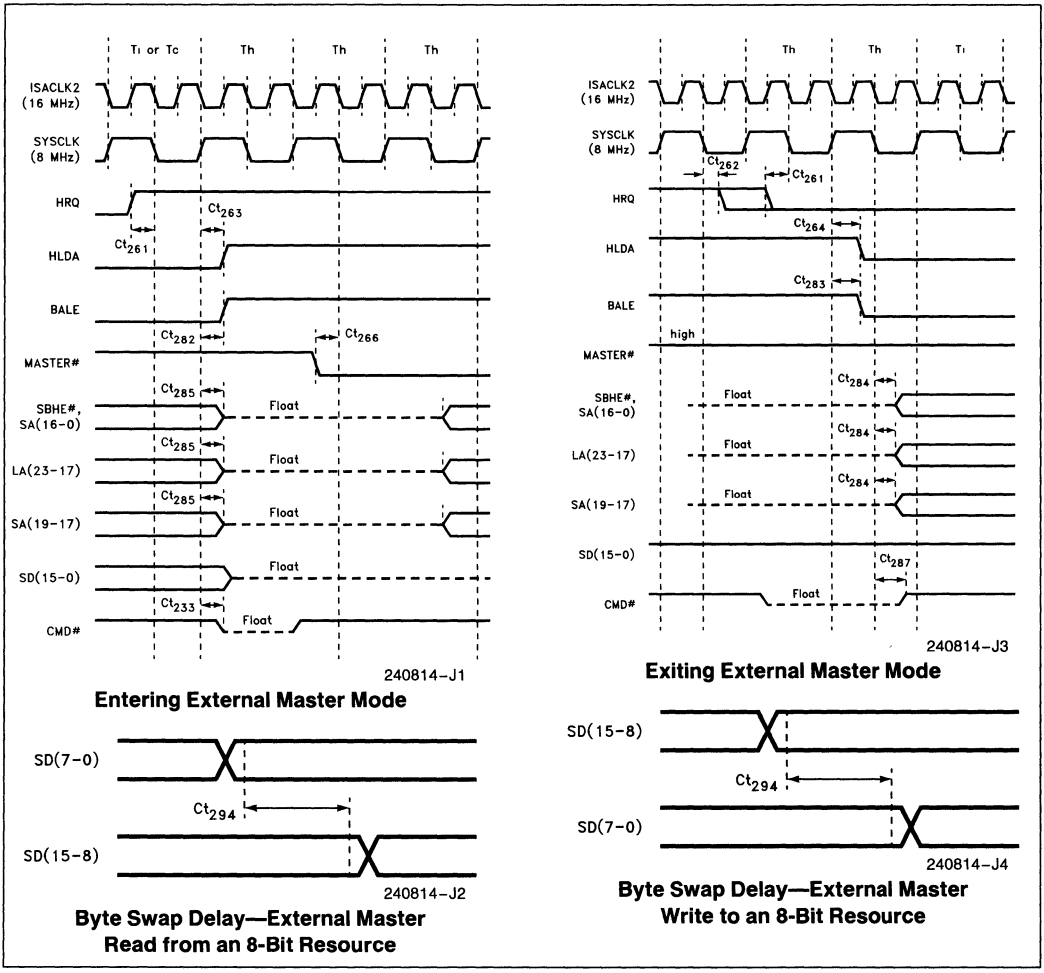



Figure 3.5.26. ISA Bus External Master

## 3.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

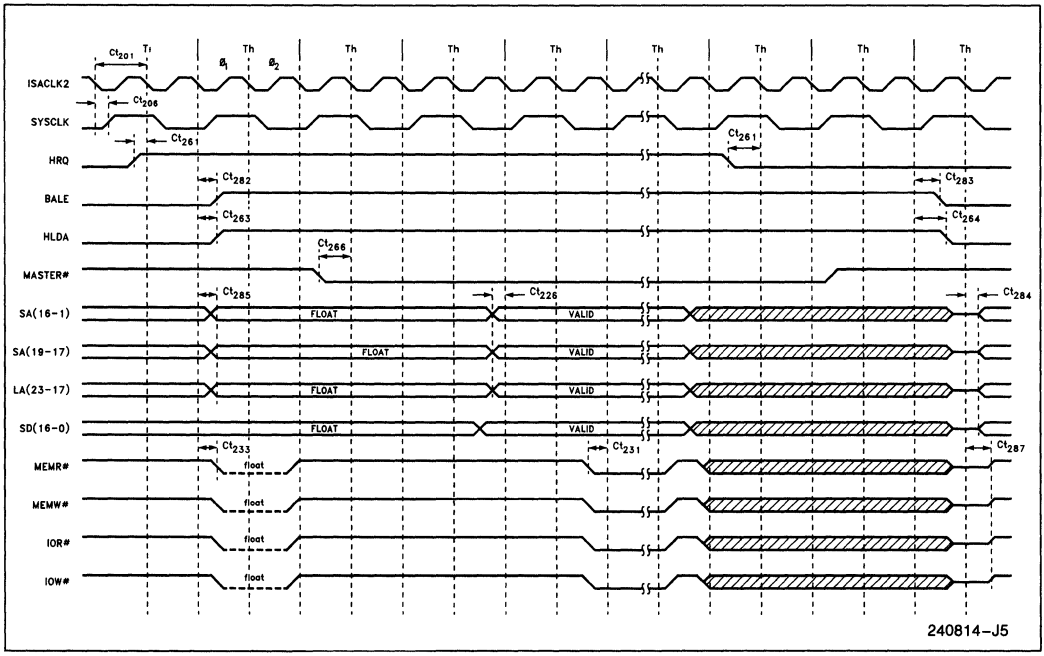
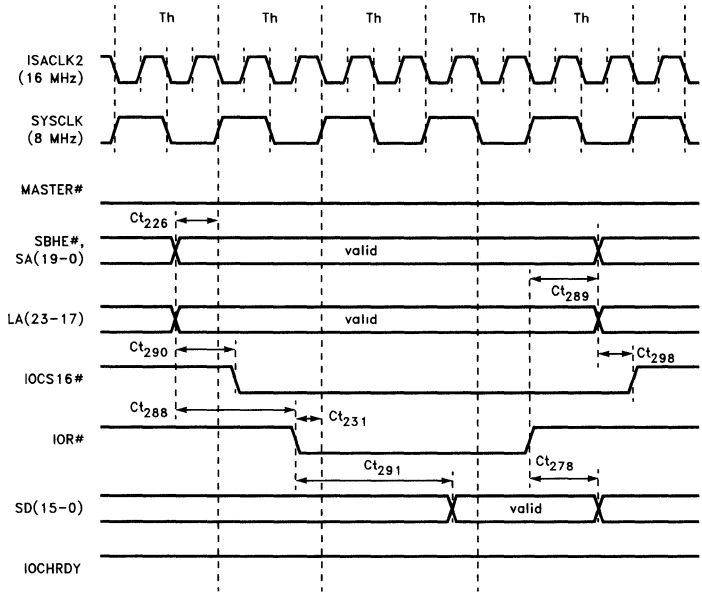


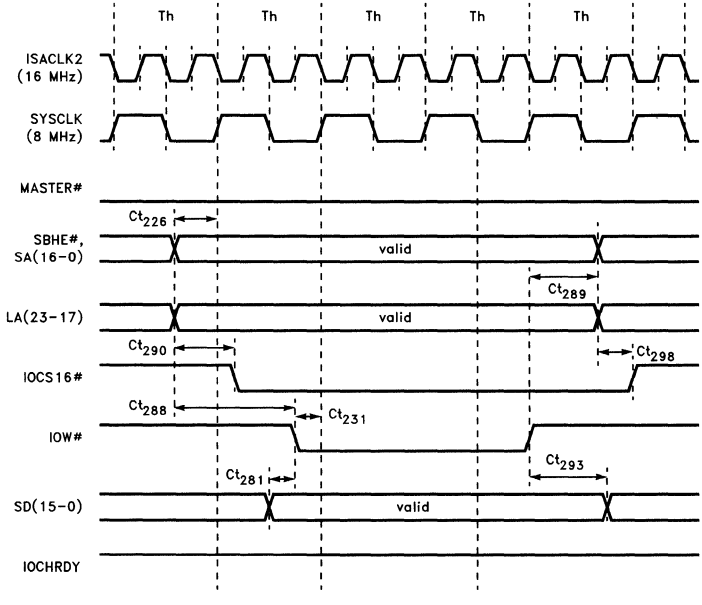

**Figure 3.5.27. ISA Bus External Bus Master to Off-Board I/O Ports (No Byte Swapping)**

## 3.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Diagrams (Continued)




240814-J6

**External Master Read from On-Board I/O Ports**

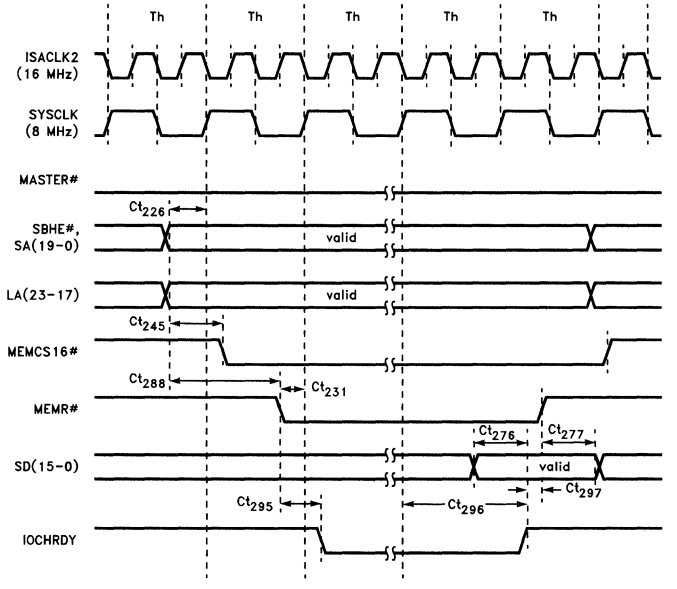



240814-J7

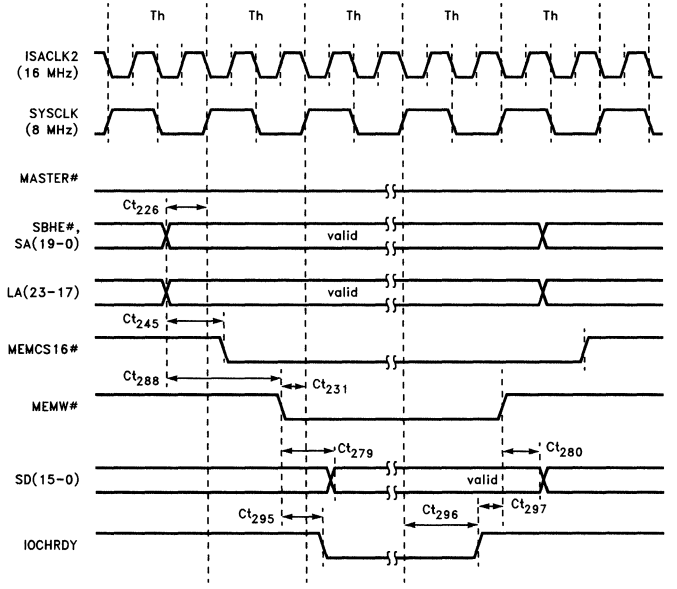
**External Master Write to On-Board I/O Ports**

**Figure 3.5.28a. ISA Bus External Bus Master to On-Board I/O Ports (Read/Write)**

## 3.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Diagrams (Continued)




**External Master Read from On-Board Memory**




**External Master Write to On-Board Memory**

**Figure 3.5.28b. ISA Bus External Bus Master Accesses to On-Board Memory**

## 3.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

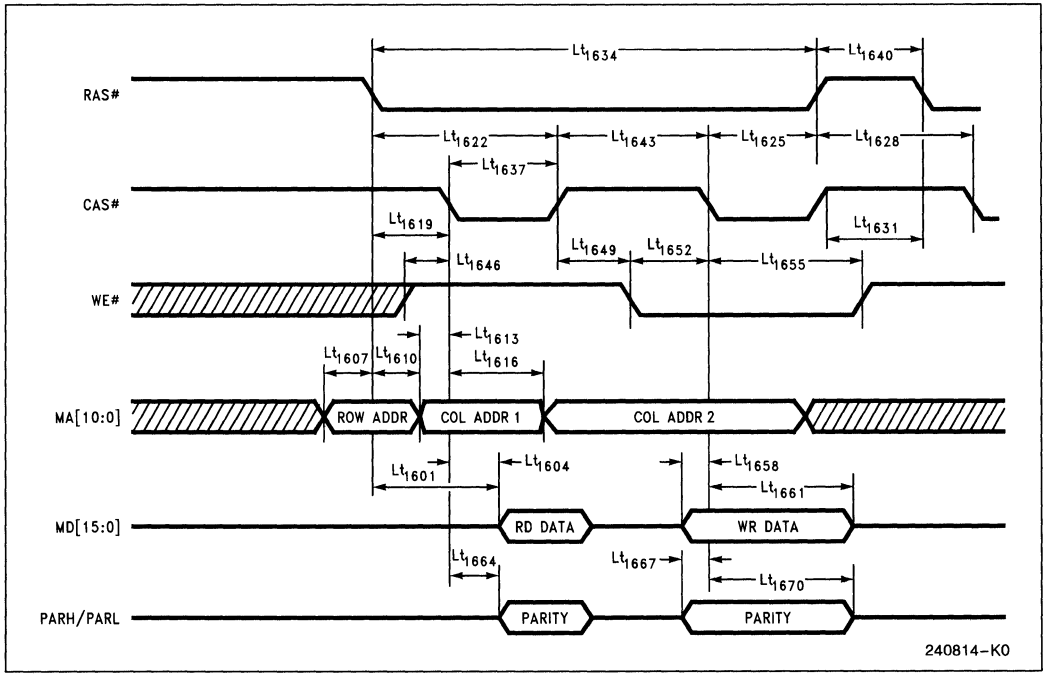



**Figure 3.5.29. CPU Memory Controller Timings**

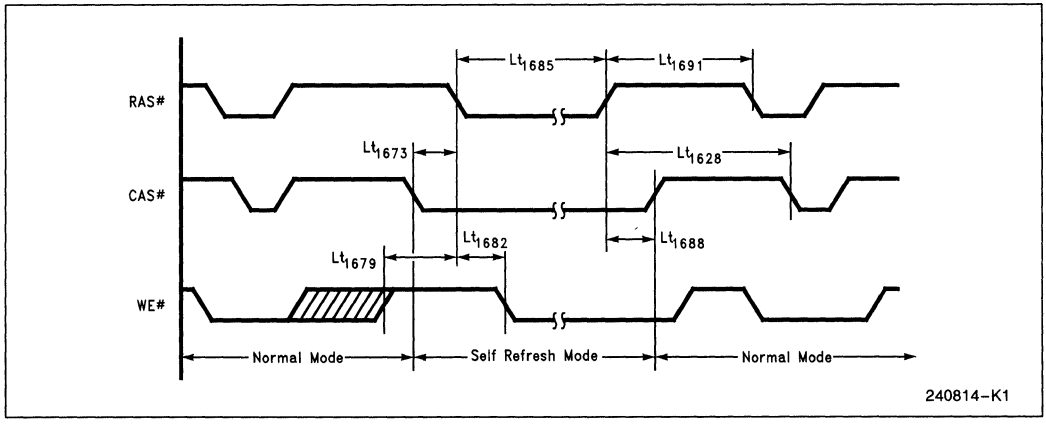



**Figure 3.5.30. DRAM Self-Refresh Timings**

## 3.5 Intel386™ SL CPU (Low-Voltage) Timing Diagrams (Continued)

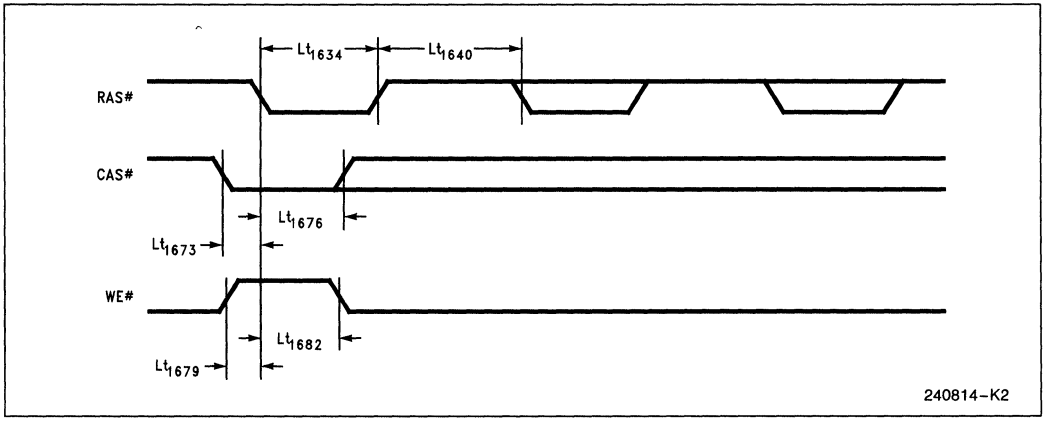



**Figure 3.5.31. CAS# before RAS# Refresh Timings**

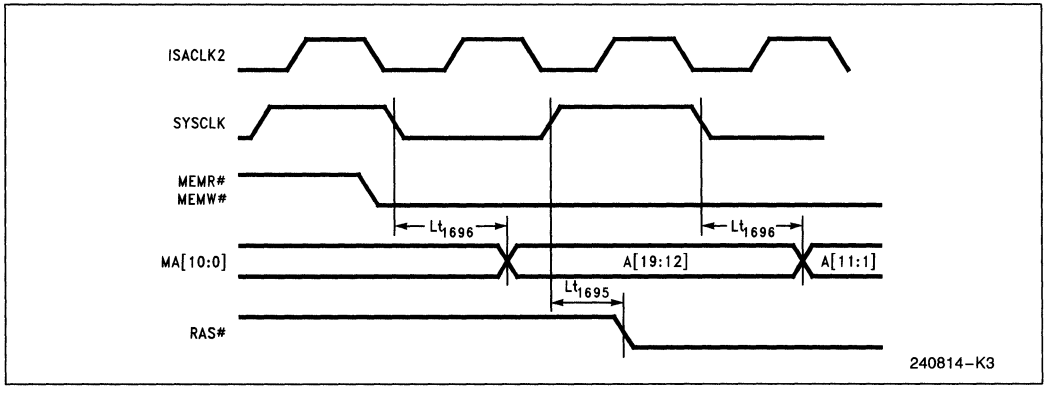



**Figure 3.5.32. DMA/Master Timings (Address and RAS# Delay from SYSCLK)**

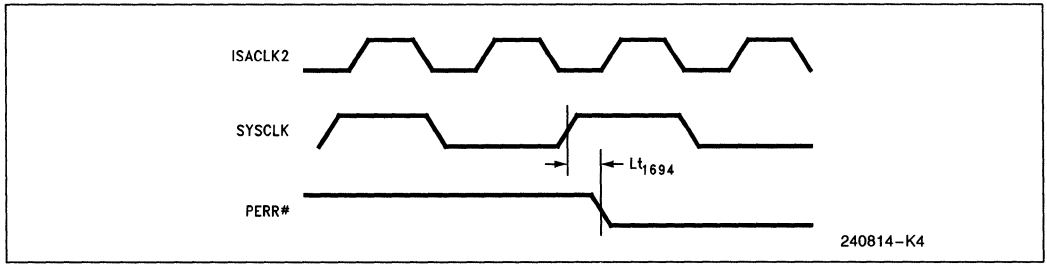



**Figure 3.5.33. DMA/Master Timings (PERR# Delay from SYSCLK)**

## 3.6 Power Sequencing Specifications

Since the low-voltage CPU is powered by two different supply voltages, 5.0V and 3.3V, proper sequencing of ramping up and down the voltage signals is necessary to ensure functional reliability of the chip. In Table 3.6-1, power sequencing parameters are given as guidelines for system designers to follow when designing power supply circuitry. Waveforms that indicate all of the timing specifications are shown in Figures 3.6.1, 3.6.2 and 3.6.3.

### 3.6.1 A.C. SPECIFICATIONS

**Table 3.6-1. Power Sequencing Timing Specifications**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| t3 | PWRGOOD Turn on Delay from 3.0V of $V_{CC3.3V}$ AND 4.5V of $V_{CC5V}$ when Both $V_{CCS}$ are Ramping Up | 50 | | ms | | 3.6.1 | |
| t5 | PWRGOOD Inactive Setup Time to 3.0V of $V_{CC3.3V}$ AND 4.5V of $V_{CC5V}$ when Both $V_{CCs}$ are Removed | 10 | | ms | | 3.6.1 | 1 |
| t7 | PWRGOOD Hold from SUS_STAT# Active | 5 | | ns | | 3.6.1 | |
| t8 | CPURESET Active Pulse and RESETDRV Active Pulse | 50 | | ms | | 3.6.1 | |
| t9 | CPURESET Active Hold from PWRGOOD Active | 3 | | ns | | 3.6.1 | |
| t10 | EFI & ISACLK2 Stable from 3.0V of $V_{CC3.3V}$ AND 4.5V of $V_{CC5V}$ | | 40 | ms | | 3.6.1 | |
| t10a | EFI & ISACLK2 Stable Hold from SUS_STAT# Active | 46 | | μs | | 3.6.2 | 4 |

**NOTES:**
1. This depends on System Initialization via RESETDRV (e.g., IDE HD park) during Power Down. It may be reduced to 10 μs if a System Initialization is not required during Power Down.
4. EFI & ISACLK2 must hold stable until CPU enters into Suspend Refresh Mode (either RTC or Self Refresh).

## 3.6 Power Sequencing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 3.6-1. Power Sequencing Timing Specifications** (Continued)

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| t11a | $V_{CC5V}$ Ramp to 4.5V from Inactive SUS_STAT# | | 75 | ms | | 3.6.1 | |
| t11b | $V_{CC3.3V}$ Ramp to 3.0V from Inactive SUS_STAT# | | 75 | ms | | 3.6.1 | |
| t11c | $V_{CC3.3V}$ Turn ON Delay from Inactive SUS_STAT# | 0 | | µs | | 3.6.1 | |
| t11d | $V_{CC5V}$ Turn ON Delay from Inactive SUS_STAT# | 0 | | µs | | 3.6.1 | |
| t11e | $V_{CC3.3V}$ Turn OFF Delay from Active SUS_STAT# | 0 | | µs | | 3.6.1 | |
| t11f | $V_{CC3.3V}$ Turn OFF Delay from Active SUS_STAT# | 0 | | µs | | 3.6.1 | |
| t11g | $V_{CC3.3V}$ = 3V Lag from $V_{CC5V}$ = 4.5V | 0 | | ms | | | |
| t12 | CPU 5V, SLIO 5V Power Ramping Delay from 3.0V to 5V | 100 | | ns | | 3.6.2 | 2, 3 |
| t13 | CPU 5V, SLIO 5V Power Drooping in Delay from 5V to 3.0V | 100 | | ns | | 3.6.2 | 2, 3 |
| t20 | CPURESET Active Delay from SUS_STAT# Inactive | 125 | 125 | ms | | 3.6.2 | |
| t21 | CPURESET Pulse Width Resume from 5V or 3.3V Suspend | 90 | 90 | µs | | 3.6.2 | |
| t22 | RESETDRV Delay from CPURESET | 30 | 30 | µs | | 3.6.2 | |
| t23 | EFI & ISACLK2 Stable before PWRGOOD Active | 10 | | µs | | 3.6.1 | |
| t23a | EFI & ISACLK2 Stable before CPURESET Active | 10 | | µs | | 3.6.2 | |

**NOTES:**
2. All 5V signals should not exceed 0.3V above voltage of $V_{CC}$ 5V pins when the system is entering 3.3V suspend ($V_{CC5V}$ pins are drooping down from 5.0V to 3.3V) or when the system is in 3.3V Suspend mode (3.0V < $V_{CC5V}$ pins < 3.6V) or when the system is exiting 3.3V-suspend. ($V_{CC5V}$ pins are ramping up from 3.3V to 5.0V.)
3. During 3.3V Suspend, all input signals except CPURESET, REFREQ, PWRGOOD, EFI, ISACLK2 and SUS_STAT# are disabled by the CPU and all outputs except DRAM suspend control signals are held high, held low, or tristated.

## 3.6 Power Sequencing Specifications (Continued)

### 3.6.2 TIMING DIAGRAMS

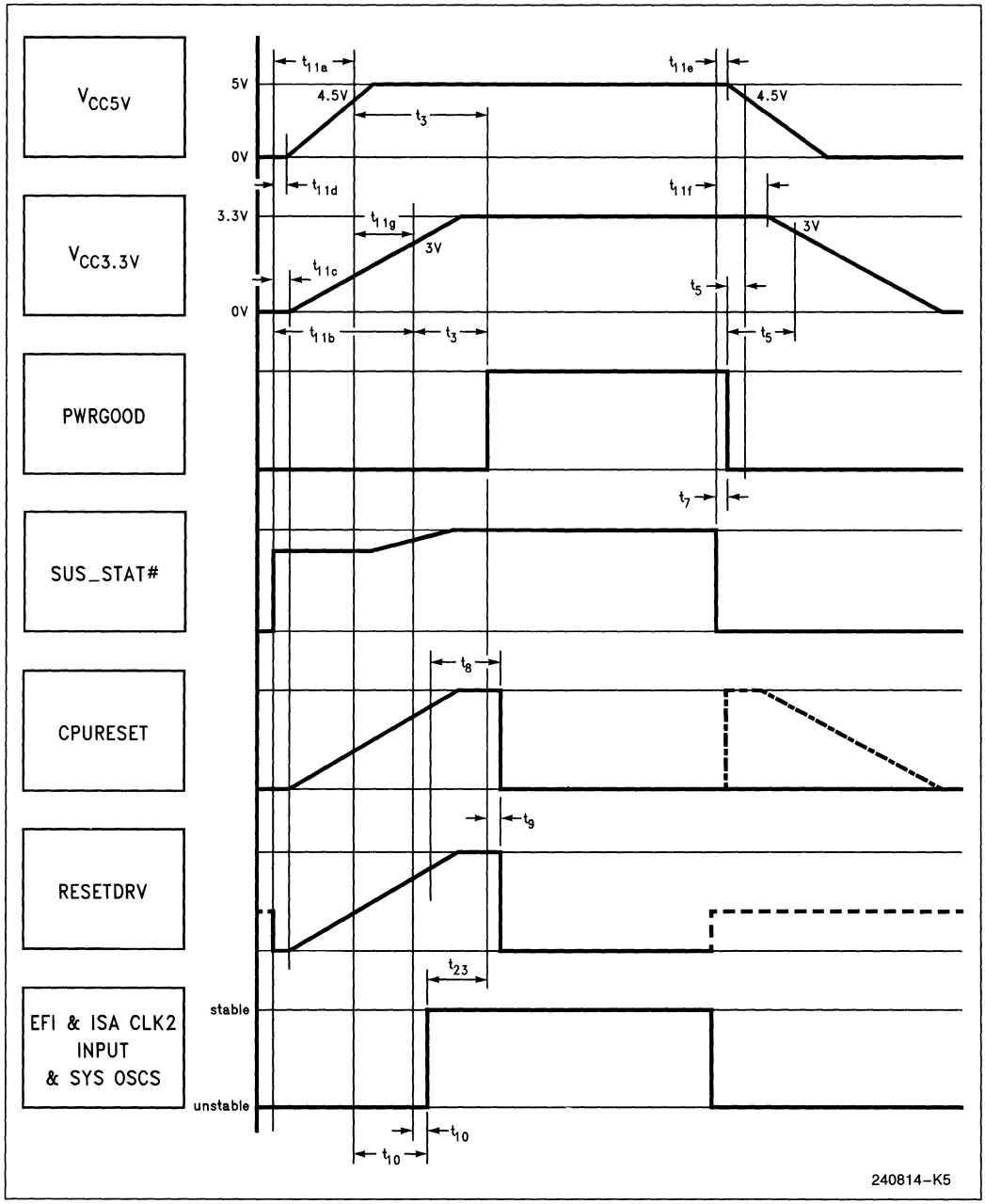



**Figure 3.6.1. Power Up/Down Sequence**

## 3.6 Power Sequencing Specifications (Continued)

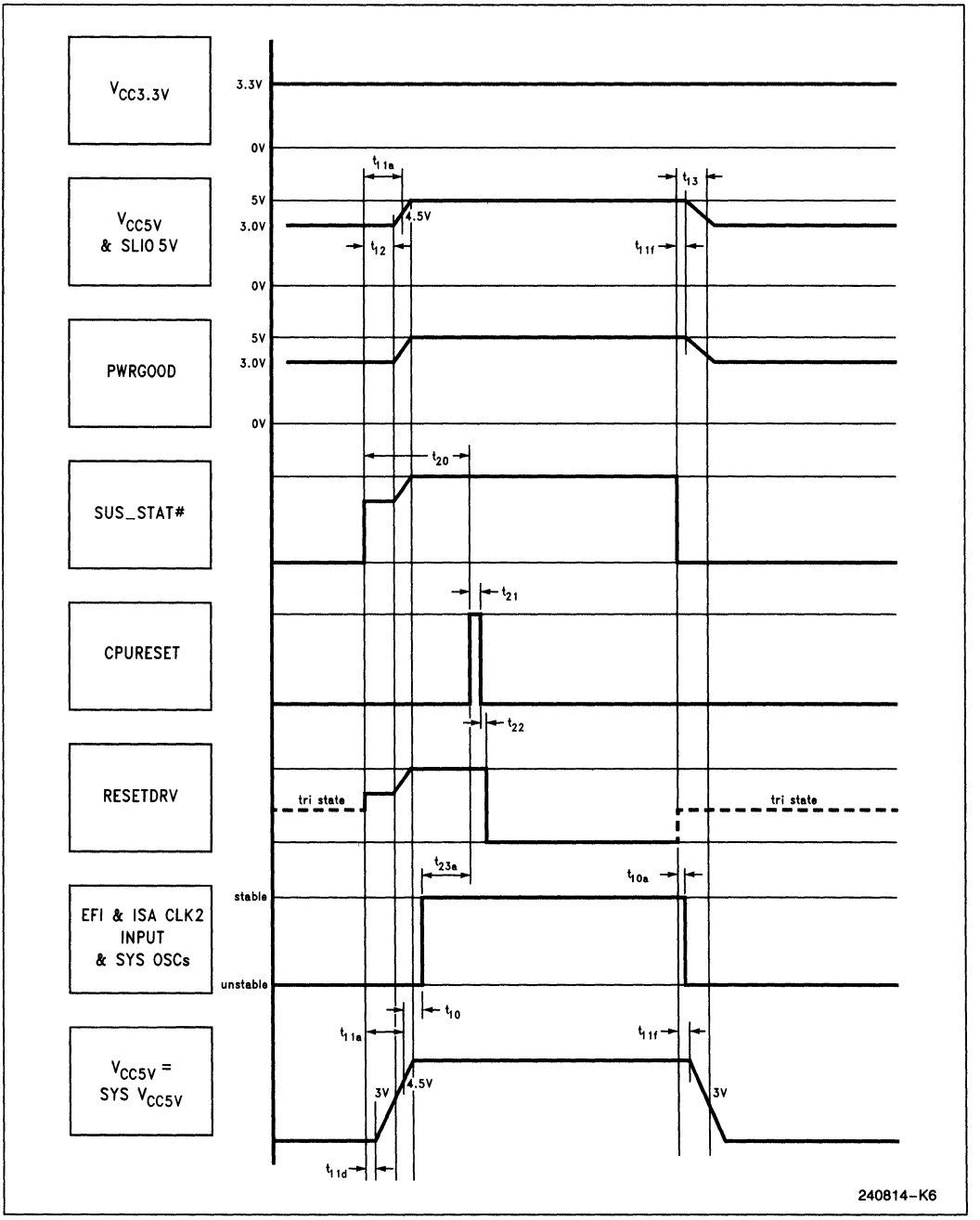



**Figure 3.6.2. Suspend/Resume Sequence for 3.3V Suspend/Resume System**

## 3.6 Power Sequencing Specifications (Continued)

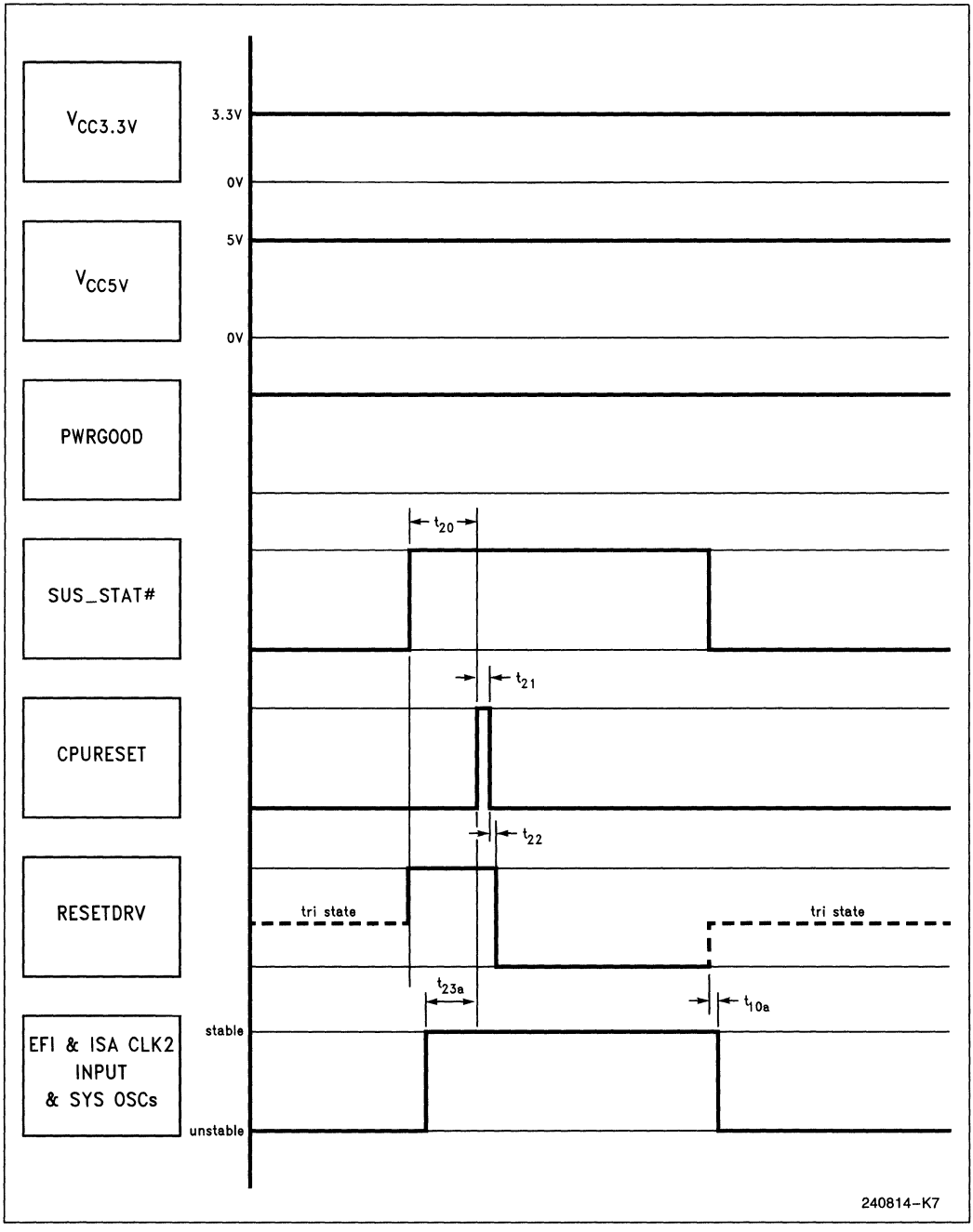



**Figure 3.6.3. Suspend/Resume Sequence for 5V Suspend/Resume System**

## 3.7 Capacitive Derating Information

In the A.C. timing tables presented in Section 3.4, all max and min timings are tested at a load of 50 pF. All max timings are specified at the maximum load condition for the pin and all min timings are specified for the minimum load conditions for the pin.

If the load on a pin falls within the range of the min and max capacitance specified, no derating calculations need to be done for synchronous timings. If a lighter or heavier capacitive load is connected to any pin, signal delay will change. To allow the system designer to account for such loading differences in a system, a family of capacitive derating curves are provided in this section.

The derating curves are divided into four groups—Fast rise, fast fall, slow rise and slow fall curves. Each group has one curve for the buffer type associated with the pin corresponding to a signal. Depending upon the parameter for which the timing is being specified, curves of different groups should be used to derate the specification. The group to be used is given in the column "Derating" associated with each specification. The nomenclature used in this column is as follows: FR = Fast Rise, SR = Slow Rise, FF = Fast Fall, SF = Slow Fall. The curve corresponding to the signal in question may be found from the "Derating curve" column of the pin assignment table in Section 2.

In the case of output timing specifications, two group notations appear in the "Derating" column. The first of these corresponds to the reference signal and the second corresponds to the target signal.

When a specification is made about a bus or the specification is valid for both rise and fall times, only the type of derating is specified. For instance, F = Fast curve, S = Slow curve. Either the rise or the fall time derating may be used. To make a conservation calculation, use the smaller derating value among rise and fall for fast curves and the larger derating value for the slow curves.

When a specification has both a min and a max time, the derating curves for the min and the max times are separated by a semi-colon.

If loading conditions are not specified in the notes column, the timing parameter is specified for the worst case loading possible.

The rationale in the assignment of derating curves to specifications is as follows.

1. For synchronous (Clock related) specifications, all maximum timings are derated from slow curves. This is the worst case situation.
2. For synchronous (Clock related) specifications, all minimum timings are derated from fast curves. The reasoning here is that fast parts cause the worst case for minimum timings since the signal transition occurs earlier than for slow parts. Since these fast parts have fast buffers, the fast derating curves are used.
3. For output to output timings, the derating curve to be chosen depends on a combination of internal delays and buffer delays in fast and slow parts. From an analysis of the worst case situation, appropriate curves are selected for the system designer.

To use the derating curves, follow the procedure outlined here.

1. From the "Derating" column of A.C. timing table in Section 6, find the group of curves that must be used for a particular specification.
2. From the Pin assignment chart in Section 2, find the letter corresponding to the signal(s) under consideration from the column "Derating Curve".
3. In this section, find the derating curve of the correct group and letter.
4. Calculate the capacitive loading on the signal(s) under consideration.
5. Find this load point on the capacitive load axis of the derating curve.
6. Project a vertical line to the derating curve from the load point and draw a horizontal line and from the point the vertical line intersects the curve.
7. Estimate the amount of time from the Nominal point to the point where the horizontal line meets the delay axis. This is the derating value for the signal under consideration.
8. If the point where the horizontal meets the delay axis is **above** the nominal value, then

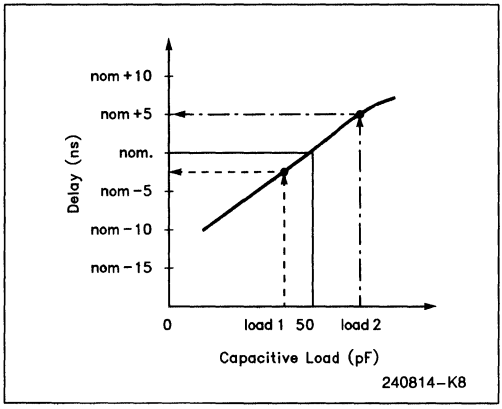
   If the signal under consideration is **the reference signal** (in output to output timings) the derating value should be **subtracted** from the timing specification.

   If the signal under consideration is **the target signal** (in all timings) the derating value should be **added** to the timing specification.
9. If the point where the horizontal meets the delay axis is **below** the nominal value, then

   If the signal under consideration is **the reference signal** (in output to output timings) the derating value should be **added** to the timing specification.

   If the signal under consideration is **the target signal** (in all timings) the derating value should be **subtracted** from the timing specification.

In some output to output specifications, the loads are not at the nominal points for the curves specified. The loads at which the specifications are made are indicated in the notes column. The same procedure as above may be used for derating except that a nominal point corresponding to the load specified must first be found on the curve specified.




**Using the Capacitive Derating Curves**

## Intel386™ SL CPU Maximum Derating Curves in FlexibleVoltage Mode—5V Signals

**Rising**

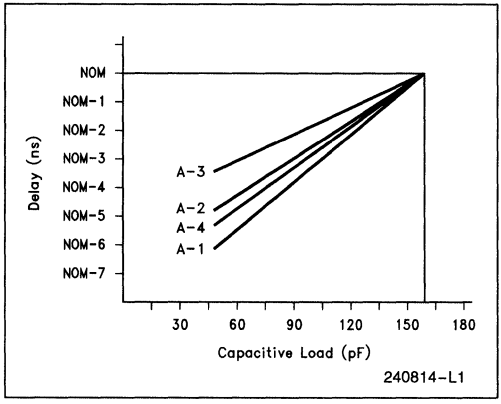



Figure 3.7.1a

**Falling**

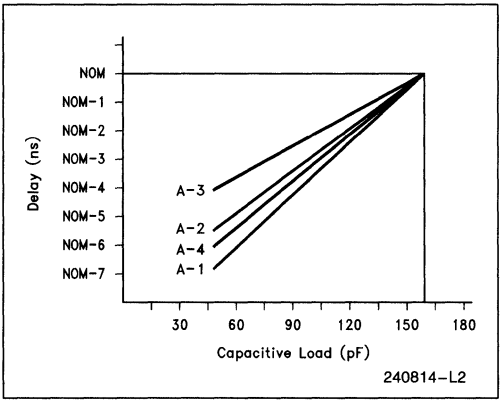



Figure 3.7.1b

**Rising**

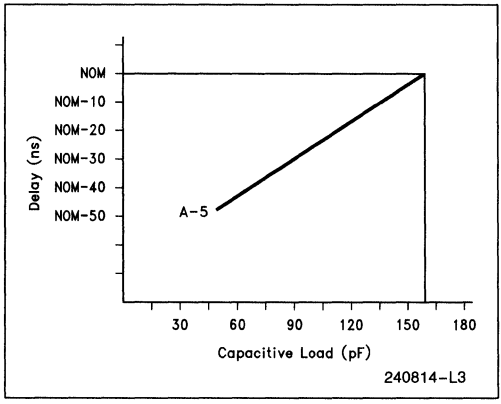



Figure 3.7.2a

**Falling**

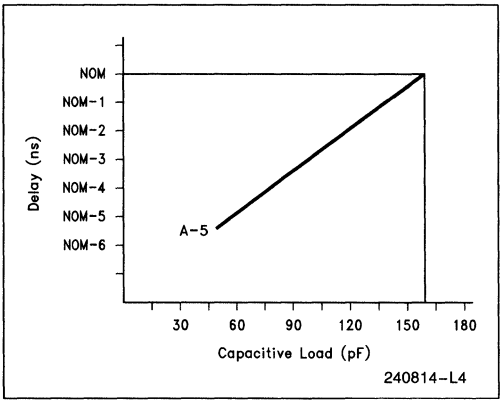



Figure 3.7.2b

## Intel386™ SL CPU Maximum Derating Curves in FlexibleVoltage Mode—5V Signals (Continued)

**Rising**

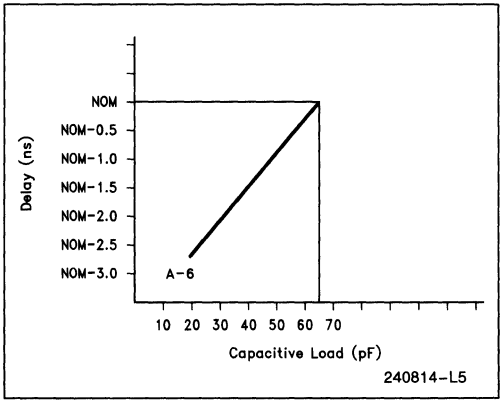



**Figure 3.7.3a**

**Falling**

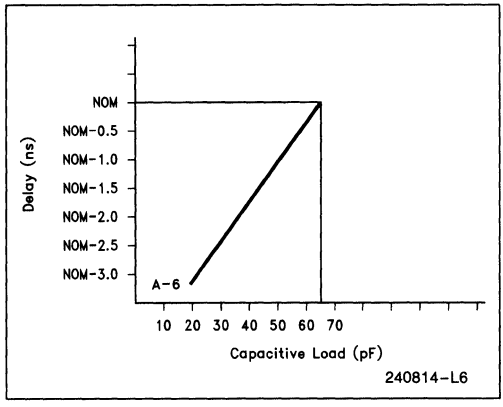



**Figure 3.7.3b**

**Rising**

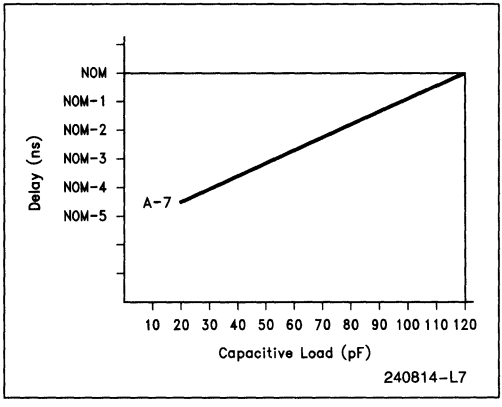



**Figure 3.7.4a**

**Falling**

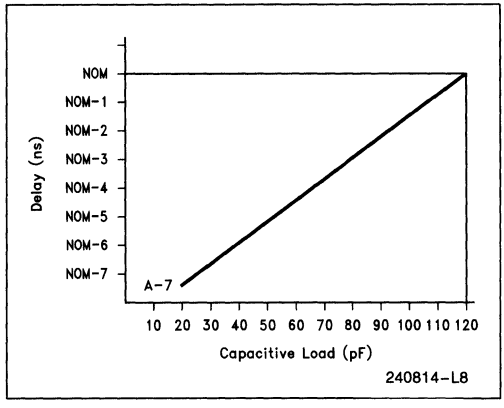



**Figure 3.7.4b**

## Intel386™ SL CPU Maximum Derating Curves in FlexibleVoltage Mode—5V Signals (Continued)

**Rising**

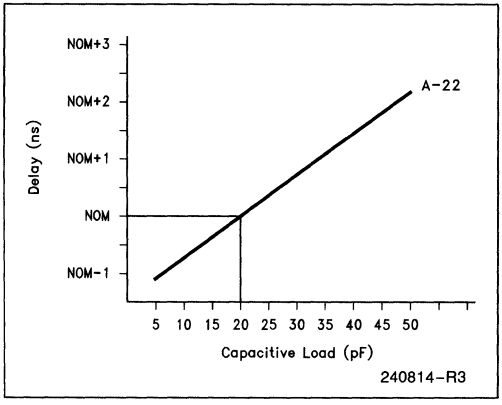



**Figure 3.7.5a**

**Falling**

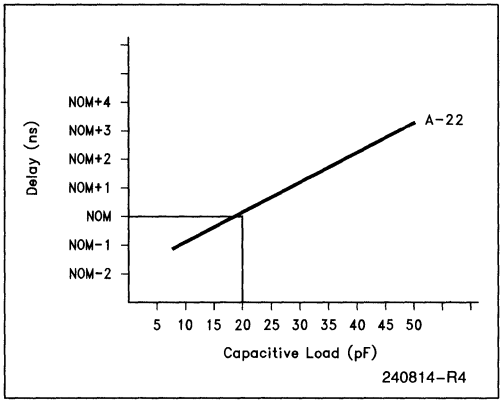



**Figure 3.7.5b**

## Intel386™ SL CPU Maximum Derating Curves in FlexibleVoltage Mode—3.3V Signals

**Rising**

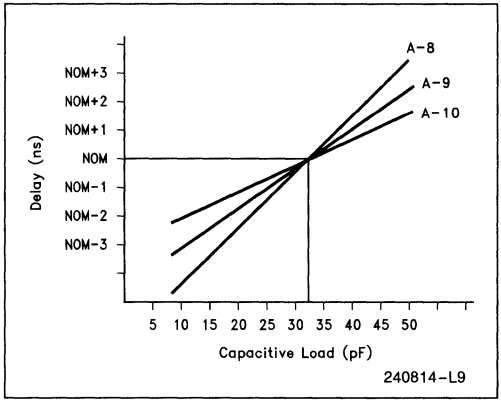



**Figure 3.7.6a**

**Falling**

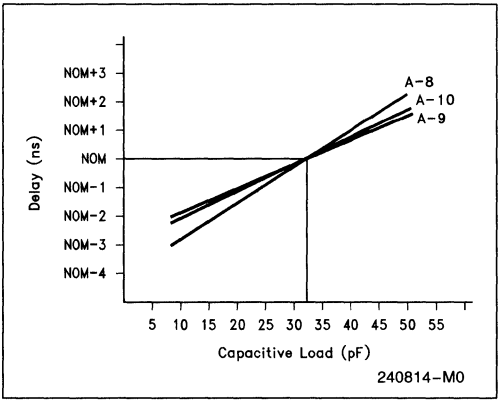



**Figure 3.7.6b**

**Rising**

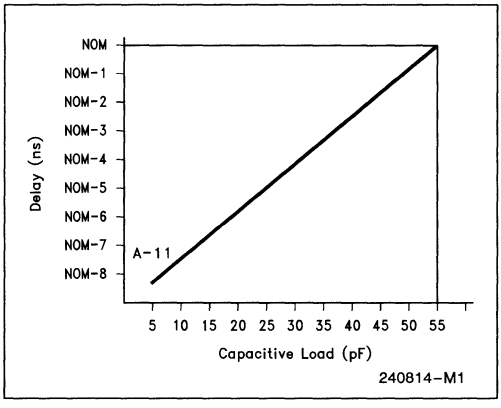



**Figure 3.7.7a**

**Falling**

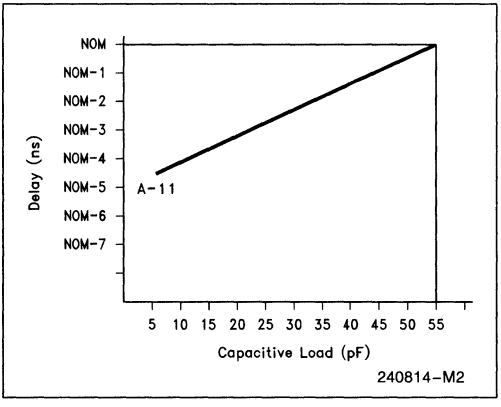



**Figure 3.7.7b**

## Intel386™ SL CPU Maximum Derating Curves in FlexibleVoltage Mode—3.3V Signals (Continued)

**Rising**

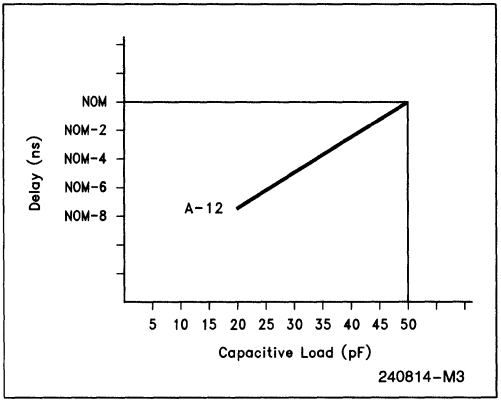



**Figure 3.7.8a**

**Falling**

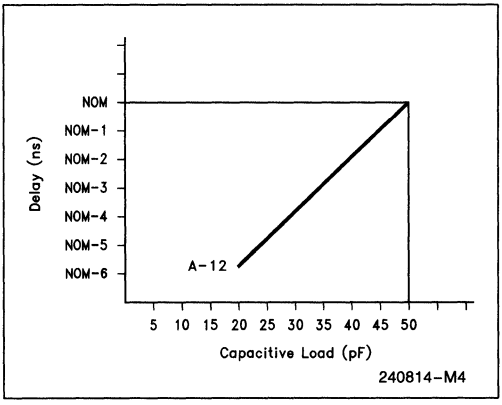



**Figure 3.7.8b**

**Rising**

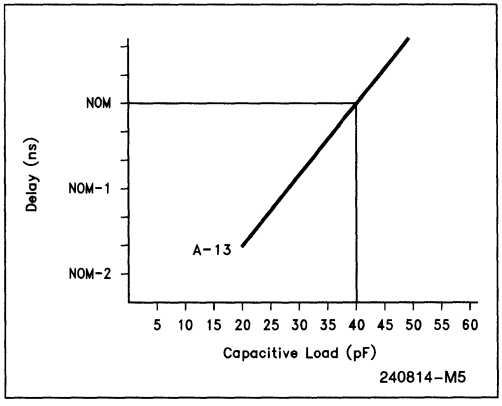



**Figure 3.7.9a**

**Falling**

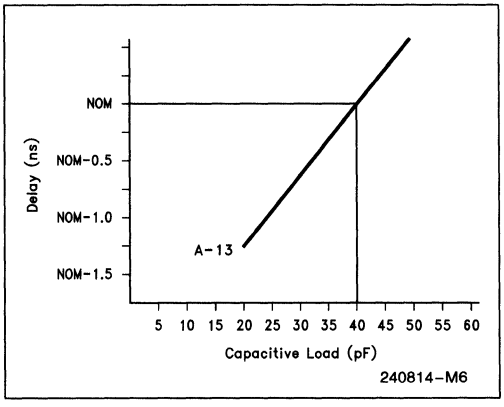



**Figure 3.7.9b**

## Intel386™ SL CPU Maximum Derating Curves in FlexibleVoltage Mode—3.3V Signals (Continued)

**Rising**

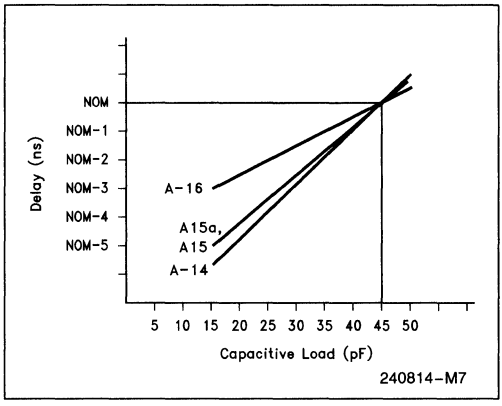



Figure 3.7.10a

**Falling**

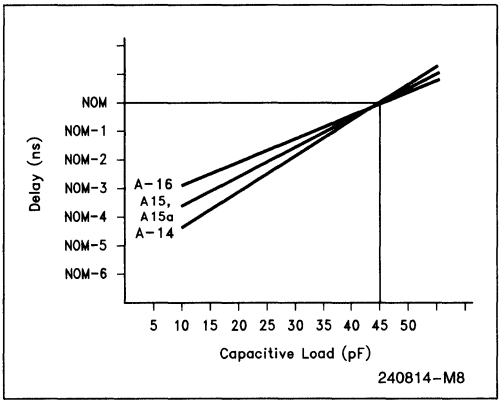



Figure 3.7.10b

**Rising**

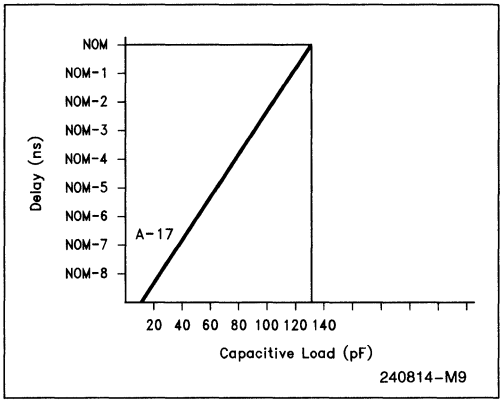



Figure 3.7.11a

**Falling**

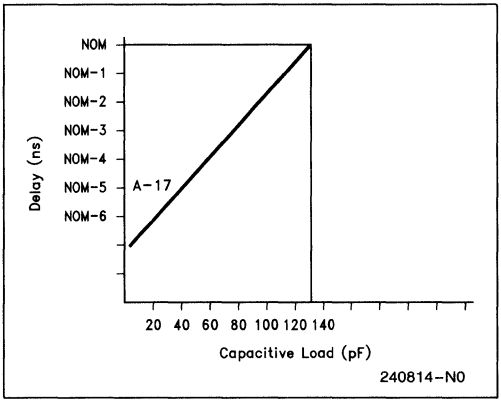



Figure 3.7.11b

## Intel386™ SL CPU Maximum Derating Curves in FlexibleVoltage Mode—3.3V Signals (Continued)

**Rising**

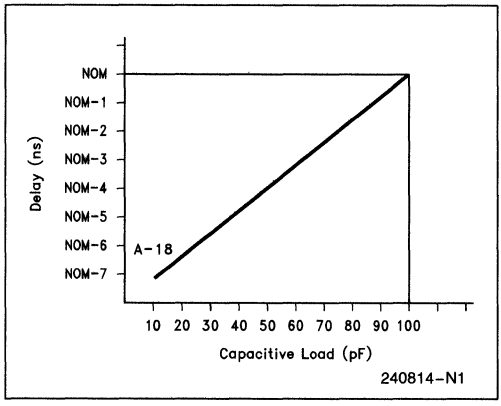



**Figure 3.7.12a**

**Falling**

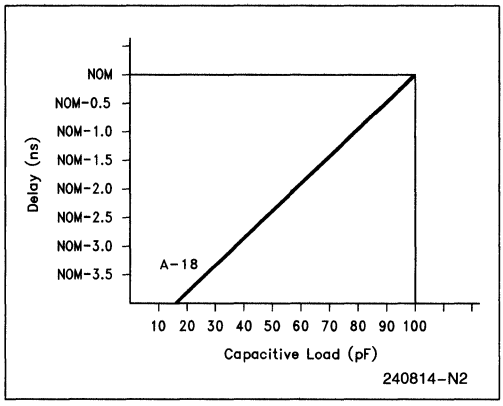



**Figure 3.7.12b**

**Rising**

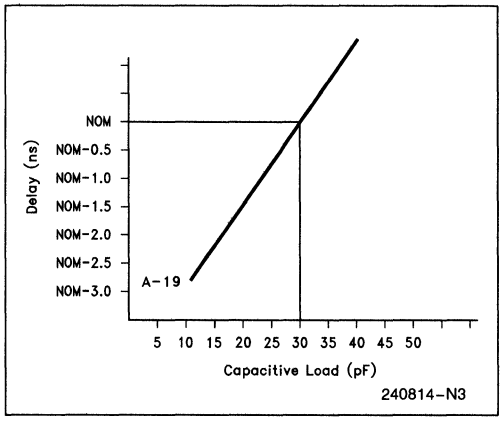



**Figure 3.7.13a**

**Falling**

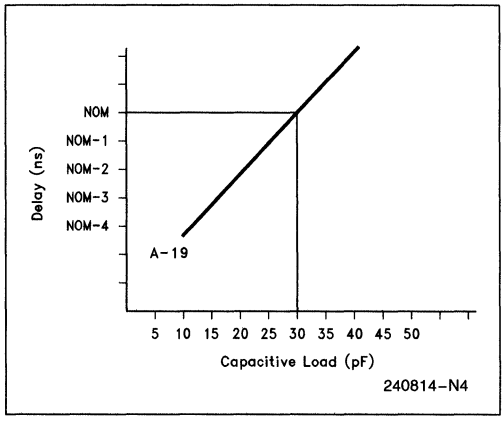



**Figure 3.7.13b**

## Intel386™ SL CPU Maximum Derating Curves in FlexibleVoltage Mode—3.3V Signals (Continued)

**Rising**

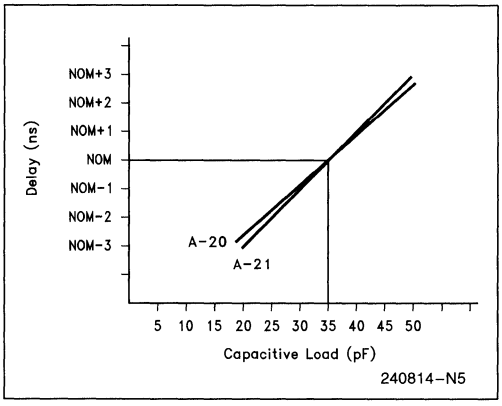



**Figure 3.7.14a**

**Falling**

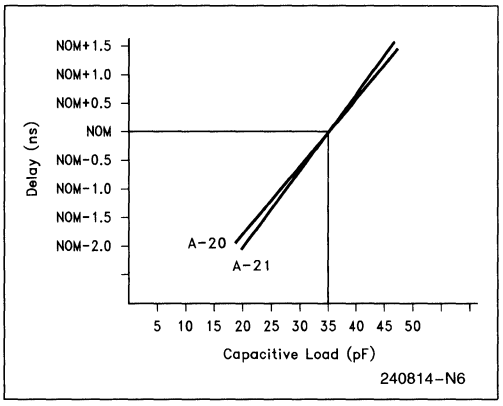



**Figure 3.7.14b**

## Intel386™ SL CPU Minimum Derating Curves in FlexibleVoltage Mode—5V Signals

**Rising**

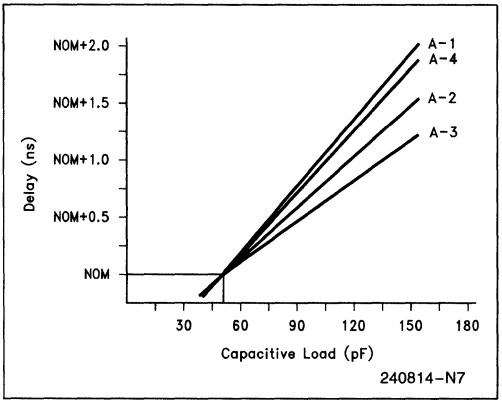



**Figure 3.7.15a**

**Falling**

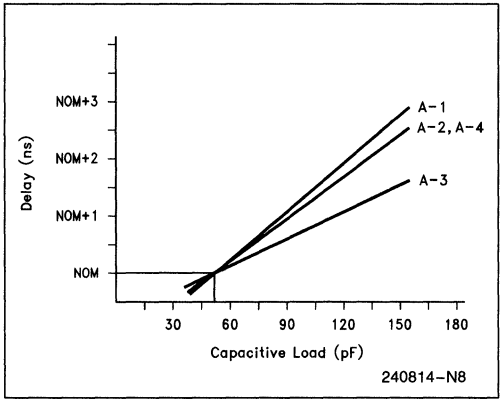



**Figure 3.7.15b**

**Rising**

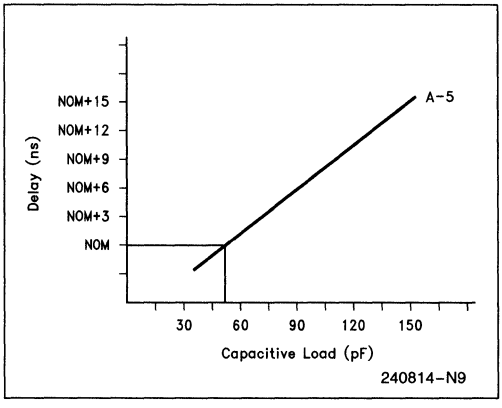



**Figure 3.7.16a**

**Falling**

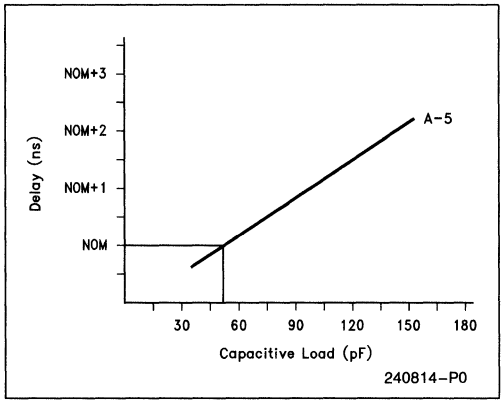



**Figure 3.7.16b**

## Intel386™ SL CPU Minimum Derating Curves in FlexibleVoltage Mode—5V Signals (Continued)

**Rising**

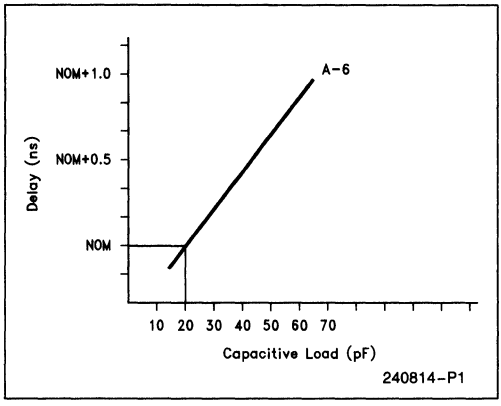



**Figure 3.7.17a**

**Falling**

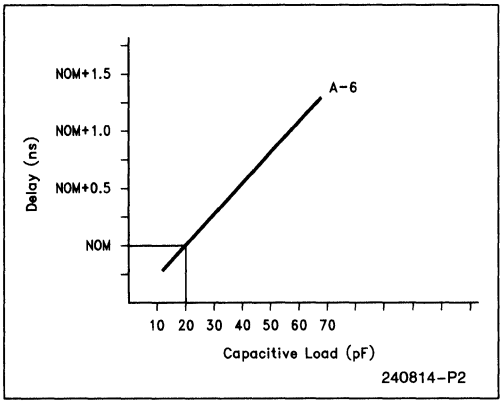



**Figure 3.7.17b**

**Rising**

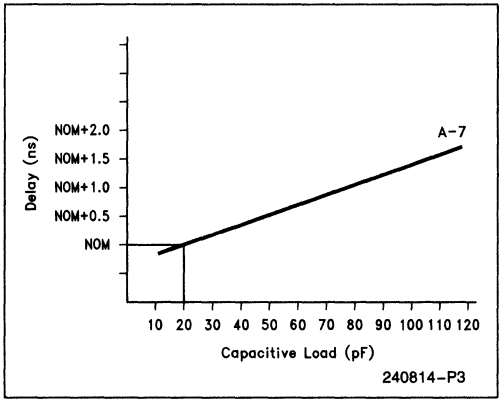



**Figure 3.7.18a**

**Falling**

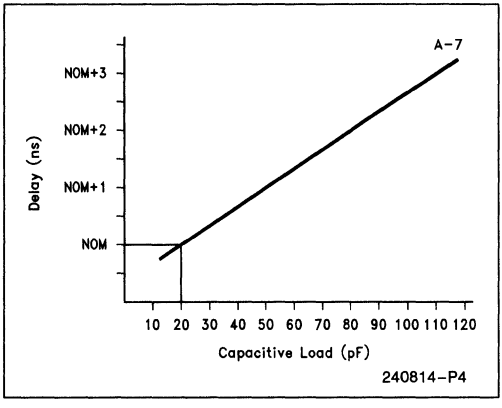



**Figure 3.7.18b**

## Intel386™ SL CPU Minimum Derating Curves in FlexibleVoltage Mode—5V Signals (Continued)

**Rising**

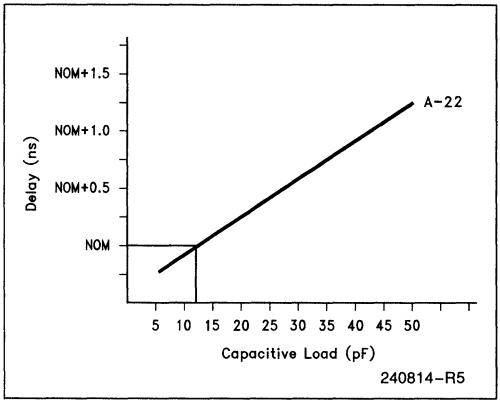



**Figure 3.7.19a**

**Falling**

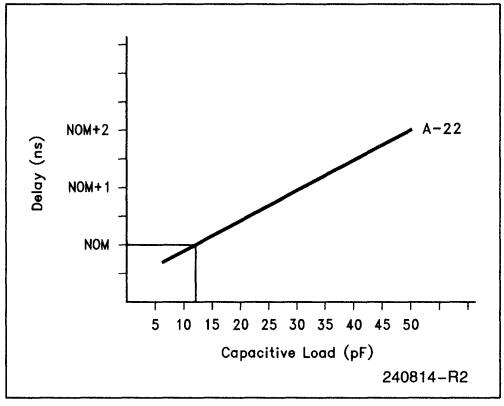



**Figure 3.7.19b**

## Intel386™ SL CPU Minimum Derating Curves in FlexibleVoltage Mode—3.3V Signals

**Rising**

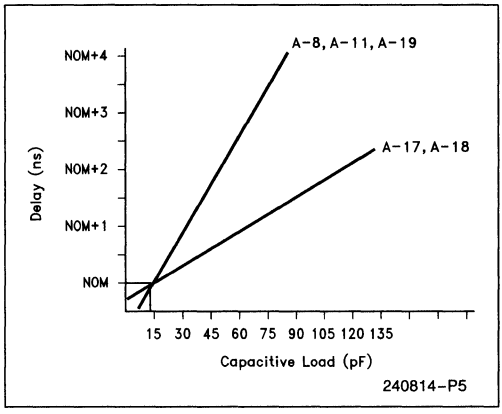



**Figure 3.7.20a**

**Falling**

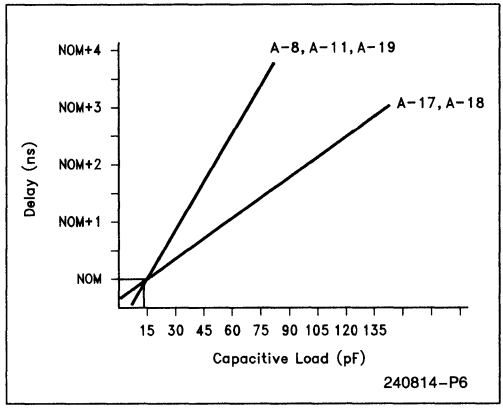



**Figure 3.7.20b**

**Rising**

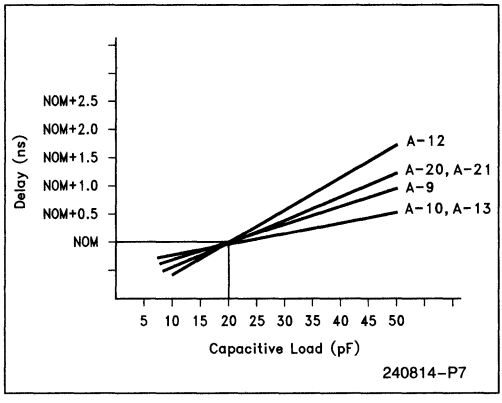



**Figure 3.7.21a**

**Falling**

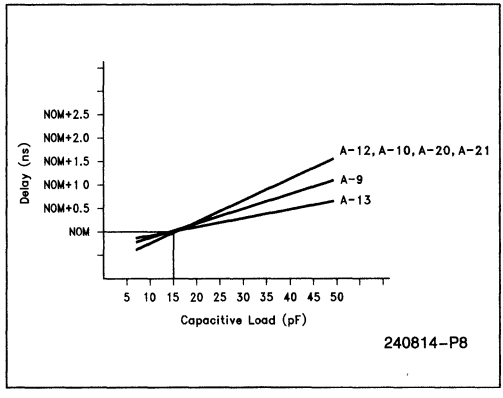



**Figure 3.7.21b**

## Intel386™ SL CPU Minimum Derating Curves in FlexibleVoltage Mode—3.3V Signals (Continued)

**Rising**

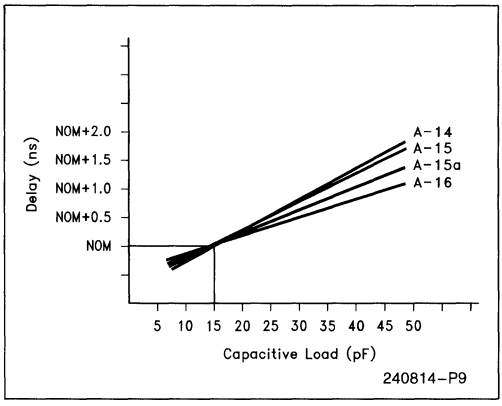



Figure 3.7.22a

**Falling**

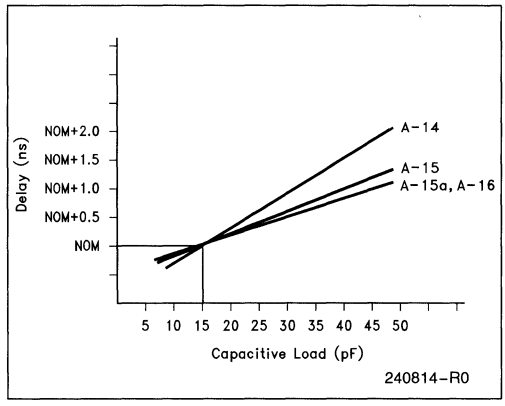



Figure 3.7.22b

# 4.0 82360SL I/O

## 4.1 Pin Assignments and Signal Characteristics

Section 4.1 provides information for the 82360SL I/O pin assignment with respect to the signal mnemonics. In addition to the package pin out diagrams, two tables are provided for easy location of signals. The table lists the 82360SL package device pinouts in the 196 lead JEDEC Plastic Quad Flat Package (PQFP). The table also includes additional information for the signals and associated pin numbers. A brief explanation of each column of the table is given in Table 4.1-1.

**Table 4.1-1. Description of the Columns of Tables 4.1-2**

| | |
|---|---|
| PQFP | This column lists the pin numbers of the Intel386 SL CPU and the 82360SL in a Plastic Quad Flat Package. |
| Signal Name | This column lists the signal name associated with the package pins. |
| Type | Indicates whether the pin is an Input (I), an Output (O) or an Input-Output (IO). |
| Term | Specifies the internal terminator on the pin. This could be an internal pull-up or pull-down resistor value or a hold circuit. Pull-up (PU) or Pull-down (PD) is indicated in the Term column.(2) |
| Drive | Specifies the drive current $I_{OL}$ (Current Output Logic Low) and $I_{OH}$ (Current Output Logic High) in milli-Amperes (mA) for output (O), and bi-directional (IO), pins. |
| Load | This column lists the maximum specified capacitive load which the buffer can directly drive in pico-Farads (pF) for each signal. This is specified for output and input-output pins only. |
| Susp. | This column specifies the state of the pin during a suspend operation. Input signals have the representation Tri. This indicates that the input is internally isolated and that the internal termination on the pin is tri-stated or disabled. The additional output buffer abbreviations are explained below.<br>Tri - Tristated<br>Actv - Active (Active input signals must be held at valid logic levels)<br>0 - held low<br>1 - held high<br>Hold - held at last state |
| ONCE | This column specifies the state of the pin when the ONCE# (On Circuit Emulator) pin is asserted, allowing in-circuit testing while the device is still populated on the logic board.<br>Tri - Floats<br>Actv - Active<br>0 - held low<br>1 - held high<br>Hold - held at last state |
| Derating Curve | This column specifies which derating curve(1) is used for each output buffer associated with the pin. |

**NOTE:**
1. For more information on derating curves and how to use them, see Section 4.6 (Capacitive Derating Information).
2. Typical resistor values are given as guidelines only. Not tested.

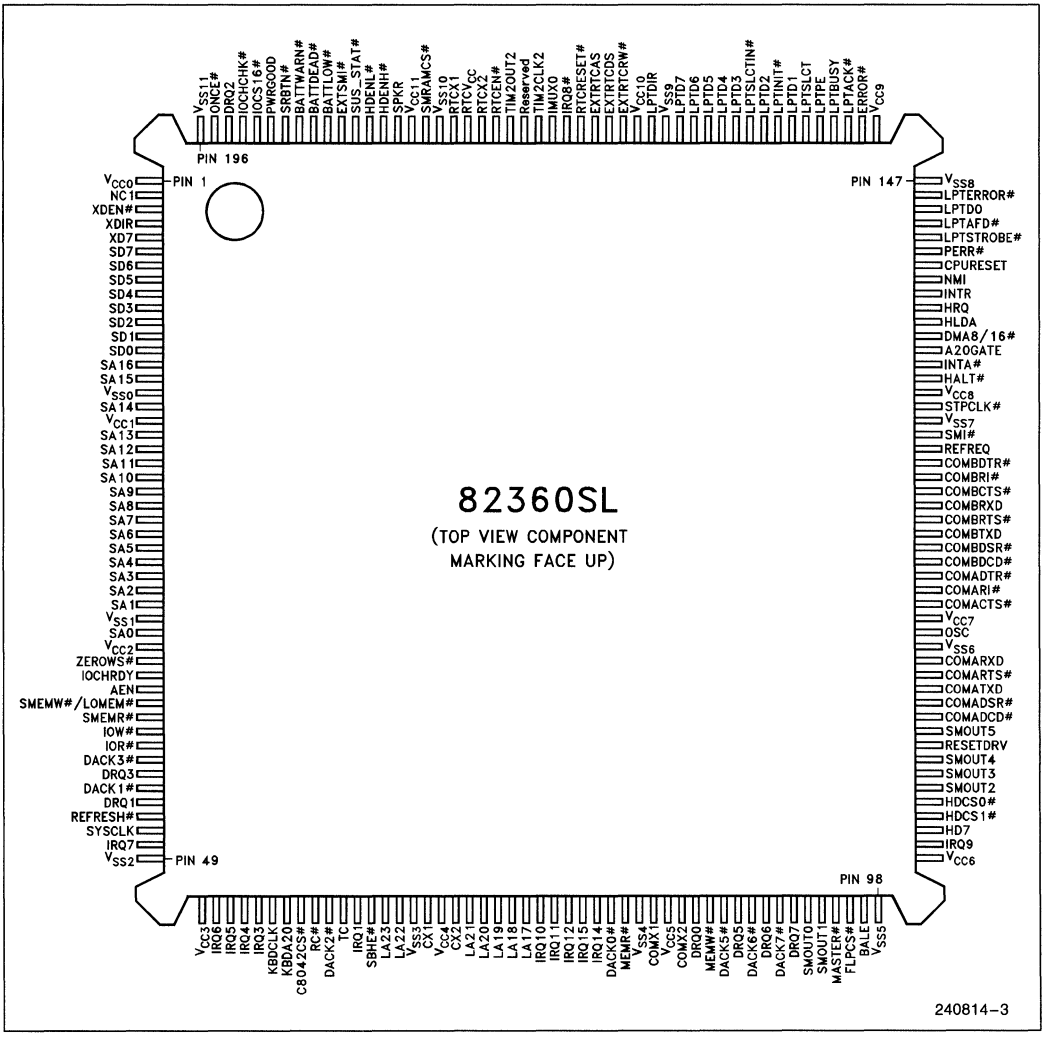



**Figure 4.1.1. Pin Assignments for the 82360SL in a 196-Lead Plastic Quad Flat Package**

**Table 4.1-2. 82360SL Pin Characteristics**

| Signal Name | PQFP Pin # | Type | Term | Drive $I_{OL}$, $I_{OH}$ | Load Min, Max | Susp | ONCE | Derating Curve |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A20GATE | B135 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| AEN | B37 | O | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-4 |
| BALE | B97 | I | | | | Tri | Tri | |
| BATTDEAD# | B188 | I | | | | Actv | Tri | |
| BATTLOW# | B187 | I | | | | Actv | Tri | |
| BATTWARN# | B189 | I | 60K PU | | | Tri | Tri | |
| C8042CS# | B57 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| COMACTS# | B117 | I | 60K PU | | | Tri | Tri | |
| COMADCD# | B109 | I | 60K PU | | | Tri | Tri | |
| COMADSR# | B110 | I | 60K PU | | | Tri | Tri | |
| COMADTR# | B119 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| COMARI# | B118 | I | 60K PU | | | Actv(1) | Tri | |
| COMARTS# | B112 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| COMARXD | B113 | I | 20K PD | | | Tri | Tri | |
| COMATXD | B111 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| COMBCTS# | B125 | I | 60K PU | | | Tri | Tri | |
| COMBDCD# | B120 | I | 60K PU | | | Tri | Tri | |
| COMBDSR# | B121 | I | 60K PU | | | Tri | Tri | |
| COMBDTR# | B127 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| COMBRI# | B126 | I | 60K PU | | | Actv(1) | Tri | |
| COMBRTS# | B123 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| COMBRXD | B124 | I | 20K PD | | | Tri | Tri | |
| COMBTXD | B122 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| COMX1 | B82 | I | | | | Tri | Tri | |
| COMX2 | B84 | O | | | | 1 | 1 | B-7 |
| CPURESET | B141 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Actv | Tri | B-7 |
| CX1 | B66 | I | | | | Tri | Tri | |
| CX2 | B68 | O | | | | 1 | 1 | B-7 |
| DACK0# | B79 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| DACK1# | B44 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| DACK2# | B59 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| DACK3# | B42 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| DACK5# | B87 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| DACK6# | B89 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| DACK7# | B91 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |

**NOTE:**
1. These pins can be programmed to remain isolated during suspend.

**Table 4.1-2. 82360SL Pin Characteristics** (Continued)

| Signal Name | PQFP Pin # | Type | Term | Drive $I_{OL}$, $I_{OH}$ | Load Min, Max | Susp | ONCE | Derating Curve |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DMA8/16# | B136 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| DRQ0 | B85 | I | 20K PD | | | Tri | Tri | |
| DRQ1 | B45 | I | 20K PD | | | Tri | Tri | |
| DRQ2 | B194 | I | 20K PD | | | Tri | Tri | |
| DRQ3 | B43 | I | 20K PD | | | Tri | Tri | |
| DRQ5 | B88 | I | 20K PD | | | Tri | Tri | |
| DRQ6 | B90 | I | 20K PD | | | Tri | Tri | |
| DRQ7 | B92 | I | 20K PD | | | Tri | Tri | |
| ERROR# | B149 | I | 60K PU | | | Tri | Tri | |
| EXTRTCRW# | B166 | O | 60K PU | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | 1 | Tri | B-7 |
| EXTRTCAS | B168 | O | 20K PD | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | 0 | Tri | B-7 |
| EXTRTCDS | B167 | O | 60K PU | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | 1 | Tri | B-7 |
| EXTSMI# | B186 | I | 60K PU | | | Tri | Tri | |
| FLPCS# | B96 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| HALT# | B133 | I | 60K PU | | | Tri | Tri | |
| HD7 | B101 | IO | 60K PU | 24, 4 | 20, 100 | Tri | Tri | B-3 |
| HDCS0# | B103 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| HDCS1# | B102 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| HDENH# | B183 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| HDENL# | B184 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| HLDA | B137 | I | 20K PD | | | Tri | Tri | |
| HRQ | B138 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| IMUX0 | B171 | I | 20K PD | | | Tri | Tri | |
| INTA# | B134 | I | 60K PU | | | Tri | Tri | |
| INTR | B139 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| IOCHCK# | B193 | I | 4.7K PU | | | Tri | Tri | |
| IOCHRDY | B36 | IO OD | | 24, 4 | 20, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-8 |
| IOCS16# | B192 | I | | | | Tri | | |
| IOR# | B41 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-2 |
| IOW# | B40 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-2 |
| IRQ1 | B61 | I | 10K PU | | | Tri | Tri | |
| IRQ3 | B54 | I | 10K PU | | | Tri | Tri | |
| IRQ4 | B53 | I | 10K PU | | | Tri | Tri | |
| IRQ5 | B52 | I | 10K PU | | | Tri | Tri | |
| IRQ6 | B51 | I | 10K PU | | | Tri | Tri | |
| IRQ7 | B48 | I | 10K PU | | | Tri | Tri | |

**Table 4.1-2. 82360SL Pin Characteristics** (Continued)

| Signal Name | PQFP Pin # | Type | Term | Drive $I_{OL}$, $I_{OH}$ | Load Min, Max | Susp | ONCE | Derating Curve |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IRQ8# | B170 | I | 20K PD | | | Actv | Tri | |
| IRQ9 | B100 | I | 10K PU | | | Tri | Tri | |
| IRQ10 | B74 | I | 10K PU | | | Tri | Tri | |
| IRQ11 | B75 | I | 10K PU | | | Tri | Tri | |
| IRQ12 | B76 | I | 10K PU | | | Tri | Tri | |
| IRQ14 | B78 | I | 10K PU | | | Tri | Tri | |
| IRQ15 | B77 | I | 10K PU | | | Tri | Tri | |
| KBDA20 | B56 | I | 60K PU | | | Tri | Tri | |
| KBDCLK | B55 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| LA17 | B73 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-1 |
| LA18 | B72 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-1 |
| LA19 | B71 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-1 |
| LA20 | B70 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-1 |
| LA21 | B69 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-1 |
| LA22 | B64 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-1 |
| LA23 | B63 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-1 |
| LPTACK# | B150 | I | 60K PU | | | Tri | Tri | |
| LPTAFD# | B144 | O OD(1) | 4.7K PU | 12 | 20, 100 | Tri | Tri | B-6 |
| LPTBUSY | B151 | I | 20K PU | | | Tri | Tri | |
| LPTD0 | B145 | IO | 20K PD | 8, 2 | 20, 100 | Tri | Tri | B-5 |
| LPTD1 | B154 | IO | 20K PD | 8, 2 | 20, 100 | Tri | Tri | B-5 |
| LPTD2 | B156 | IO | 20K PD | 8, 2 | 20, 100 | Tri | Tri | B-5 |
| LPTD3 | B158 | IO | 20K PD | 8, 2 | 20, 100 | Tri | Tri | B-5 |
| LPTD4 | B159 | IO | 20K PD | 8, 2 | 20, 100 | Tri | Tri | B-5 |
| LPTD5 | B160 | IO | 20K PD | 8, 2 | 20, 100 | Tri | Tri | B-5 |
| LPTD6 | B161 | IO | 20K PD | 8, 2 | 20, 100 | Tri | Tri | B-5 |
| LPTD7 | B162 | IO | 20K PD | 8, 2 | 20, 100 | Tri | Tri | B-5 |
| LPTDIR | B164 | O OD(1) | 4.7K PU | 12 | 20, 100 | Tri | Tri | B-6 |
| LPTERROR# | B146 | I | 60K PU | | | Tri | Tri | |
| LPTINIT# | B155 | O OD(1) | 4.7K PU | 12 | 20, 100 | Tri | Tri | B-6 |
| LPTPE | B152 | I | 20K PD | | | Tri | Tri | |
| LPTSLCT | B153 | I | 20K PD | | | Tri | Tri | |
| LPTSLCTIN# | B157 | O OD(1) | 4.7K PU | 12 | 20, 100 | Tri | Tri | B-6 |
| LPTSTROBE# | B143 | O OD(1) | 4.7K PU | 12 | 20, 100 | Tri | Tri | B-6 |

**NOTE:**
1. These outputs become CMOS drivers when bit 7 of the FPP_CNTL register is set.

**Table 4.1-2. 82360SL Pin Characteristics** (Continued)

| Signal Name | PQFP Pin # | Type | Term | Drive $I_{OL}$, $I_{OH}$ | Load Min, Max | Susp | ONCE | Derating Curve |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MASTER# | B95 | I | | | | Tri | Tri | |
| MEMR# | B80 | IO | | 24, 4 | 20, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-2 |
| MEMW# | B86 | IO | | 24, 4 | 20, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-2 |
| NC | B2 | | | | | | | |
| NMI | B140 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| ONCE# | B195 | I | 60K PU | | | Tri | Actv | |
| OSC | B115 | O | | 24 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-4 |
| PERR# | B142 | I | 60K PU | | | Tri | Tri | |
| PWRGOOD | B191 | I | | | | Actv | Tri | |
| RC# | B58 | I | 60K PU | | | Tri | Tri | |
| REFREQ | B128 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Actv | Tri | B-7 |
| REFRESH# | B46 | IO OD | 1.2K PU | 8 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-4 |
| RESETDRV | B107 | O | | 24 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-4 |
| RTCEN# | B175 | I | | | | Actv | Tri | |
| RTCRESET# | B169 | I | | | | Actv | Tri | |
| RTCVCC | B177 | | | | | | | |
| RTCX1 | B178 | I | | | | Actv | Tri | |
| RTCX2 | B176 | O | | | | Actv | 1 | B-7 |
| Reserved | B173 | | | | | | | |
| SA0 | B33 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-1 |
| SA1 | B31 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-1 |
| SA2 | B30 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-1 |
| SA3 | B29 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-1 |
| SA4 | B28 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-1 |
| SA5 | B27 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-1 |
| SA6 | B26 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-1 |
| SA7 | B25 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-1 |
| SA8 | B24 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-1 |
| SA9 | B23 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-1 |
| SA10 | B22 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-1 |
| SA11 | B21 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-1 |
| SA12 | B20 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-1 |
| SA13 | B19 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-1 |

**Table 4.1-2. 82360SL Pin Characteristics** (Continued)

| Signal Name | PQFP Pin # | Type | Term | Drive $I_{OL}$, $I_{OH}$ | Load Min, Max | Susp | ONCE | Derating Curve |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SA14 | B17 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-1 |
| SA15 | B15 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-1 |
| SA16 | B14 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-1 |
| SBHE# | B62 | O | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-4 |
| SD0 | B13 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-2 |
| SD1 | B12 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-2 |
| SD2 | B11 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-2 |
| SD3 | B10 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-2 |
| SD4 | B9 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-2 |
| SD5 | B8 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-2 |
| SD6 | B7 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-2 |
| SD7 | B6 | IO | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-2 |
| SMEMR#/LOMEM# | B39 | O | 60K PU | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-4 |
| SMEMW# | B38 | O | 60K PU | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-4 |
| SMI# | B129 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| SMOUT0 | B93 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| SMOUT1 | B94 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| SMOUT2 | B104 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| SMOUT3 | B105 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| SMOUT4 | B106 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| SMOUT5 | B108 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| SMRAMCS# | B180 | I | 60K PU | | | Tri | Tri | |
| SPKR | B182 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| SRBTN# | B190 | I | | | | Actv | Tri | |
| STPCLK# | B131 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| SUS_STAT# | B185 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Actv | Tri | B-7 |
| SYSCLK | B47 | I | | | | Tri | Tri | |
| TC | B60 | O | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-4 |
| TIM2CLK2 | B172 | I | 20K PD | | | Tri | Tri | |
| TIM2OUT2 | B174 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| XD7 | B5 | IO | 60K PU | 24, 4 | 20, 100 | Tri | Tri | B-3 |
| XDEN# | B3 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| XDIR | B4 | O | | 12, 2 | 20, 50 | Tri | Tri | B-7 |
| ZEROWS# | B35 | O OD | | 24, 4 | 50, 240 | Tri | Tri | B-4 |

Power Pins
$V_{CC}$ : B001, B018, B034, B050, B067, B083, B099, B116, B132, B148, B165, B181
$V_{SS}$ : B016, B032, B049, B065, B081, B098, B114, B130, B147, B163, B179, B196

## 4.2 Signal Descriptions

### 82360SL ISA Peripheral I/O

The following table provides a brief description of the signals of the 82360SL I/O. Signal names which end with the character "#" indicate that the corresponding signal is low true when active.

| Symbol | Name and Function |
|---|---|
| A20GATE | **A20 Gate (direct to CPU):** This active HIGH output signal allows the Intel386™ SL CPU to pass A20 on the system address bus. When this signal is LOW, A20 is masked to allow emulation of an 8086. |
| AEN | **Address ENabled (ISA-bus signal):** This active HIGH output indicates a DMA access or refresh. The 82360SL drives this signal high to signify a valid DMA address. It is used by bus slaves to decode I/O ports. All ports must be decoded for AEN low. There are no DMA cycles to addressed I/O ports. |
| BALE | **Buffered Address Latch Enable (ISA-bus signal):** This active HIGH input to the 82360SL is driven by the Intel386™ SL CPU during standard ISA bus cycles. During ISA bus memory and I/O cycles BALE is used to indicate valid addresses at the start of a bus cycle. SA[19:0] are valid on the falling edge and LA[23:17] are valid while BALE is high. BALE is is also driven high by the Intel386™ SL CPU and remains high during DMA, REFRESH and Master cycles. |
| BATTDEAD# | **BATTery DEAD:** This signal acts as a reset to the state machines connected to RTCVCC. This signal must be connected to an RC combination which will allow it to meet the AC specification It 250. |
| BATTLOW# | **BATTery LOW:** This active LOW input indicates that the battery power is low. BATTLOW# is typically driven by a D.C. to D.C. power converter associated with the battery power supply. A thermal power monitor indicates that the main battery power is dropping below the adequate charge level to sustain operation. If this signal is asserted LOW a SMI request will be generated. The feature is enabled via S/W control. The signal will also prevent a resume operation if asserted LOW. |
| BATTWARN# | **BATTery WARNing:** This active LOW input indicates the battery has minimal charge left (eg. one half an hour of full power use remaining). It is used to generate a battery low warning tone. |
| C8042CS# | **Keyboard controller Chip Select:** This active LOW output is driven when there is an I/O read or write to the Keyboard Controller Ports 60 or 64 hex. |
| COM(A,B)CTS# | **Clear To Send:** This active LOW input indicates to the Serial Port Controller for COMA or COMB that a serial device is clear to accept data. This signal is typically used for a modem control function. A change in the state of this signal generates a modem status interrupt. The modem or data set asserts this signal when it is ready to accept data for transmission. |
| COM(A,B)DCD# | **Data Carrier Detect:** This active LOW input indicates that the Serial Port Controller COMA or COMB has detected a data carrier from the data set of a serial device. Typically this signal is from a modem. |
| COM(A,B)DSR# | **Data Set Ready:** This active LOW input signal is used by the modem or data set to indicate that the modem or data set is ready to establish the communication link and transfer data with the Serial Port Controller. |
| COM(A,B)DTR# | **Data Terminal Ready:** This active LOW output signal informs the modem or data set that the Serial Port Controller is ready to communicate. |
| COM(A,B)RXD | **Serial data Receive:** This input signal is used to receive serial data. Each character can consist of from five to eight bits of data with one start bit and one, one and a half or two stop bits. The least significant bit is received first. |

## 82360SL ISA Peripheral I/O Signal Descriptions (Continued)

| Symbol | Name and Function |
|---|---|
| COM(A,B)RI# | **Ring Indicator:** This active LOW input signal is used for a modem control function. A change in the state (either from high to low or from low to high) of this signal generates a modem status interrupt. The modem or data set asserts this signal to indicate that it has detected a telephone ring. This will cause the 82360SL to wake the Intel386™ SL CPU from a suspended state if modem ring is enabled as a wake-up event. |
| COM(A,B)RTS# | **Request To Send:** This active LOW output signal informs the modem or data set that the Serial Port Controller is ready to send data. |
| COM(A,B)TXD | **Serial data transmission:** This output signal is used to transmit data serially between the Serial Port Controller and serial device. Each character can consist of five to eight bits of data with one start bit and either one, one and a half, or two stop bits. The least significant bit is transmitted first. The control of the format of a character is defined under S/W control via the Line Control Register. Please consult the Intel386™ SL Microprocessor SuperSet Programmer's Reference Manual for additional information. Information regarding the functional timing specifications of transmitted and recieved serial data may be found in sections 6 and 7 (A.C. timing specifications and timing diagrams). |
| COMX1,COMX2 | **Crystal oscillator input and output pins:** The crystal attached to these signals should be tuned to 1.8432 Mhz. The on-chip oscillator uses an external crystal and tank circuit to generate an internal clock. This clock is used to generate the various baud rates for the serial ports. Optionally an external oscillator may be connected to the COMX1 input. |
| CPURESET | **CPU RESET:** This active HIGH output is connected directly to the Intel386™ SL CPU to provide a reset of the Intel386™ CPU core. CPURESET always occurs during a PWRGOOD reset. CPURESET may also be generated by RC# from a keyboard controller, Fast Reset from I/O Port 92 or other programmable Reset, or a resume from suspend. |
| CX1,CX2 | **Crystal oscillator input and output pins:** The crystal should be tuned to 14.31818 Mhz. It is used for the ISA bus signal OSC signal and is internally divided by 12 to clock the timer counters. The oscillator input may be directly driven from an external source. |
| DACK[7:5], [3:0]# | **DMA ACKnowledge channel n (ISA bus signal):** The 82360SL DMA controller drives the respective DMA acknowledge signal low after a device has requested DMA service. The corresponding output signal indicates that the DMA channel transfer may begin. |
| DMA8/16# | **DMA 8-bit or 16-bit cycle:** This output signal is directly connected to the Intel386™ SL CPU. When the signal is HIGH it indicates that the current DMA cycle is 8-bit. When this signal is low it indicates that the DMA cycle is using a 16-bit channel. |
| DRQ[7:5], [3:0] | **DMA ReQuest channel n (ISA bus signal):** These input signals are used to request DMA service from devices residing on the ISA bus. An ISA bus device drives this signal to request service from the appropriate DMA channel by asserting this signal high. |
| ERROR# | **MCP ERROR:** This signal is an active LOW input to the 82360SL. The math coprocessor error signal generates a IRQ13 through the 82360SL. |
| EXTSMI# | **EXTernal System Management Interrupt request:** This active low input will generate a SMI request if the function is enabled. |
| EXTRTCAS | **EXTernal RTC Address Strobe:** This output signal is active HIGH when there is a write access to the RTC I/O address port and when an external RTC is selected. |
| EXTRTCDS | **EXTernal RTC read Data Strobe:** This output signal is active LOW when there is a read access to an external RTC I/O data port and when an external RTC is selected. |
| EXTRTCRW# | **EXTernal RTC (Real Time Clock) Read/Write:** This output signal is active LOW when there is a write access to an external RTC I/O data port and when an external RTC is selected. |

## 82360SL ISA Peripheral I/O Signal Descriptions (Continued)

| Symbol | Name and Function |
|---|---|
| FLPCS# | **FLoPpy Chip Select:** This LOW true output signal is the chip select for the floppy disk controller I/O ports 03F0–03F5 and 3F7 hex. |
| HALT# | **HALT:** This LOW true input signal is driven by the Intel386 SL CPU and indicates when the CPU has executed a HLT instruction (address = 2) or is in a shutdown condition (address = 0). |
| HD7 | **HD-bus Data bit HD7:** The bi-directional System Data Bit 7 is controlled separately for the Integrated Drive Electronics (I.D.E.) hard disk drive and floppy disk drive. This is provided to accommodate the I/O address 3F7 hex which is split between the floppy disk drive controller and I.D.E. hard disk. Data transfer between storage peripherals connected to the I.D.E. Hard Disk and Floppy Disk and the 82360SL are on separate busses. Data bit 7 has to be separated from data bits [6:0]. The 82360SL controls and buffers data bit 7 seperately. |
| HDCS[1:0]# | **Hard Disk Chip Select:** These LOW true output signals are the I.D.E. hard disk drive chip selects decoded from the I/O address ports 01F0–01F7h (HDCS0#) and 03F6–03F7h (HDCS1#). |
| HDEN(H,L)# | **Hard Disk buffer ENable:** These LOW true output signals control the I.D.E. hard disk data buffers, high and low bytes. |
| HLDA | **HoLD Acknowledge (direct to CPU):** This HIGH true input signal indicates that the Intel386 SL CPU has released the ISA bus for refresh, DMA or master cycles. |
| HRQ | **Hold ReQuest (direct to CPU):** This active HIGH output signal indicates a request to the Intel386 SL CPU to release the ISA bus when the 82360SL requests the bus for ISA bus style refresh, DMA or master mode cycles. |
| IMUX0 | This pin is multiplexed. It can be used as Timer 2 gate 2 input or an external audio input. |
| INTA# | **INTerrupt Acknowledge (direct to CPU):** This active LOW input to the 82360SL indicates that the Intel386 SL CPU has recognized an interrupt and will initiate an interrupt acknowledge bus cycle. The INTA bus cycle is comprised of two eight-bit I/O cycles in which the interrupt vector transferred on the second eight-bit I/O write of the INTA cycle. |
| INTR | **INTerrupt Request (direct to CPU):** This active HIGH output requests a standard maskable interrupt to the Intel386 SL CPU. |
| IOCHCK# | **IO CHannel CheckK (ISA bus signal):** This maskable active LOW input is driven by a device on the ISA bus typically used to indicate a parity error on the ISA bus. This signal is one of the possible sources which may generate an NMI. NMI generation via IO Channel Check may be enabled or disabled using PORT 61 (IOCKEN). NMI may be masked using the ISA bus compatible NMI control port at I/O 70 hex bit 7. |
| IOCHRDY | **I/O CHannel ReaDY (ISA bus signal):** This active HIGH I/O signal is used by the 82360SL DMA controller to extend ISA bus cycles. IOCHRDY is also used to extend bus cycles for I/O device trapping. Additional wait states extend the bus cycle, allowing for start up during Resume mode. The ISA bus is a normally ready bus, an external device can extend a DMA cycle or ISA bus cycle by deasserting this signal (driven low). This signal is normally high on the ISA bus. |
| IOCS16# | **16-bit I/O Chip Select (ISA bus signal):** This active LOW input signal to the 82360SL is used to indicate a 16-bit I/O bus cycle. The I.D.E. hard disk high byte buffer enable is generated when IOCS16# is driven low during an I.D.E. 16-bit I/O access. IOCS16# is also an input to the Intel386 SL CPU driven by devices residing on the ISA bus to indicate a 16-bit I/O bus cycle. |

## 82360SL ISA Peripheral I/O Signal Descriptions (Continued)

| Symbol | Name and Function |
|---|---|
| IOR# | **I/O Read (ISA bus signal):** This bi-directional active LOW signal is an input during normal accesses to I/O ports. When low this signal indicates an I/O read. This signal is an output from the 82360SL during DMA bus cycles for I/O to memory transfers. |
| IOW# | **I/O Write (ISA bus signal):** This bi-directional active LOW signal is an input during normal accesses to I/O ports. When low this signal indicates and I/O write. This signal is an output from the 82360SL during DMA bus cycles for memory to I/O transfers. |
| IRQ[15, 14, 12–9, 7–3, 1] | **Interrupt ReQuest n (ISA bus signal):** These active HIGH input signals are used to request interrupt service. The interrupt request lines are driven by devices on the ISA bus which have a corresponding interrupt service routine associated with the interrupt vector and interrupt request. |
| IRQ8# | **Interrupt ReQuest 8:** This active LOW signal is used by the external Real Time Clock to request interrupt service. |
| KBDA20 | **KeyBoarD A20 gate:** This active HIGH input is "ORed" with internal bits to produce A20GATE which goes to the Intel386 SL CPU. The bit is connected to port 2, bit 1 of an 8042 in a standard ISA bus compatible system. |
| KBDCLK | **KeyBoarD CLocK:** This output signal is used to drive the clock input to the keyboard controller. It is derived from the 8 MHz SYSCLK and can be divided by 1, 2, 4 or stopped. |
| LA[23:17] | **Local Address bus (ISA bus signal):** These are input signals to the 82360SL during memory transfers (decoding for X-bus buffer controls) and output signals during DMA accesses and refresh. The latchable address lines allow access to physical memory on the ISA bus to 16 megabytes. |
| LPTACK# | **Line PrinTer ACKnowledge:** Active LOW input signal which is part of the parallel port data handshake. The line printer asserts this signal to show that data transfer was complete and that it is ready for the next transfer. If the interrupt enable bit is set in the LPT control register, this signal can be used to generate an interrupt. |
| LPTAFD# | **Line Printer Auto line FeeD:** This signal is an active LOW output from 82360SL to a printer. When asserted, it instructs the printing device to insert a line feed at the end of every line. In the Fast parallel port mode, this signal is used as a data strobe. It can be used to latch data during write cycles and to enable buffers during read cycles. |
| LPTBUSY | **Line PrinTer BUSY:** This signal is an active HIGH input to 82360SL. The printer asserts this signal when it is not ready to accept further data from 82360SL. In the Fast parallel port mode this signal is active LOW. |
| LPTD[7:0] | **Line printer Data bus:** These signals are the 8-bit bi-directional data bus for the parallel port. In PC/AT mode these signals are output only. The 82360SL also supports a bidirectional mode for the PS/2 style parallel port. |
| LPTDIR | **Line PrinTer DIRection:** This active HIGH output signal is only valid in bidirectional mode for data transfer using the parallel port. This signal is LOW in ISA compatible and Fast parallel port modes. In the PS/2 expanded mode, this signal is LOW for writes and HIGH for reads. |
| LPTERROR# | **Line PrinTer ERROR:** This active LOW input signal is driven by a peripheral device to flag an error condition. |
| LPTINIT# | **Line PrinTer InITialize:** This active LOW output from 82360SL instructs the peripheral to initialize itself. |
| LPTPE | **Line PrinTer Paper End:** This active HIGH input to 82360SL signals that the printer has run out of paper when asserted. |
| LPTSLCT | **Line PrinTer SeLeCTed:** This active HIGH input signal is asserted by the printer to confirm that it has been selected. |

## 82360SL ISA Peripheral I/O Signal Descriptions (Continued)

| Symbol | Name and Function |
|---|---|
| LPTSLCTIN# | **Line PrinTer SeLeCT IN:** This active LOW output signal is asserted to select the printer interfaced to the parallel port. In the Fast parallel port mode, this signal is used as an address strobe. It indicates that an access is being made to the port X7Bh. |
| LPTSTROBE# | **Line PrinTer STROBE:** This active LOW output signal is used to strobe data into the peripheral device. The parallel port controls are read and written through I/O registers. In the Fast parallel port mode, this signal is used to indicate a write cycle. |
| MASTER# | **ISA bus MASTER (ISA bus signal):** This active LOW input signal is used by the 82360 SL to determine when to go into an external master refresh arbitration mode. In this mode, the master controls the REFRESH signal but the 82360SL generates the address, the REFREQ# signal, the AEN and command signals. |
| MEMR# | **MEMory cycle Read (ISA bus signal):** This bi-directional active LOW signal indicates a read cycle anywhere in the 16 Mbyte memory address space. During memory read cycles to memory on the ISA bus, this signal is an input into the 82360SL. MEMR# is driven by the 82360SL during DMA cycles. |
| MEMW# | **MEMory cycle Write (ISA bus signal):** This bi-directional active LOW signal indicates a write cycle anywhere in the 16 Mbyte memory address space. During memory write cycles to memory on the ISA bus, this signal is an input. MEMW# is an output from the 82360SL during DMA cycles. |
| N/C | **No Connection:** These signals must not be connected to any voltage. The No Connection signals must be left floating in order to guarantee proper operation of the 82360SL and compatibility with future Intel processors. |
| NMI | **Non Maskable Interrupt (direct to CPU):** This active HIGH output is directly connected to the Intel386 SL CPU. The 82360SL asserts NMI to request the Intel386 SL CPU to service a high priority non-maskable interrupt. The low to high transition of this signal is recognized by the Intel386 SL CPU. |
| ONCE# | **ON-board Circuit Emulation:** This active LOW input pin floats the appropriate outputs of the 82360SL as indicated in Section 2 pin assignments. This allows the system to be tested with external logic while the 82360SL is still physically populated on the motherboard. Note that the ONCE# pin on the 82360SL I/O should not be connected to the ONCE# pin on the Intel386 SL CPU. |
| OSC | **OSCillator (ISA bus signal):** This is the 14.31818 MHz output signal with a 50% duty cycle and is asynchronous to SYSCLK. |
| PERR# | **Parity ERRor (direct from CPU):** This active LOW input signal is connected to the output of the Intel386 SL CPU. When the Intel386 SL CPU detects a parity error from the local DRAM subsystem it drives this signal to the 82360SL. The system memory parity error will generate a NMI via the 82360SL when NMI is enabled via I/O port 70h bit 7 and PERR# is enabled via port 61h. |
| PWRGOOD | **PoWeR GOOD:** This active HIGH input is typically supplied by the power supply. When Power good is activated high this indicates that the supply voltage is stable. Power Good low is also used to generate System Reset, RESETDRV, and CPURESET. |
| RC# | **Reset CPU:** This active low input is typically driven by the keyboard controller. RC# is "ORed" with internal bits to produce a programmable pulse width CPURESET signal. It is connected to port 2, bit 0 of an 8042 in a standard ISA bus compatible system. |
| REFREQ | **REFresh REQuest (direct to CPU):** This active HIGH output signal is directly connected to the Intel386 SL CPU. When Refresh Request is asserted it indicates that the Intel386 SL CPU should refresh the local DRAM subsystem. |
| REFRESH# | **System REFRESH (ISA bus signal):** This active LOW input signal indicates a refresh cycle. It is driven for the duration of the cycle. It is an input during master generated refresh bus cycles. |

## 82360SL ISA Peripheral I/O Signal Descriptions (Continued)

| Symbol | Name and Function |
|---|---|
| RESETDRV | **RESET DRiVe (ISA bus signal):** This active HIGH output is the main system cold reset, generated from the power supply "power good" signal and by system resume. |
| RTCEN# | **RTC ENable:** This active LOW input signal should be strapped to GND or RTCVCC depending on whether an internal or external RTC is used in the system. The 82360SL on-chip real time clock and CMOS RAM are enabled by this signal when LOW. |
| RTCRESET# | **Internal RTC RESET input:** This active LOW input signal is used to reset the internal RTC status and flag registers, (typically when the RTC battery has been changed). |
| RTCVCC | This is a separate power supply input for the internal RTC. It should be connected to a 3V battery when the system is fully off and 5V during active operation. |
| RTCX1,RTCX2 | **RTC Crystal oscillator input and output pins:** The crystal should be tuned to 32.768 Khz. It is used for the RTC and system power management state machines. The oscillator may be driven directly from the input signal. |
| SA[16:0] | **System Address bus (ISA bus signal):** The bi-directional system address bus is an input for decoding internal I/O registers and an output during DMA and refresh cycles. |
| SBHE# | **System Byte High Enable (ISA bus signal):** The active LOW output signal indicates when there is valid data on the upper data byte of the system data bus. |
| SD[7:0] | **System Data bus (ISA bus signal):** This is the bidirectional system data bus. The 82360SL directly drives the ISA bus system data bits [7:0] without external transceivers or buffers. 8-bit data is transferred to and from the 82360SL with these signals. |
| SMEMR# / LOMEM# | **System MEMory Read (ISA bus signal):** This multiplexed signal has two functions. When configured as SMEMR#, this signal is driven by the 82360SL to signify a memory read cycle to the bottom 1 Mbyte address range. It is used by ISA bus compatible slaves which decode SA[19:0] during memory cycles. When configured as LOMEM#, this signal indicates that the lower 1 Mbyte is being addressed. |
| SMEMW# | **System MEMory Write (ISA bus signal):** This signal is driven by the 82360SL to signify memory write cycle to the bottom 1 Mbyte address range. It is used by ISA bus compatible slaves which decode SA[19:0] during memory cycles. |
| SMI# | **System Management Interrupt (direct to CPU):** This active LOW output is directly connected to the Intel386 SL CPU. When the falling edge of SMI# is detected by the Intel386 SL CPU it generates the highest priority interrupt when enabled. The typical use of SMI# is for power management. |
| SMOUT[5:0] | **System Management OUTput control:** These six outputs can be connected to control the power circuits for various devices in the system. These output pins are directly controlled by the SMOUT_CNTRL register. |
| SMRAMCS# | **System Management RAM Chip Select:** This active LOW input is driven by the Intel386 SL CPU whenever the Intel386 SL CPU is accessing the System Management SM-RAM. It is active even when SM-RAM is part of the Intel386 SL CPU system memory RAM. The 82360SL uses the SMRAMCS# to determine when the SMI code is being executed on the ISA bus, and enables the X-bus control signals. |
| SPKR | **SPeaKeR output:** This is the output of the 8254 megacell, timer/counter #1, channel 2, or directly driven through IMUX0, or from the 8254 megacell, timer/counter #2, channel 1 depending on the programming. This output signal is typically connected to an external speaker. There is additional circuitry to ensure that the signal is low when not being used. |
| SRBTN# | **Suspend/Resume BuTtoN:** This active LOW input generates a SMI requesting a system suspend or resume. Activation of this input can be used as a wake up event for the STPCLK# signal. |

## 82360SL ISA Peripheral I/O Signal Descriptions (Continued)

| Symbol | Name and Function |
|---|---|
| STPCLK# | **SToP CLocK:** This active LOW output signal stops the clock to the Intel386 CPU core of the Intel386 SL Microprocessor. Stop clock is directly connected to the Intel386 SL CPU from the 82360SL. The 82360SL activates this signal upon detection of a halt bus cycle or when an I/O read to the stop clock register in the 82360SL occurs. |
| SYSCLK | **SYStem CLocK (ISA bus signal):** This signal is an output from the Intel386 SL CPU and an input to the 82360SL. The SYSCLK signal is used to clock the ISA bus state machines and is also used to derive the internal DMA clock signal and to generate the KBDCLK output in the 82360SL. The SYSCLK is the 8 MHz typical clock which is one half of the frequency of ISACLK2. |
| SUS_STAT# | **SUSpend STATus:** The 82360SL power management controls this active low output signal to switch the power off to all non-critical devices during a suspend. |
| TC | **Terminal Count (ISA bus signal):** This active HIGH output signal is used to indicate the termination of a DMA transfer. |
| TIM2CLK2 | **TIMer 2 CLK:** This is the input clock for timer/counter #2, channel 2 when it is programmed to be used in the General Purpose (GP) mode. |
| TIM2OUT2 | **TIMer 2 OUTput:** This signal is the frequency output from timer/counter #2 and can be used as a general purpose timer/counter output when programmed for GP mode. |
| $V_{CC}$ | **System Power:** Provides the +5V nominal D.C. supply inputs for the 82360SL. |
| $V_{SS}$ | **System Ground:** Provides the 0V connection from which all inputs and outputs are referenced. |
| XD7 | **X-bus Data bit XD7:** I/O port 3F7h is split between the floppy and hard disk and the storage peripherals which transfer data reside on separate busses. Data bit XD7 is separated from bits XD[6:0]. The 82360SL separately controls and buffers bit XD7 to isolate data bit 7 from the floppy disk and I.D.E. hard disk. |
| XDEN# | **X-bus Data ENable:** This active LOW output signal is used to control the X-bus data transceiver. It is only activated by the 82360SL on valid accesses to X-bus peripherals. |
| XDIR | **X-bus data DIRection:** This active HIGH output signal controls the direction of the X-bus and HD-bus data transceivers. XDIR is high for read cycles. |
| ZEROWS# | **ZERO Wait State (ISA-bus signal):** This active LOW output signal is driven by the 82360SL when it can accept a zero wait state write cycle. |

## 4.3 82360SL D.C. Specifications

Functional operating range: $V_{CC}$ = 5.0V ±10%, $T_{CASE}$ = 0°C to 90°C.

**Table 4.3-1. 82360SL D.C. Specifications**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Typ | Max | Unit | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{IL}$ | Input Low Voltage | −0.3 | | 0.8<br>0.8<br>0.8<br>0.8 | V<br>V<br>V<br>V | (Note 15)<br>(Note 11)<br>(Note 12)<br>(Note 13) |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input High Voltage | 2.0<br>2.0<br>4.0<br>1.5 | | $V_{CC}$ + 0.3 | V<br>V<br>V<br>V | (Note 16)<br>(Note 11)<br>(Note 12)<br>(Note 13) |
| $I_{LI}$ | Input Leakage Current | | | ±15 | μA | (Note 1) |
| $I_{LO}$ | Output Leakage Current | | | ±15 | μA | |
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance | | | 15 | pF | (Note 14) |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output or I/O Capacitance | | | 15 | pF | (Note 14) |
| $I_{CCS1}$ | Suspend with Slow Refresh | | 200 | 400 | μA | (Note 8) |
| $I_{CCS2}$ | Suspend without Slow Refresh | | 150 | 350 | μA | (Note 8) |
| $I_{CC}$ | Power Supply Current | | 50 | 100 | mA | (Note 9) |
| **D.C. Specifications for Standard ISA Bus Signals** | | | | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output Low Voltage | | | 0.5 | V | $I_{OL}$ = 24 mA (Note 3) |
| $V_{OH}$ | Output High Voltage | 2.4 | | | V | $I_{OH}$ = −4.0 mA (Note 3) |
| **D.C. Specifications for Parallel Port** | | | | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output Low Voltage | | | 0.5 | V | $I_{OL}$ = 8 mA (Note 2) |
| $V_{OH}$ | Output High Voltage | 2.4 | | | V | $I_{OH}$ = −2 mA (Note 2) |
| **D.C. Specifications for Open Drain Outputs** | | | | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output Low Voltage | | | 0.5 | V | $I_{OL}$ = 24 mA (Note 4)<br>$I_{OL}$ = 12 mA (Note 5)<br>$I_{OL}$ = 8 mA (Note 10) |
| **D.C. Specifications for All Other Outputs** | | | | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output Low Voltage | | | 0.5 | V | $I_{OL}$ = 12 mA (Note 6) |
| $V_{OH}$ | Output High Voltage | 2.4 | | | V | $I_{OH}$ = −2 mA (Note 6) |
| **D.C. Specifications for Power-Down Mode** | | | | | | |
| RTCVCC | RTC Supply Voltage | 2.5 | 5 | | V | (Note 17) |
| $I_{RTCVCC}$ | RTC Supply Current | | 20<br>10 | 75<br>35 | μA<br>μA | RTCVCC = 5V<br>RTCVCC = 2 5V (Note 7) |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output Low Voltage | | | 0.4<br>0.5 | V<br>V | $I_{OL}$ = 4 mA<br>$I_{OL}$ = 8 mA |
| $V_{OH}$ | Output High Voltage | 2.0 | | | V | $I_{OH}$ = −2 mA |



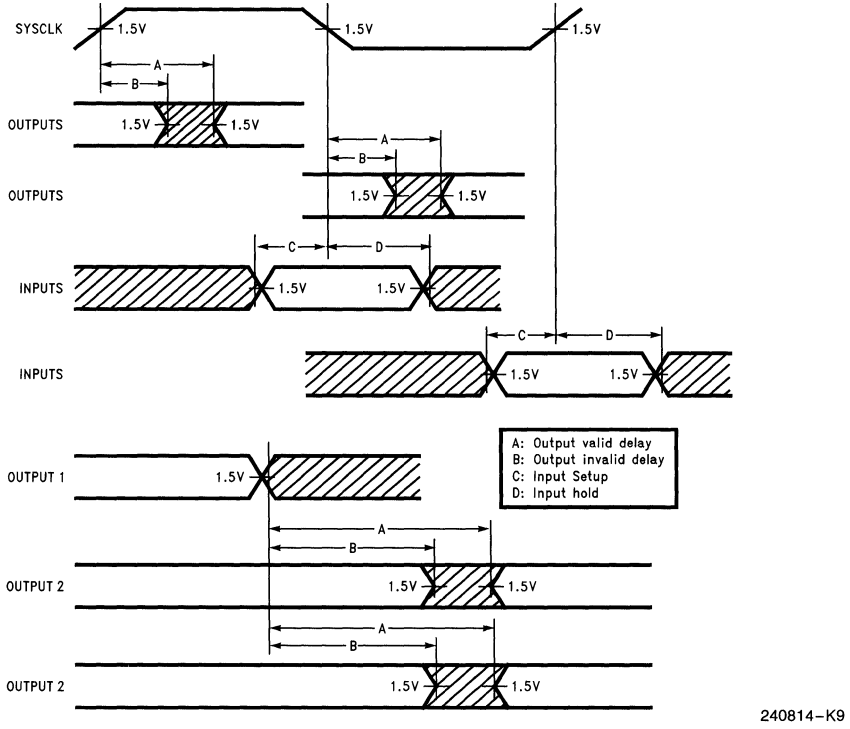
**NOTES:**
1. No pullup or pulldown.
2. For outputs—LPTD7:0
3. For outputs—OSC, AEN, SA16:0, LA23:17, MEMR#, MEMW#, IOR#, IOW#, SMEMW#, SMEMR#, SBHE#, TC, SD7:0, XD7, HD7, RESETDRV.
4. ZEROWS#, IOCHRDY.
5. LPTSTROBE#, LPTAFD, LPTINIT#, LPTSLCTIN#, LPTDIR.
6. For all other outputs of the module.
7. Measured at $V_{CC}$ = 0V, $V_{BATT}$ = 2.5V, 32 kHz RTC clock with input rise time and fall time, $t_r = t_f < 50$ ns.
8. RTC clock at 32 kHz; Timer Clock, Serial clock and SYSCLK internally disabled; $V_{CC}$ = 5.5V and RTCVCC = 5.5V, $C_L$ = 50 pF with outputs unloaded.

**NOTES** (Continued):
9. $I_{CC}$ tests at maximum frequency with no resistive loads on the outputs.
10. REFRESH#
11. For RTC oscillator at 3V $V_{CC}$.
12. For all oscillators.
13. For all input buffers at 3V $V_{CC}$.
14. Characterized by design.
15. Min for system design reference only.
16. Max for system design reference only.
17. RTCVCC must be less than or equal to $V_{CC}$ during normal operation.

## 4.4 Timing Specifications

### A.C. SPECIFICATION DEFINITIONS

The A.C. specifications given in the tables of the following pages consist of output delays, input setup and hold requirements. They may be relative to a clock edge or another signal edge. ALL timings reference SYSCLK. A.C. specifications are defined in Figure 4.4.1. All clock related specifications are tested at the voltage levels shown with a fully capacitive load. Output specifications are derived from tested clock related timings.




**NOTE:**
Signal waveforms are not drawn to scale.

**Figure 4.4.1. Drive Levels and Measurement Points for A.C. Specifications**

## 4.4 Timing Specifications

**Table 4.4-1. 82360SL I/O Timing Specifications(1)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| It1 | SYSCLK Period | 125 | | ns | | 4.5-1 | |
| It2 | SYSCLK Low Time @$V_{IL}$ = 1.5V | 55 | | ns | | 4 5-1 | |
| It3 | SYSCLK High Time @$V_{IL}$ = 1 5V | 50 | | ns | | 4 5-1 | |
| It4 | SYSCLK Rise Time and Fall time | | 10 | ns | | 4 5-2 | |
| It5a | RESETDRV from SYSCLK | | 125 | | S | | |
| It6a | A20GATE Active (HIGH) Delay from KBDA20 Active (HIGH) | | 30 | ns | SR | 4.5-1 | |
| It6b | A20GATE Active (HIGH) Delay from SYSCLK | | 45 | ns | SR | 4.5-1 | |
| It7 | SYSCLK to KBDCLK Delay | | 30 | ns | | 4 5-1 | (Note 3) |
| It8a | RC#/PERR#/IOCHCK# Pulse Width | 250 | | ns | | 4.5-2 | |
| It8b | RC#/PERR#/IOCHCK# Setup to SYSCLK Falling Edge | 12 | | ns | | 4 5-1 | (Note 3) |
| It9a | Programmable CPURESET Active (HIGH) from SYSCLK | 5 | 30 | ns | FR, SR | 4 5-1 | |
| It10a | NMI Active (HIGH) from SYSCLK | | 125 | ns | SR | 4 5-1 | (Note 3) |
| It10b | NMI Inactive from IOW# Active (LOW) | 8 | | | FF | 4.5-1 | |
| It11 | RTCRESET# Pulse Width | 3 | | µs | | 4 5-1 | |
| It14 | BALE hold from SYSCLK | 2 | 45 | ns | | 4 5-3 | |
| It15 | IOR#/IOW#/INTA# Input Active (LOW) Delay from SYSCLK Low | | 20 | ns | | 4.5-1 | |
| It15a | IOR#/IOW#/MEMW# Output Active (LOW) Delay from SYSCLK | | 90 | ns | SF | 4 5-8 | |
| It16 | IOR#/IOW#/INTA#/MEMW#/MEMR# Input Inactive from SYSCLK | | 35 | ns | | 4.5-3 | |
| It16a | IOR#/IOW# Output Inactive from SYSCLK | | 120 | ns | SR | 4.5-8 | |
| It17 | ZEROWS# Output Active from SYSCLK | | 65 | ns | SF | 4.5-4 | |
| It18 | ZEROWS# Output Inactive from SYSCLK | 0 | | ns | SR | 4 5-4 | |
| It19 | BALE Setup to SYSCLK (DMA Cycle) | 18 | | ns | | 4 5-7 | |
| It20 | IOCHRDY Input Active Setup to SYSCLK | 15 | | ns | | 4 5-7 | |
| It20a | IOCHRDY Input Inactive Setup to SYSCLK | 15 | | ns | | 4.5-7 | |
| It21 | DMA8/16# Active Delay from SYSCLK | | 65 | ns | SF | 4 5-7 | |
| It22 | DMA8/16# Inactive Delay from SYSCLK (4 MHz DMACLK) | | 65 | ns | SR | 4 5-7 | |
| It22a | DMA8/16# Inactive Delay from SYSCLK Low (8 MHz DMACLK) | | 65 | ns | SR | 4 5-23 | |
| It23 | AEN Active from HLDA Active | | 35 | ns | SR | 4.5-7 | |



**NOTE:**
1. The A.C. specifications given in Table 4.4-1 are made with the assumption that the input signals IOR#, IOW#, BALE, SYSCLK and SA[16:0] do not vary independently (i.e., they all have either max delays or min delays and one signal cannot have a max delay while another has a min delay). This condition is guaranteed when these signals are driven by the Intel386™ SL CPU. If used in a system where this condition does not hold true, Intel does not guarantee the timings of the output signals of the 82360 SL I/O.

## 4.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 4.4-1. 82360SL I/O Timing Specifications (Continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| It24 | AEN Inactive Delay from HLDA Inactive | | 35 | ns | SF | 4 5-7 | |
| It25 | SA15:0, SBHE# Valid Delay from SYSCLK | 10 | 120 | ns | F, S | 4 5-7 | |
| It26 | SA16 (Only if DMA8/16# = 0) SA15:0, SHBE# Valid Output Hold from SYSCLK | 6 | | ns | | 4.5-10 | |
| It26a | SA16 (Only if DMA 8/16# = 1), LA17·23 Valid Output Hold from IOR#/IOW#/MEMR#/MEMW# Output | 10 | | ns | | 4 5-24 | |
| It26f | SA16:0, LA17·23, SBHE# Float Delay from SYSCLK | | 90 | ns | S | 4.5-10 | |
| It27 | DACKx# Active Delay from SYSCLK (4 MHz DMACLK) | | 75 | ns | SF | 4.5-7 | |
| It27a | DACKx# Active Delay from SYSCLK Low (8 MHz DMACLK) | | 75 | ns | SF | 4.5-8 | |
| It28 | DACKx# Inactive Delay from SYSCLK (4 MHz DMACLK) | | 75 | ns | SR | 4.5-7 | |
| It28a | DACKx# Inactive Delay from SYSCLK Low (8 MHz DMACLK) | | 75 | ns | SR | 4.5-8 | |
| It29 | IOR#/IOW#/MEMW# Float-to-Drive-Inactive from SYSCLK | | 75 | ns | | 4.5-23 | |
| It30 | IOR#/IOW#/MEMW# Float Delay from SYSCLK | | 75 | ns | | 4 5-23 | |
| It30a | SMRAMCS# Setup to MEMR#/MEMW# Active | 10 | | ns | FF | 4.5-11 | |
| It31 | MEMR#/MEMW# Input Active Delay from SYSCLK | | 70 | ns | | 4.5-11 | |
| It31a | MEMR#/MEMW# Output Active Delay from SYSCLK | | 70 | ns | SF | 4.5-8 | |
| It32a | MEMR#/MEMW# Output Inactive Delay from SYSCLK | | 75 | ns | SR | 4.5-7 | |
| It33 | T/C Active Delay from SYSCLK | | 85 | ns | SR | 4.5-7 | |
| It34 | T/C Inactive Delay from SYSCLK | | 85 | ns | SF | 4 5-7 | |
| It35 | TIM2CLK2 Period | 125 | | ns | | 4 5-2 | |
| It36 | TIM2CLK2 Low Time | 55 | | ns | | 4.5-2 | |
| It37 | TIM2CLK2 High Time | 55 | | ns | | 4.5-2 | |
| It38 | TIM2CLK2 Rise Time | | 25 | ns | | 4.5-2 | |
| It39 | TIM2CLK2 Fall Time | | 25 | ns | | 4.5-2 | |
| It40 | TIM2GAT2 High Pulse Width | 45 | | ns | | 4.5-22 | |
| It41 | TIM2GAT2 Low Pulse Width | 45 | | ns | | 4.5-22 | |
| It42 | TIM2GAT2 Setup to TIM2CLK2 | 45 | | ns | | 4.5-22 | |

## 4.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 4.4-1. 82360SL I/O Timing Specifications (Continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| It43 | TIM2GAT2 Hold from TIM2CLK2 | 45 | | ns | | 4 5-22 | |
| It44 | TIM2OUT2 from TIM2CLK2 High to Low | | 110 | ns | SR | 4.5-22 | |
| It45 | TIM2OUT2 from TIM2GAT2 High to Low | | 110 | ns | SR | 4 5-22 | |
| It46 | SPKR Active Delay from TIM2GAT2 (When EXTAUD is Set) | | 120 | ns | SR | 4 5-22 | |
| It50 | REFRESH# Active to MEMR# Output Active | 150 | | ns | FF | 4 5-10 | |
| It52 | Address Valid to MEMR# Active | 40 | | ns | S, SF | 4 5-10 | |
| It53 | MEMR# Output Inactive from IOCHRDY Input Low to High (During a Master Refresh) | 125 | | ns | FR | 4 5-10 | |
| It55 | IOCHRDY Pulse Width | | 750 | ns | | 4 5-10 | |
| It56 | MEMR# Output Pulse Width for Refresh | 2 | | SYSCLK | | 4 5-10 | |
| It59 | FLPCS#/C8042CS# Active Setup to Command Active | 10 | | ns | FF | 4 5-13 | |
| It59a | HDCS0#/HDCS1# Active Setup to Command Active | 45 | | ns | FF | 4 5-13 | |
| It60 | FLPCS#/C8042CS#/HDCS0#/HDCS1# Output Hold from Command Inactive | 10 | | ns | FR | 4.5-13 | |
| It60a | SMRAMCS# Hold from MEMR#/MEMW# | 10 | | ns | | 4 5-11 | |
| It69 | DRQx Setup to SYSCLK High to Low | 0 | | ns | | 4 5-5 | |
| It78 | EXTSMI# Input Pulse Width | 1 | | SYSCLK | | 4 5-26 | |
| It79 | EXTRTCAS Pulse Width | 3 | 4 | SYSCLK | | 4.5-14 | |
| It80 | IOCS16# Setup to Command | 10 | | ns | | 4 5-18 | |
| It81 | IOCS16# Hold from Command | 10 | | ns | | 4 5-18 | |
| It82 | STPCLK# Delay from SYSCLK | | 100 | ns | SF | 4 5-25 | |
| It82a | STPCLK# Output Pulse Width | 2 | | SYSCLK | | 4.5-25 | |
| It83 | SMI# from SYSCLK | | 100 | ns | SF | 4 5-25 | |
| It84 | SMOUTx from SYSCLK | | 110 | ns | S | 4.5-25 | |
| It85 | SUS_STAT# from SYSCLK | | 100 | ns | SF | 4 5-25 | (Note 3) |
| It86 | IOCHRDY Output High to Low from Command | | 24 | ns | SF | 4 5-23 | |
| It94 | Delay from IOW# to Modem Output (RTS#, DTR#) | | 200 | ns | SF | 4 5-20 | |
| It109 | KBDCLK Period (8 MHz) | 125 | | ns | | 4 5-2 | |
| | KBDCLK Period (4 MHz) | 250 | | ns | | 4 5-2 | |
| | KBDCLK Period (2 MHz) | 500 | | ns | | 4.5-2 | |
| It110 | KBDCLK High Time (8 MHz) | 40 | | ns | | 4 5-2 | |
| | KBDCLK High Time (4 MHz) | 95 | | ns | | 4.5-2 | |
| | KBDCLK High Time (2 MHz) | 200 | | ns | | 4 5-2 | |

## 4.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 4.4-1. 82360SL I/O Timing Specifications** (Continued)

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| It111 | KBDCLK Low Time (8 MHz) | 40 | | ns | | 4.5-2 | |
| | KBDCLK Low Time (4 MHz) | 95 | | ns | | 4.5-2 | |
| | KBDCLK Low Time (2 MHz) | 200 | | ns | | 4.5-2 | |
| It117 | HRQ Inactive to HLDA Inactive | 185 | | ns | FF | 4.5-5 | |
| It118 | HLDA Inactive to HRQ Active (Back to Back Hold Acknowledge Cycles) | 0 | | ns | FR | | (Note 3) |
| It120 | IRQ1, 6, 10: 12, 14, 15, ERROR#, IRQ8# Inactive Pulse Width | 100 | | ns | | 4.5-21 | |
| It121 | INTR Output Delay from IRQ1, 6, 10: 12, 14, 15, ERROR#, IRQ8# | | 100 | ns | SR | 4.5-21 | |
| It122 | Data Output Valid from INTA# Active | | 120 | ns | S | 4.5-21 | |
| It123 | Data Output Hold from INTA# Inactive | 0 | | ns | F | 4.5-21 | |
| It123f | Data Float from INTA# Inactive | | 35 | ns | | 4.5-21 | |
| It124a | SD7 Read Data Output Hold from MEMR# Inactive | 0 | | ns | | 4.5-11 | |
| It124f | SD7 Float from MEMR# Inactive | | 35 | ns | | 4.5-11 | |
| It125 | Write Data Input Setup to MEMW# Active | 40 | | ns | | 4.5-12 | |
| It125a | XD7 Output Valid from MEMW# Active | | 60 | ns | S | 4.5-12 | |
| It126 | Write Data Input Hold from MEMW# | 15 | | ns | | 4.5-12 | |
| It126a | XD7 Output Hold from MEMW# Inactive | 5 | | ns | F | 4.5-12 | |
| It126f | XD7 Float from MEMW# Inactive | | 45 | ns | | 4.5-12 | |
| It129 | SMEMR#/SMEMW# Active from MEMR#/MEMW# | | 30 | ns | SF | 4.5-11 | |
| It129a | SMEMR#/SMEMW# Inactive from MEMR#/MEMW# Inactive | 3 | 30 | ns | FR, SR | 4.5-11 | |
| It130 | LOMEM# Output Active Setup to MEMR#/MEMW# Input Active | 3 | | ns | FF | 4.5-11 | |
| It130a | LOMEM# Output Inactive Setup to MEMR#/MEMW# Input Active | 5 | | ns | FR | 4.5-11 | |
| It140 | LPTSTROBE#/LPTSLCTIN#/LPTAFD# Output Delay from Command | | 45 | ns | SF | 4.5-27 | (Note 1) |
| It141 | LPTD Output from LPTSTROBE#/LPTSLCTIN#/ LPTAFD# Active | | 15 | ns | SF, S | 4.5-27 | (Note 1) |
| It142 | LPTD Output Hold from LPTSLCTIN#/LPTAFD# Inactive | 50 | | ns | SR, S | 4.5-27 | (Note 1) |
| It143 | LPTD Input Setup to LPTSLCTIN#/LPTAFD# Inactive during Read | 210 | | ns | | 4.5-27 | (Note 1) |
| It144 | LPTD Input hold from LPTSLCTIN#/LPTAFD# Inactive during Read | 0 | | ns | | 4.5-27 | (Note 1) |
| It145 | IOCHRDY Output Low from LPTBUSY Low | | 40 | ns | SF | 4.5-27 | (Note 1) |
| It200 | BALE Active from SYSCLK Low | 2 | 35 | ns | | 4.5-3 | |
| It201 | Write Data Input Setup to IOW# Active | 40 | | ns | | 4.5-3 | |

## 4.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 4.4-1. 82360SL I/O Timing Specifications (Continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| It202 | Write Data Input Hold from IOW# Inactive | 25 | | ns | | 4.5-3 | |
| It203 | Read Data Output Setup to IOR# Inactive | 62 | | ns | F | 4.5-3 | |
| It204 | Read Data Output Hold from IOR# Inactive | 0 | | ns | F | 4.5-3 | |
| It204f | Data Bus Float from IOR#/MEMR# | | 35 | ns | | 4.5-3 | |
| It205 | BALE Active Pulse Width | 50 | | ns | | 4.5-3 | |
| It206 | SA Address Input Valid Setup to BALE Inactive | 40 | | ns | | 4.5-3 | |
| It208a | LA Address Input Valid Setup to BALE Active | 40 | | ns | | 4.5-11 | |
| It208b | LA Address Input Valid Hold from BALE Inactive | 55 | | ns | | 4.5-11 | |
| It209 | IOW# to EXTRTCAS | | 130 | ns | SR | 4.5-15 | |
| It210 | XD7 Output Valid from IOW# Active | | 60 | ns | S | 4.5-14 | |
| It211 | XD7 Output Hold from IOW# Inactive | 5 | | ns | F | 4.5-14 | |
| It211f | XD7 Output Float from IOW# Inactive | | 45 | ns | | 4.5-14 | |
| It212 | EXTRTCRW#/EXTRTCDS Active from Command Active | | 50 | ns | SF, SR | 4.5-16 | |
| It213 | EXTRTCRW#/ EXTRTCDS Hold from Command Inactive | | 35 | ns | SR, SF | 4.5-16 | |
| It214 | XDEN# Output Delay from IOR#/IOW#, MEMR#/MEMW# Inputs | 10 | 75 | ns | FF, SF | 4.5-11 | |
| It214a | XDEN# Output Delay from IOR#/IOW# Output | 5 | 75 | ns | FF, FF<br>SF, SF | 4.5-24 | |
| It215a | XDEN# Output Active from XDIR Output Active | 0 | | ns | FR, FF | 4.5-11 | |
| It215b | XDIR Output Inactive from XDEN# Output Inactive | 5 | | ns | FR, FF | 4.5-11 | |
| It216a | SD7 Read Data Output Delay from XD7 Input | | 35 | ns | S | 4.5-11 | |
| It216b | SD7 Read Data Output Delay from HD7 Input | | 50 | ns | S | 4.5-18 | |
| It217 | SD7 Read Data Output Hold from IOR# Inactive | 0 | | ns | F | 4.5-13 | |
| It217f | SD7 Float from IOR# Inactive | | 35 | ns | | 4.5-13 | |
| It218 | Address Input Hold from Command Inactive | 40 | | ns | | 4.5-3 | |
| It219 | HDENL#/HDENH# Output Active Delay from Command | | 35 | ns | SF | 4.5-18 | |
| It219a | HDENL#/HDENH# Output Inactive Delay from Command Inactive | 5 | | ns | FR | 4.5-18 | |
| It220 | HD7 Output Valid from IOW# Active | | 45 | ns | S | 4.5-19 | |
| It221 | HD7 Output Hold from IOW# Inactive | 10 | | ns | F | 4.5-19 | |
| It221f | HD7 Output Float from IOW# Inactive | | 35 | ns | | 4.5-19 | |

## 4.4 Timing Specifications (Continued)

**Table 4.4-1. 82360SL I/O Timing Specifications (Continued)**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Unit | Derating | Figure | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| It223 | HALT# Input Valid from SYSCLK Low | | 20 | | | 4.5-1 | |
| It224 | XD7/HD7 Input Setup to IOR#/MEMR# | 60 | | ns | | 4 5-13 | |
| It225 | XD7/HD7 Input Hold from IOR#/MEMR# | 0 | | ns | | 4.5-13 | |
| It230 | XD7 Output Valid from EXTRTCRW# Active | | 35 | ns | S | 4.5-17 | |
| It231 | XD7 Output Hold from EXTRTCRW# Inactive | 0 | | ns | F | 4 5-17 | |
| It231f | XD7 Output Float from EXTRTCRW# | | 35 | ns | | 4.5-17 | |
| It250 | BATTDEAD# Inactive from Stable RTCVCC | 2 | | ms | | 4.5-26 | (Note 2) |
| It251 | EXTSMI# active to SMI# Active (for Minimum Programmed Count) | 1 | 2.1 | ms | | 4.5-26 | (Note 2) |
| It252 | SMI# Active from SRBTN#/BATT Low# Active (for Minimum Programmed Count) | 128 | 256 | ms | | 4.5-26 | (Note 2) |
| It253 | Advanced Power Management (APM) SMI# Active from IOW# Active | 2 | 3 | SYSCLK | FF, SF | 7.4.56 | (Note 2) |
| It254 | COMARI#/COMBRI#/SRBTN# Pulse Width | 1 | | RTCCLK | | 4.5-26 | (Note 2) |
| It305 | SA16, LA23:17 Valid Delay from SYSCLK | 10 | 165 | ns | F, S | 4.5-7 | |
| It311 | HRQ Output Active from SYSCLK | | 45 | ns | SR | 4.5-6 | |
| It312 | HLDA Setup to SYSCLK | 18 | | ns | | 4.5-6 | |
| It314 | HRQ Inactive from SYSCLK | 5 | | ns | FF | 4.5-6 | |
| It317 | REFREQ Active from SYSCLK | | 45 | ns | SR | 4.5-6 | |
| It319 | REFREQ Inactive from SYSCLK | | 45 | ns | SF | 4.5-6 | |
| It320 | Normal REFREQ to Slow REFREQ Delay (when Going to Suspend) | 0.5 | 2 | RTCCLK | | 4.5-24 | |
| It321 | Slow REFREQ Active Delay to SUS_STAT# Active | 2 | 2 | RTCCLK | | 4.5-24 | |
| It322 | MASTER# Active to REFRESH# Input Active Delay | 25 | | ns | | 4.5-9 | |
| It324 | REFRESH# Output Active from HLDA | | 35 | ns | SF | 4.5-6 | |
| It325 | REFRESH# Output Inactive from SYSCLK | 5 | | ns | FR | 4.5-6 | |
| It326 | REFRESH# Input Active to REFREQ Active | | 30 | ns | SR | 4 5-9 | |
| It327 | REFRESH# Input Inactive to REFREQ Inactive | 0 | | ns | FF | 4.5-9 | |
| It328 | REFRESH# Pulse Width | 4 | 5 | SYSCLK | | 4.5-6 | |
| It329 | REFREQ Pulse Width during Master# Cycle | 4 | 5 | SYSCLK | | 4.5-9 | |
| It330 | DACKx# to MASTER# Delay | 0 | | ns | SF, SF | 4 5-9 | |
| It331 | AEN Delay from MASTER# | 0 | 49 | ns | FR, FF<br>SR, SF | 4 5-9 | |
| It332 | Alternate Master Drives Address and Data | | 125 | ns | | 4.5-9 | |
| It333 | MASTER# Delay from DRQx Inactive | | 100 | ns | SF | 4 5-9 | |
| It334 | Alternate Master Tri-States Bus Signal | 0 | | ns | | 4 5-9 | |



**NOTES:**
1. Fast parallel port specifications are applicable for I/O accesses to ports 37B–37F and 27B–27F.
2. These specifications are for power management.
3. These specifications are for test purposes only.

## 4.5 82360SL Timing Diagrams

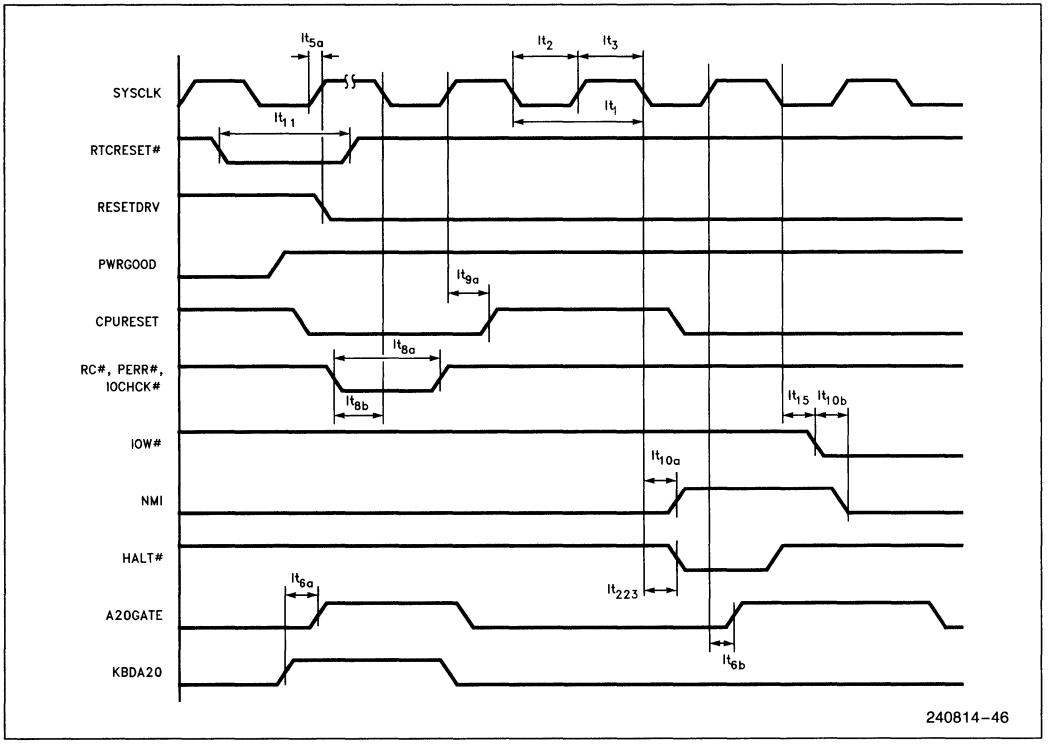



**Figure 4.5.1. CPURESET, NMI, A20GATE and RC# Timings**

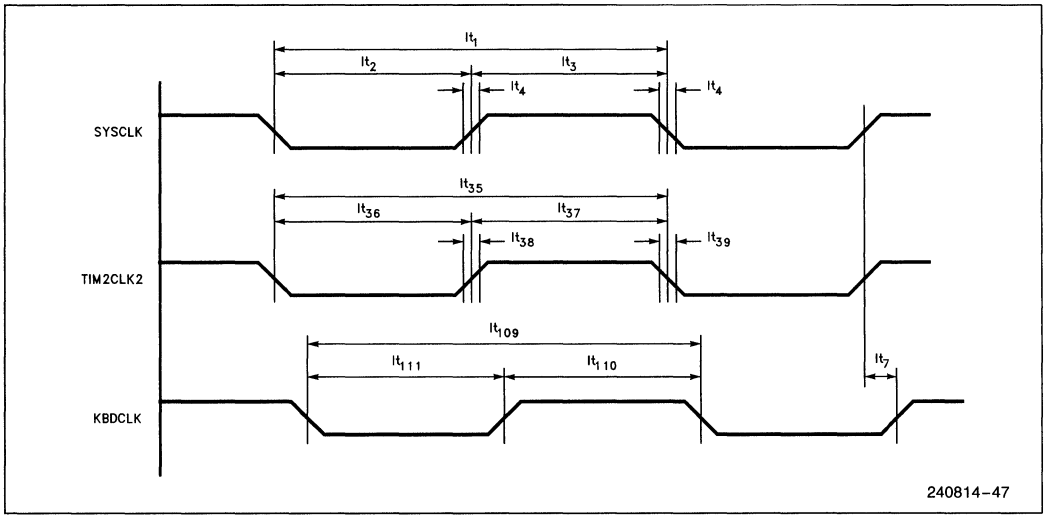



**Figure 4.5.2. Clock Timings**

## 4.5 82360SL Timing Diagrams (Continued)

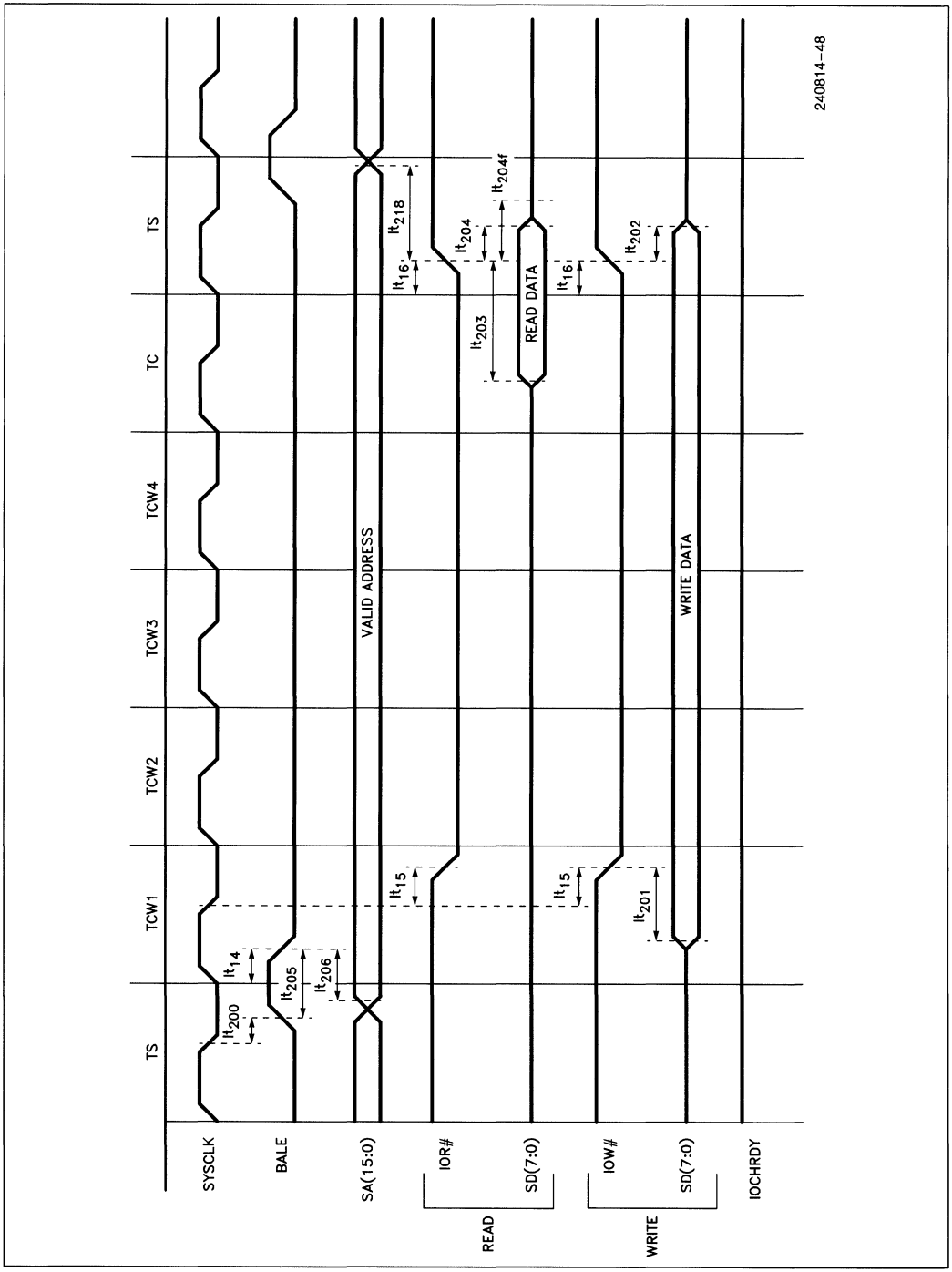



**Figure 4.5.3. ISA Bus 8-Bit I/O Read/Write Default Bus Cycle (6 SYSCLKs)**

## 4.5 82360SL Timing Diagrams (Continued)

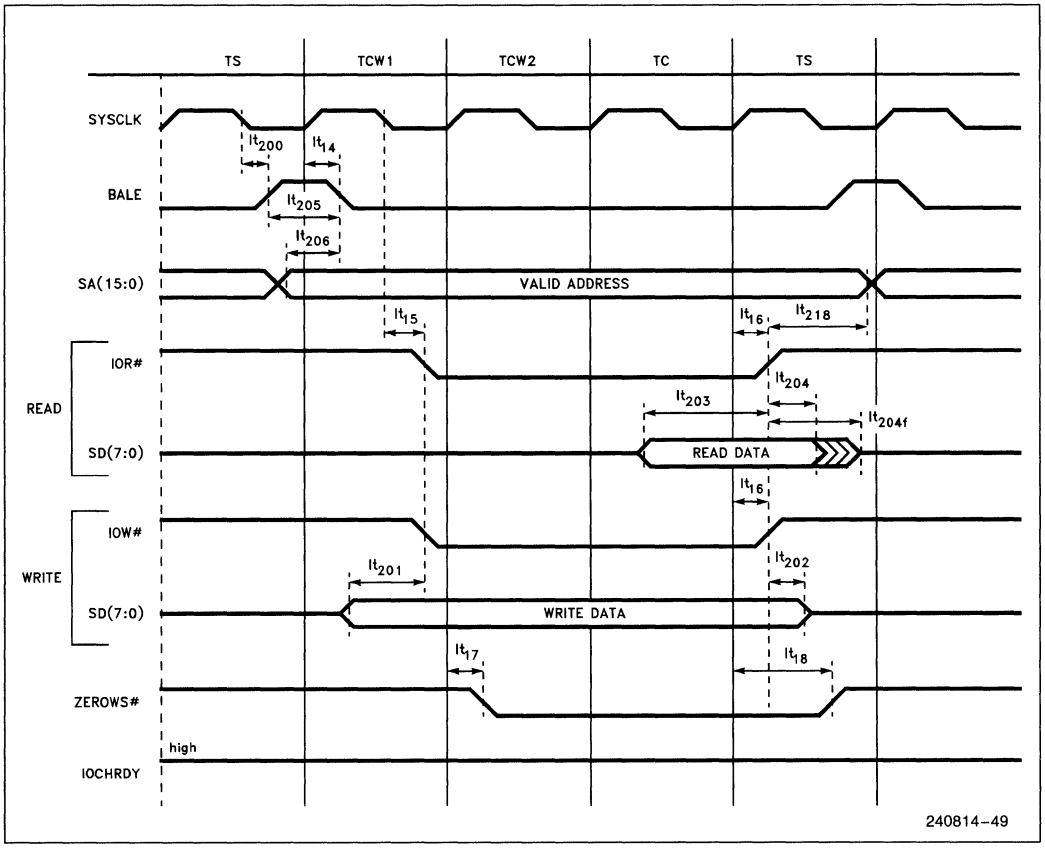



**Figure 4.5.4. ISA Bus 8-Bit I/O Read/Write Compressed Bus Cycle**

## 4.5 82360SL Timing Diagrams (Continued)

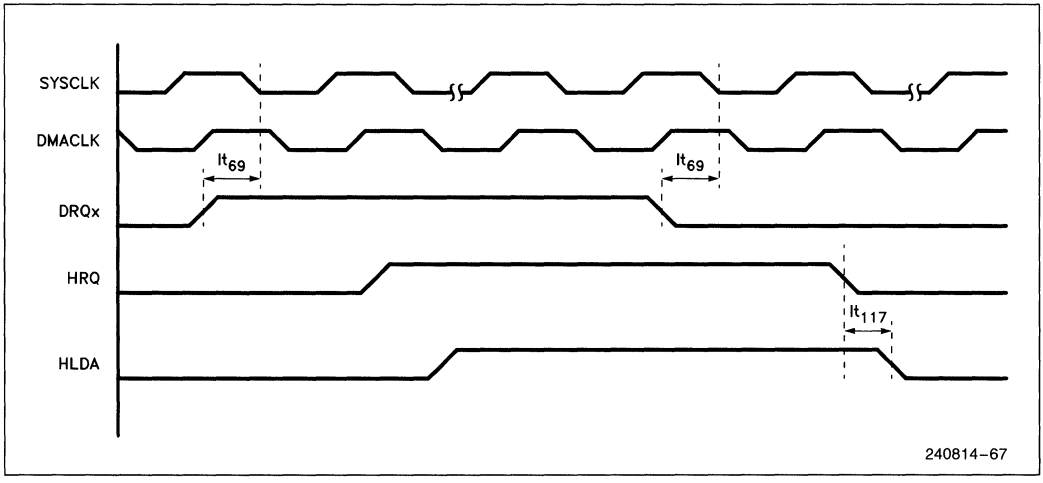



**Figure 4.5.5. DMA Controller Timings**

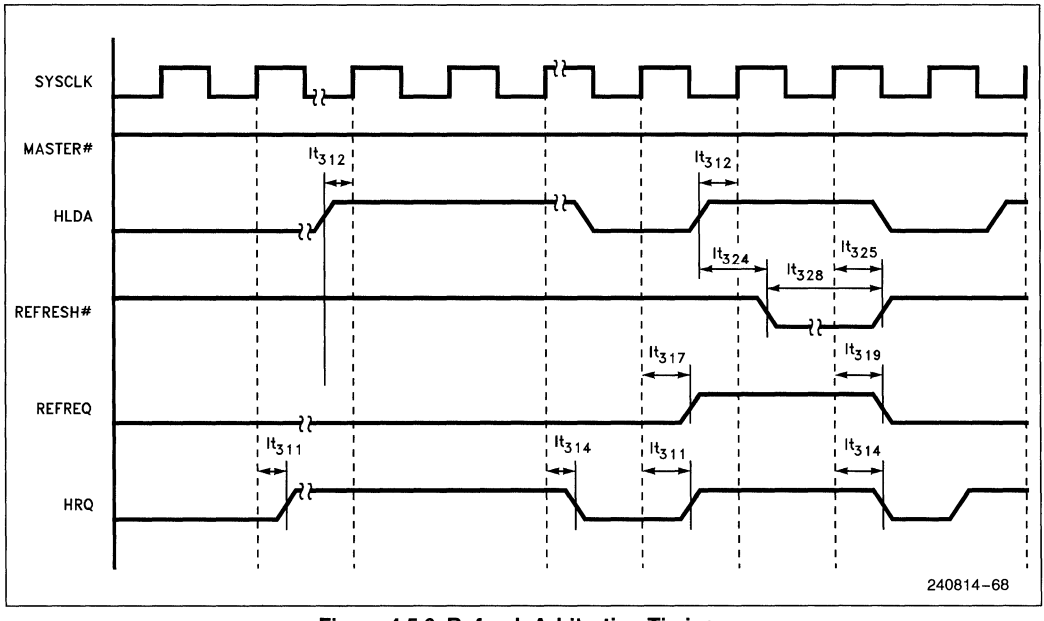



**Figure 4.5.6. Refresh Arbitration Timings**

## 4.5 82360SL Timing Diagrams (Continued)

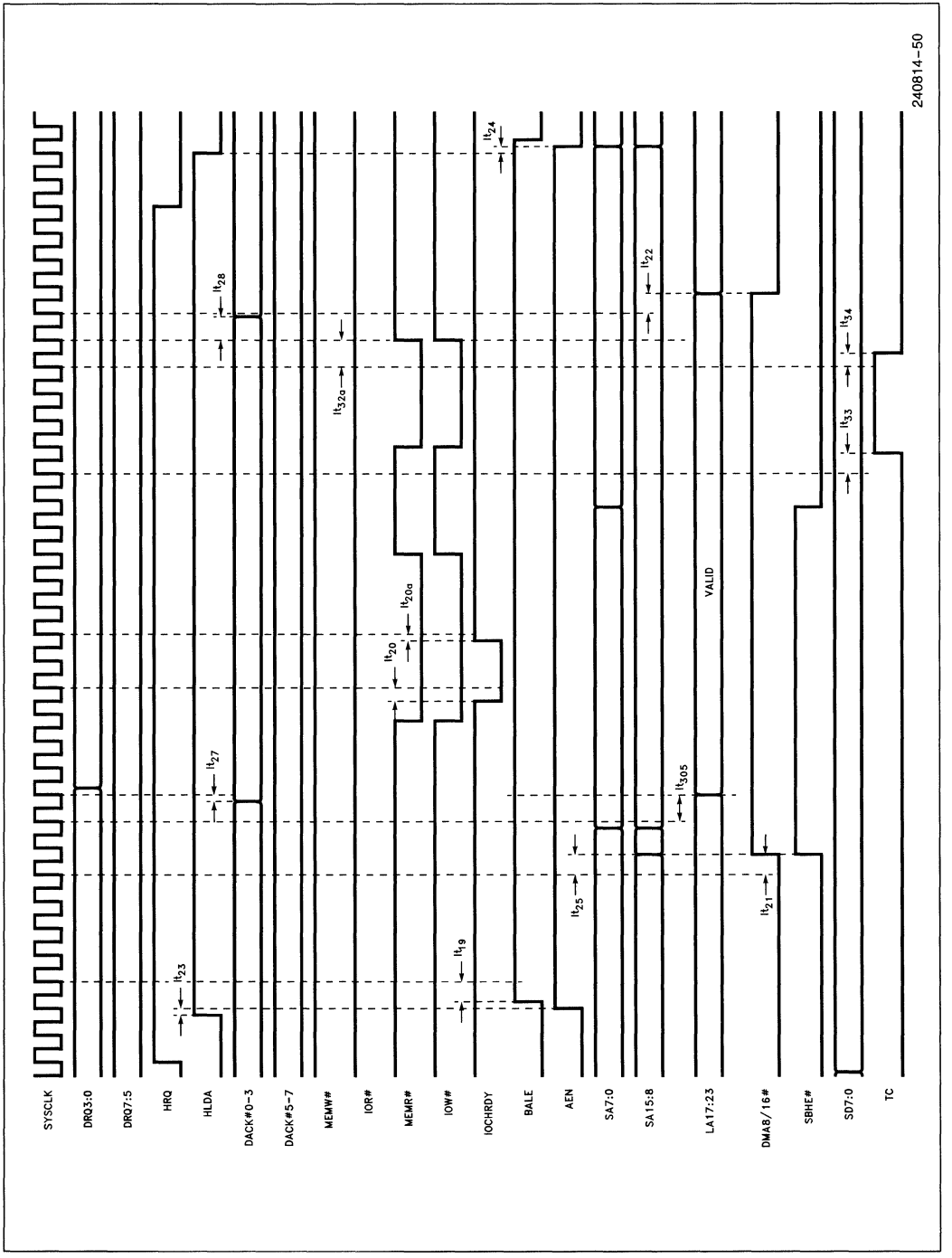



**Figure 4.5.7. DMA Memory Read Timings (4 MHz)**

## 4.5 82360SL Timing Diagrams (Continued)

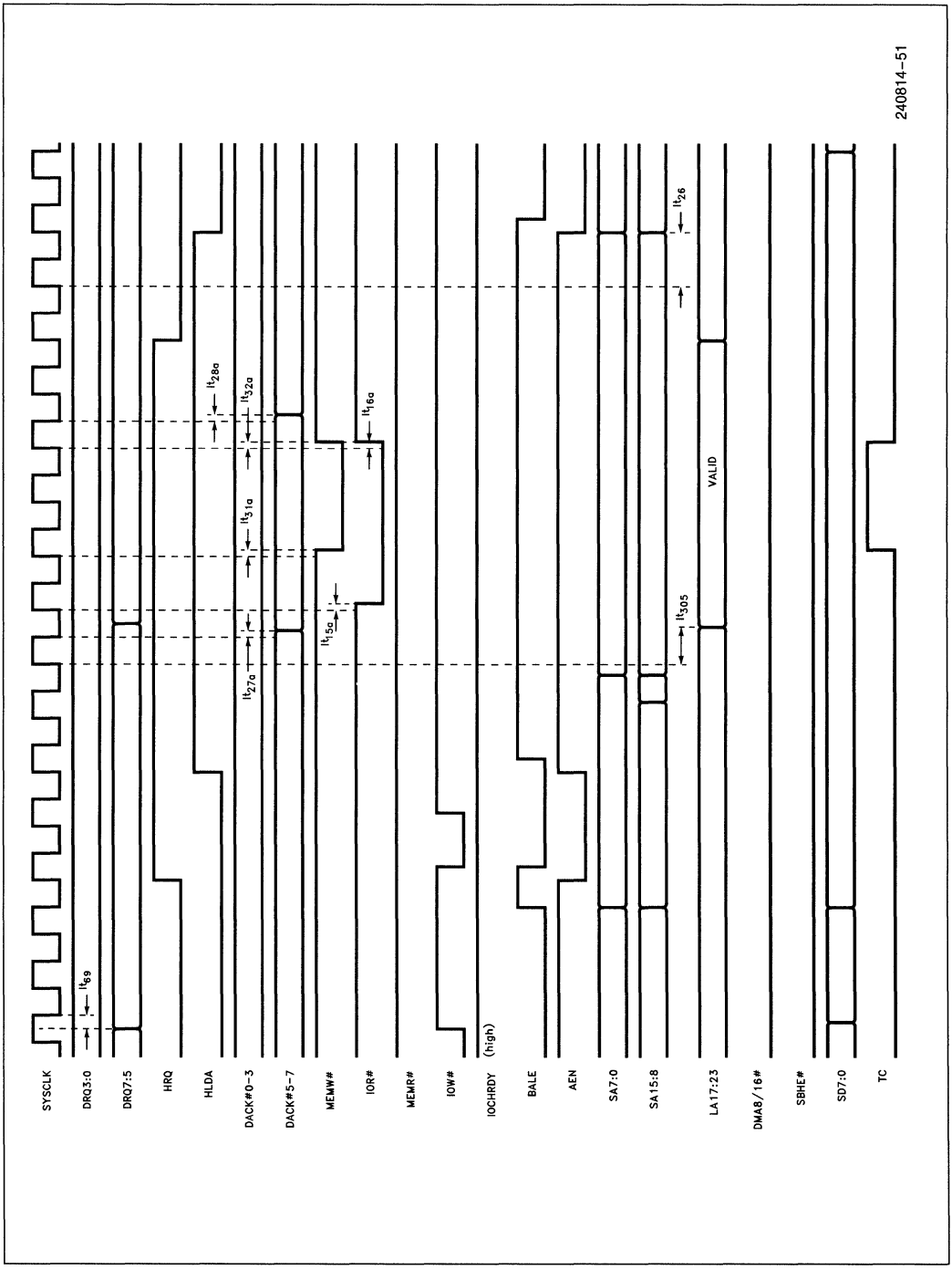



**Figure 4.5.8. DMA Memory Write Timings (8 MHz)**

## 4.5 82360SL Timing Diagrams (Continued)

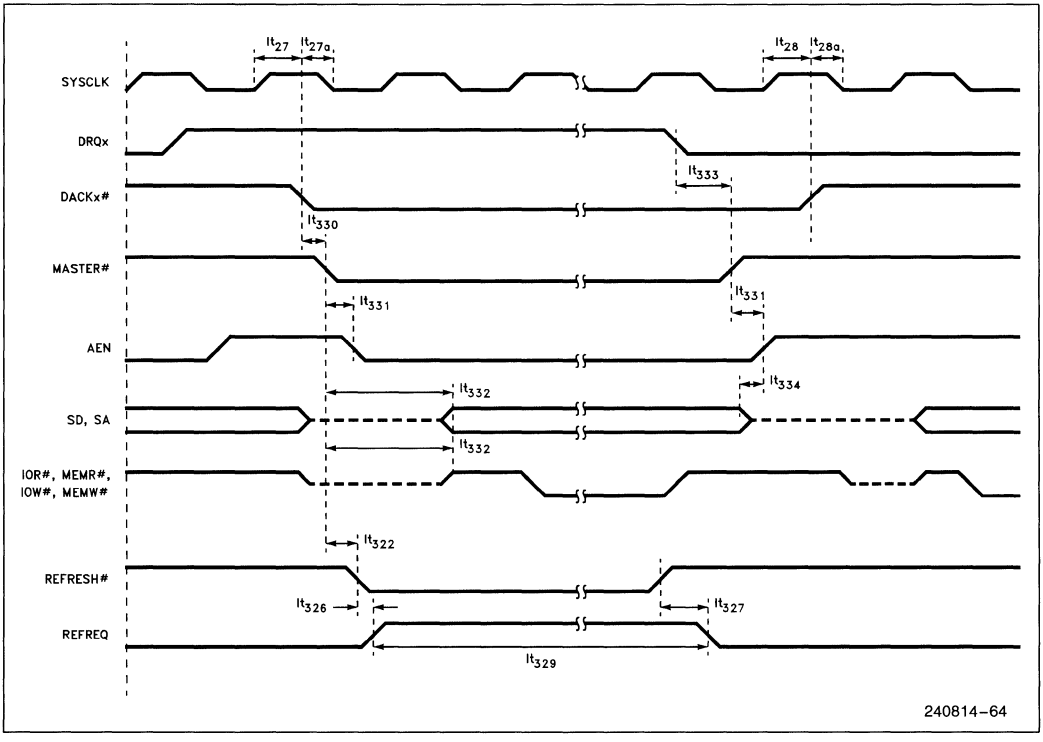



**Figure 4.5.9. Bus Master Refresh Cycle Timings**

## 4.5 82360SL Timing Diagrams (Continued)

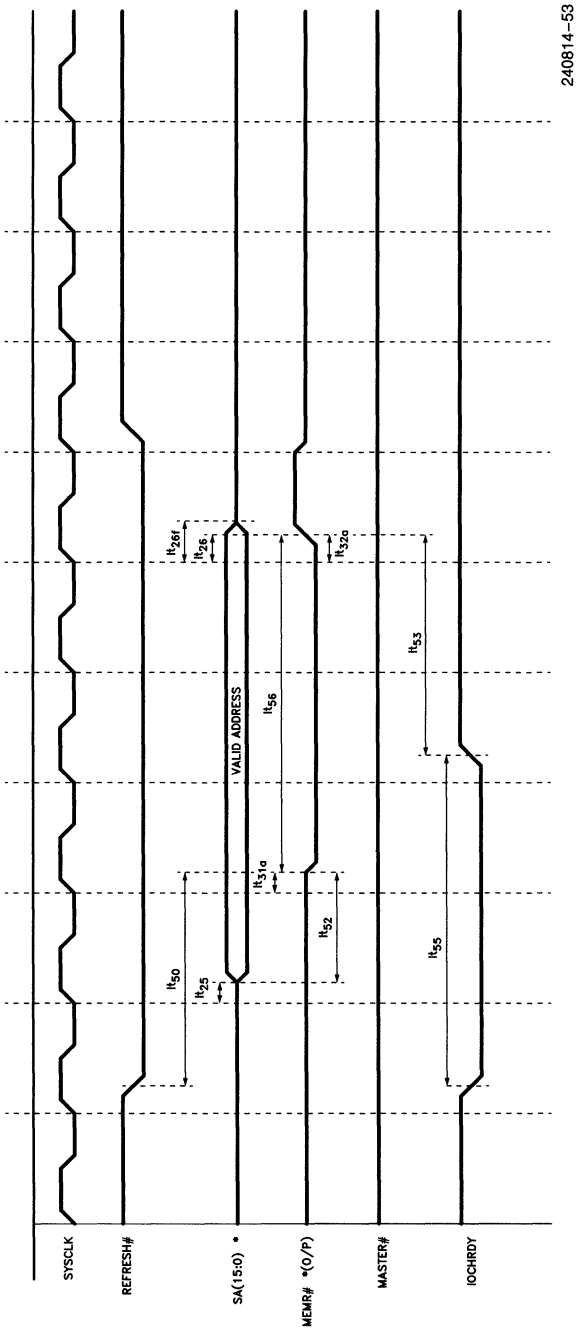



**Figure 4.5.10. ISA Bus Master Refresh Cycle with IOCHRDY Timings**

## 4.5 82360SL Timing Diagrams (Continued)

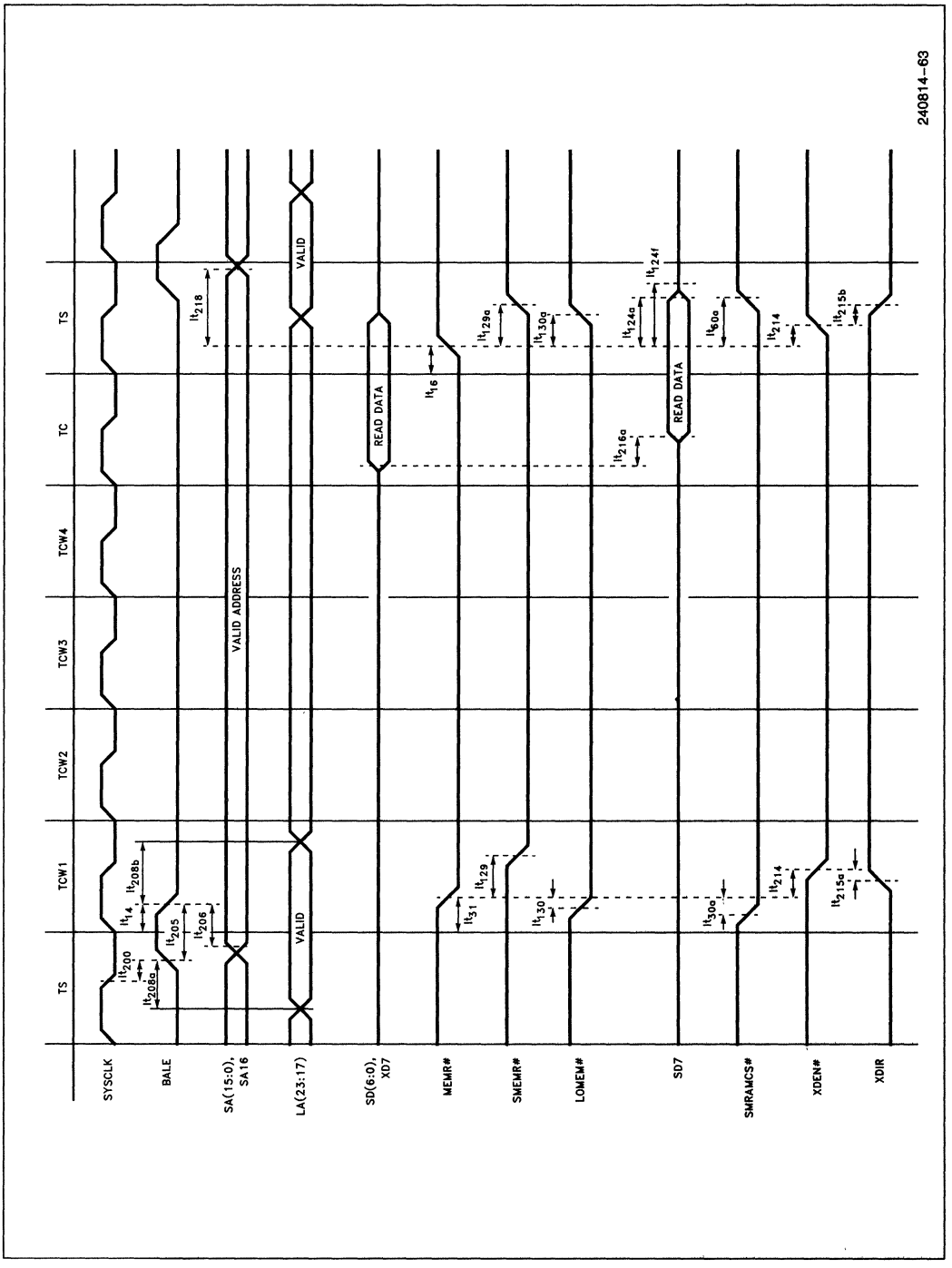



**Figure 4.5.11. X-Bus Control Signals—Memory Read Timings**

## 4.5 82360SL Timing Diagrams (Continued)

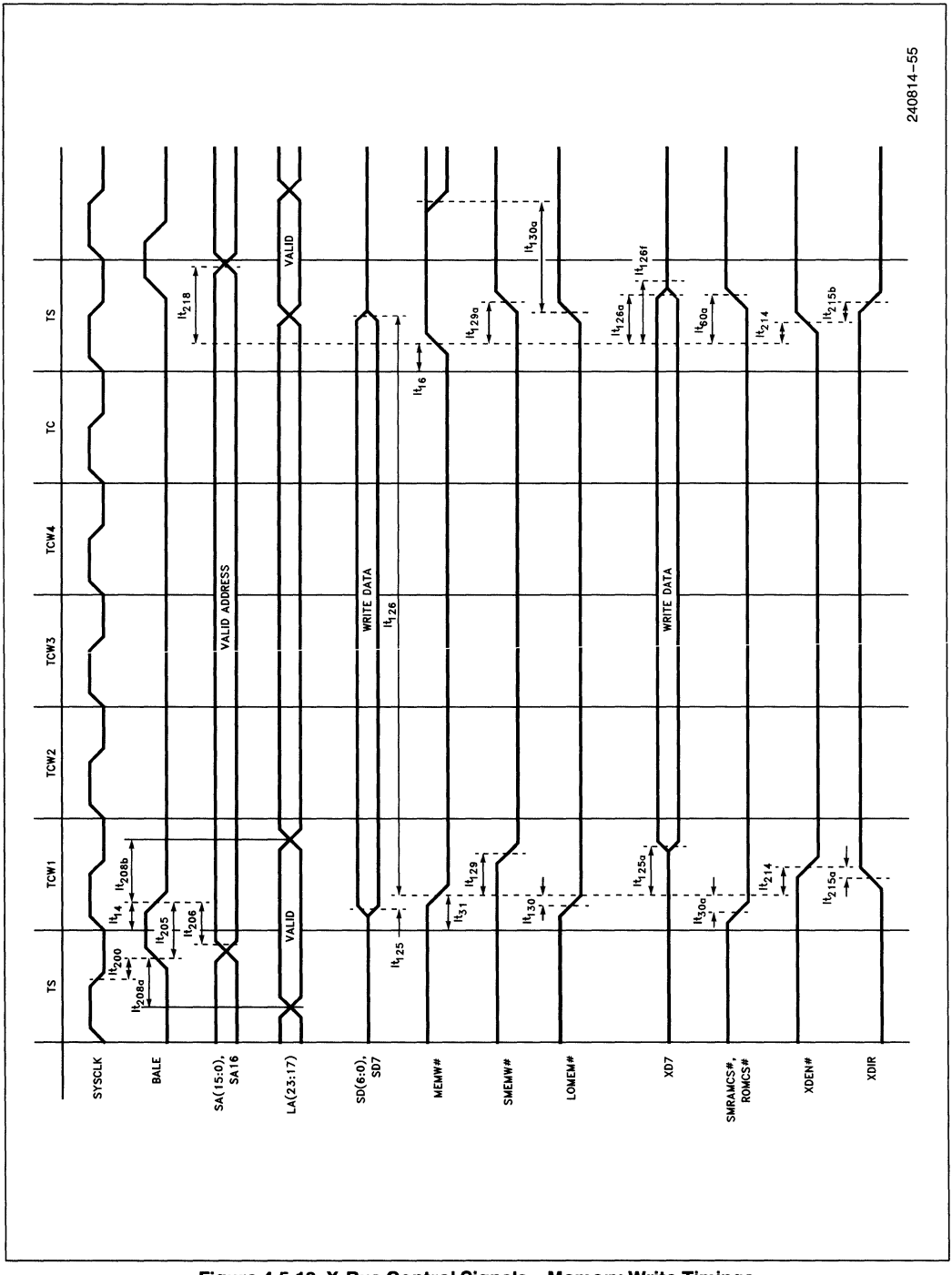



**Figure 4.5.12. X-Bus Control Signals—Memory Write Timings**

## 4.5 82360SL Timing Diagrams (Continued)

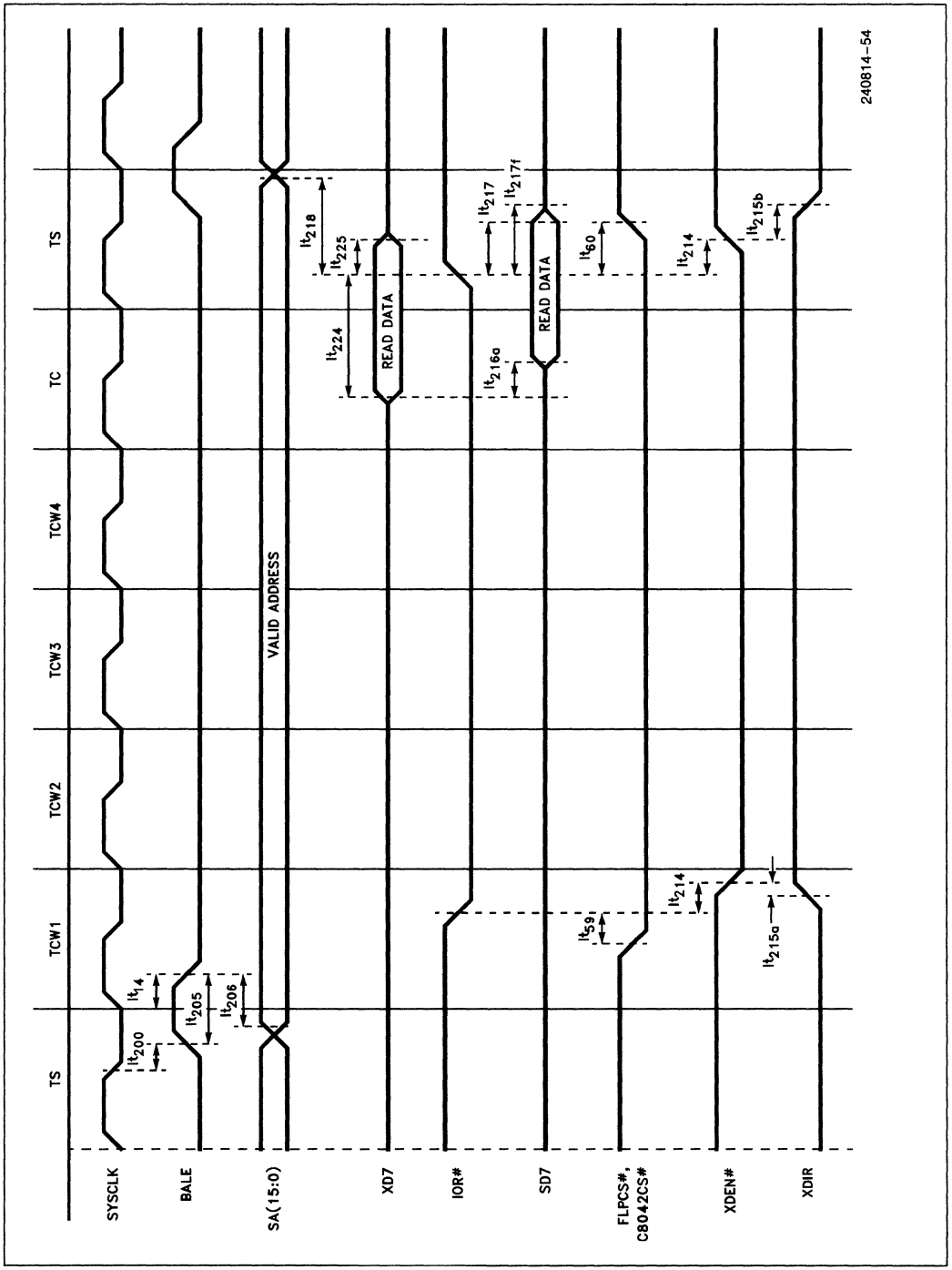



**Figure 4.5.13. X-Bus Control Signals—I/O Read Timings**

## 4.5 82360SL Timing Diagrams (Continued)

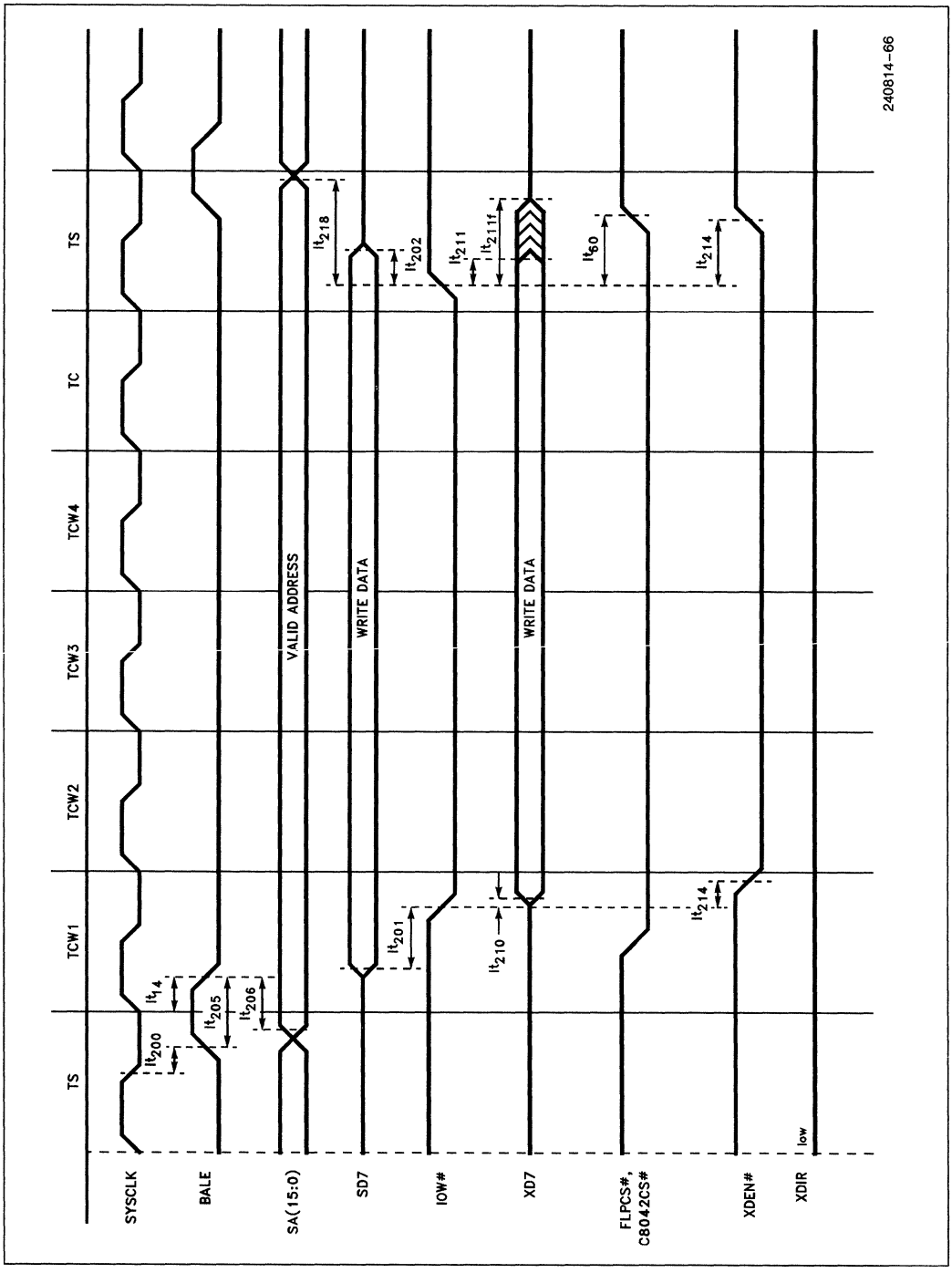



**Figure 4.5.14. X-Bus Control Signals—I/O Write Timings**

## 4.5 82360SL Timing Diagrams (Continued)

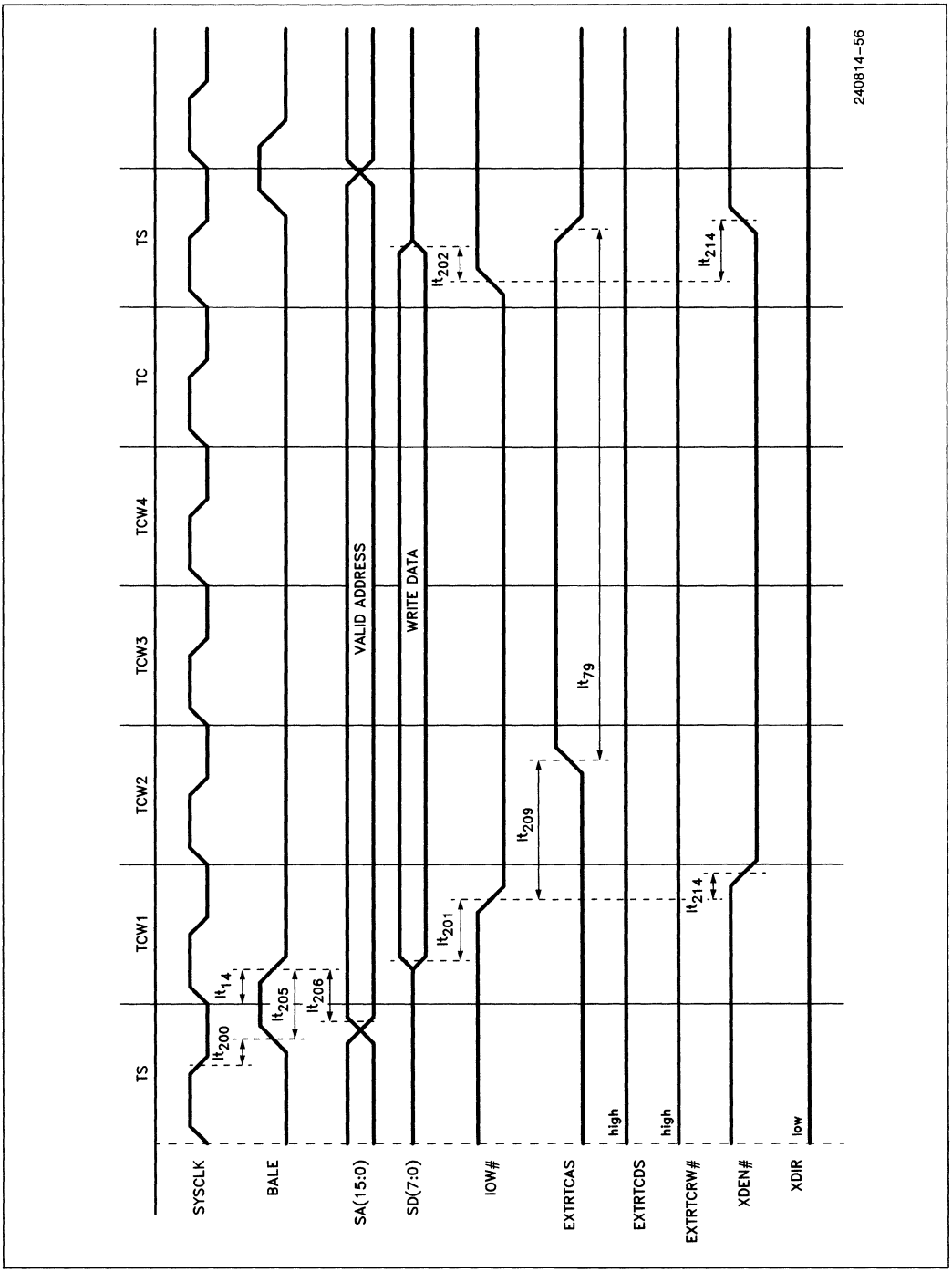



**Figure 4.5.15. I/O Port 70 Hex Write—External RTC Timings**

## 4.5 82360SL Timing Diagrams (Continued)

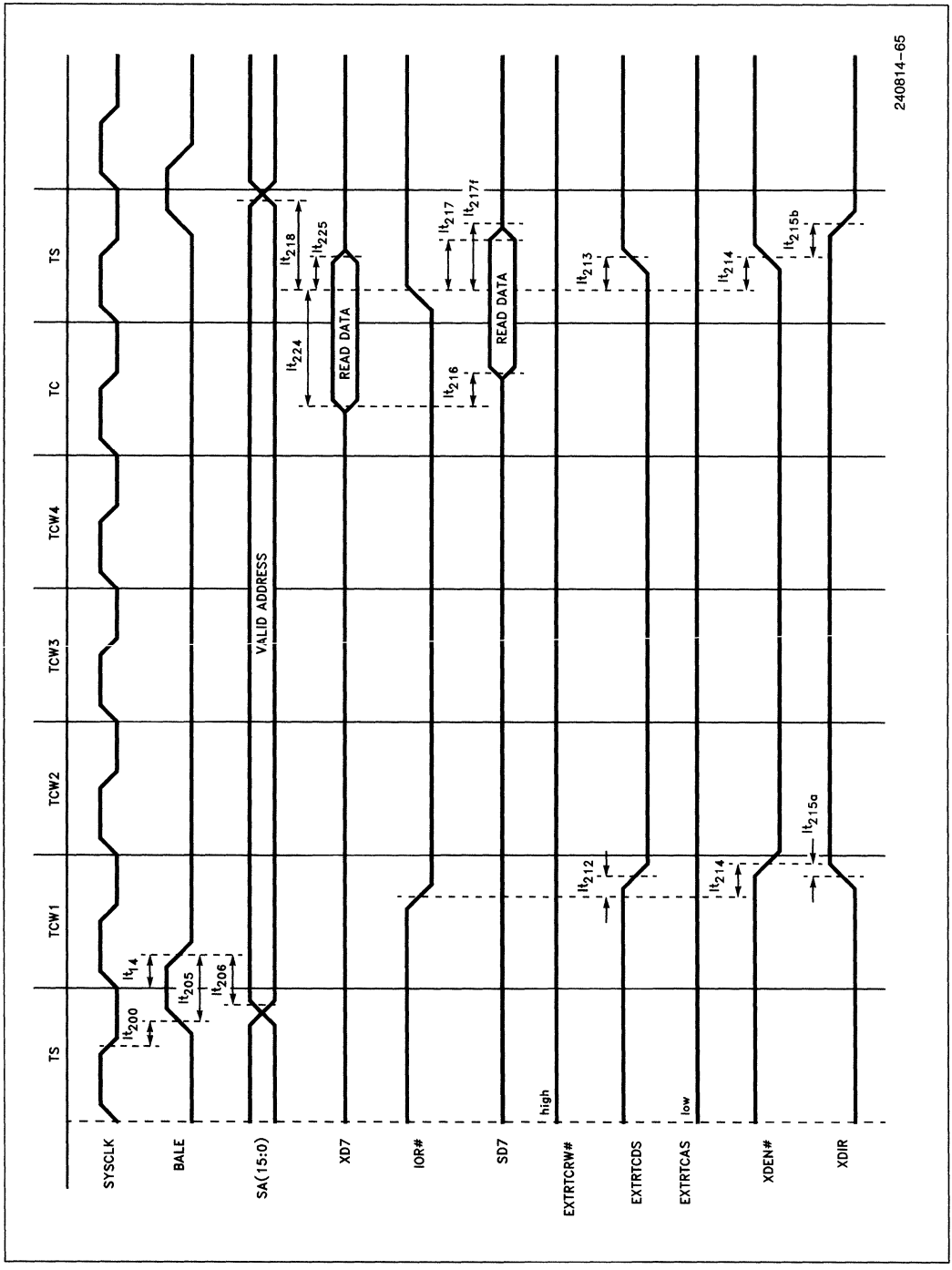



**Figure 4.5.16. I/O Port 71 Hex Read—External RTC Timings**

## 4.5 82360SL Timing Diagrams (Continued)

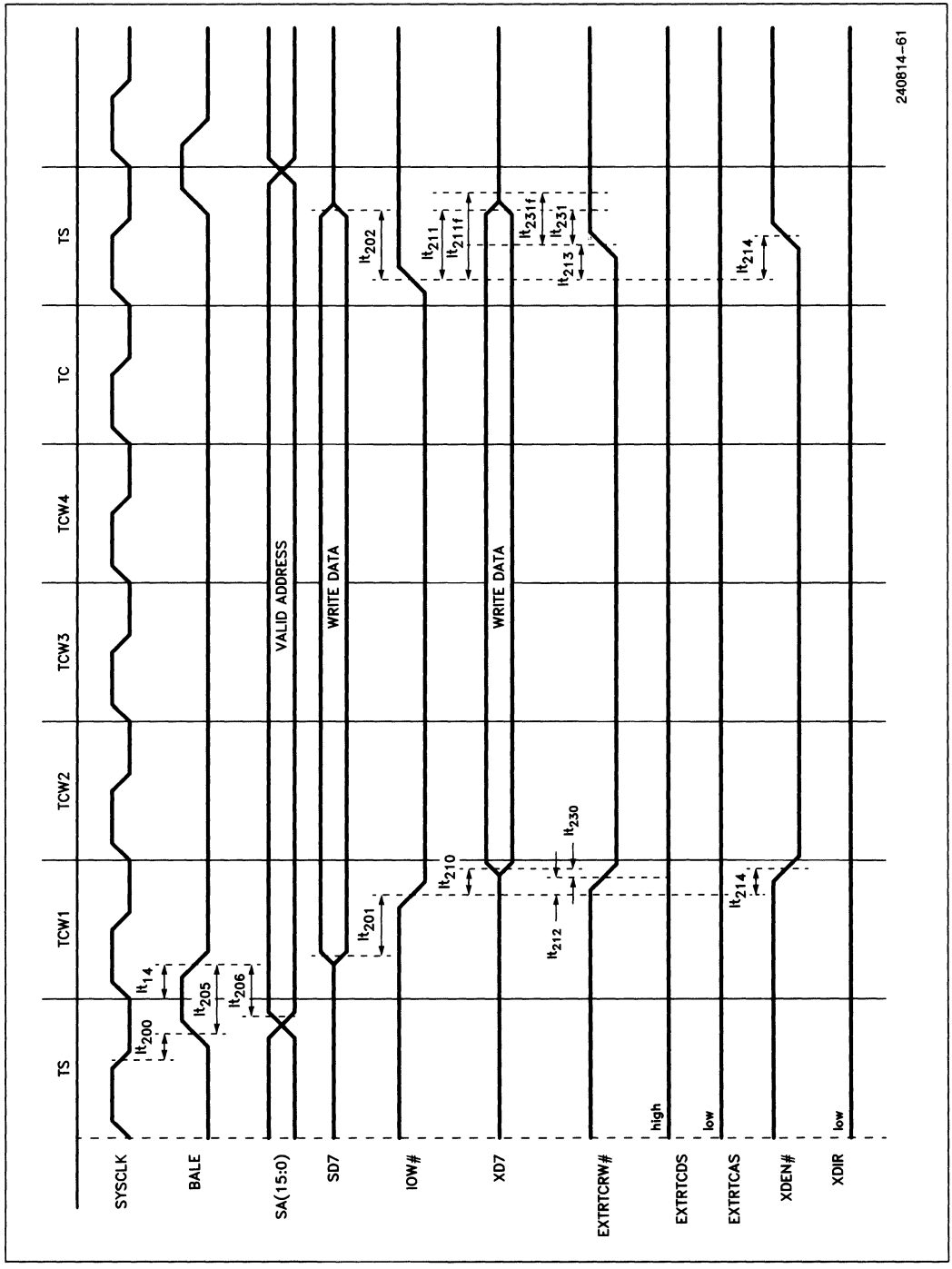



**Figure 4.5.17. I/O Port 71 Hex Write—External RTC Timings**

## 4.5 82360SL Timing Diagrams (Continued)

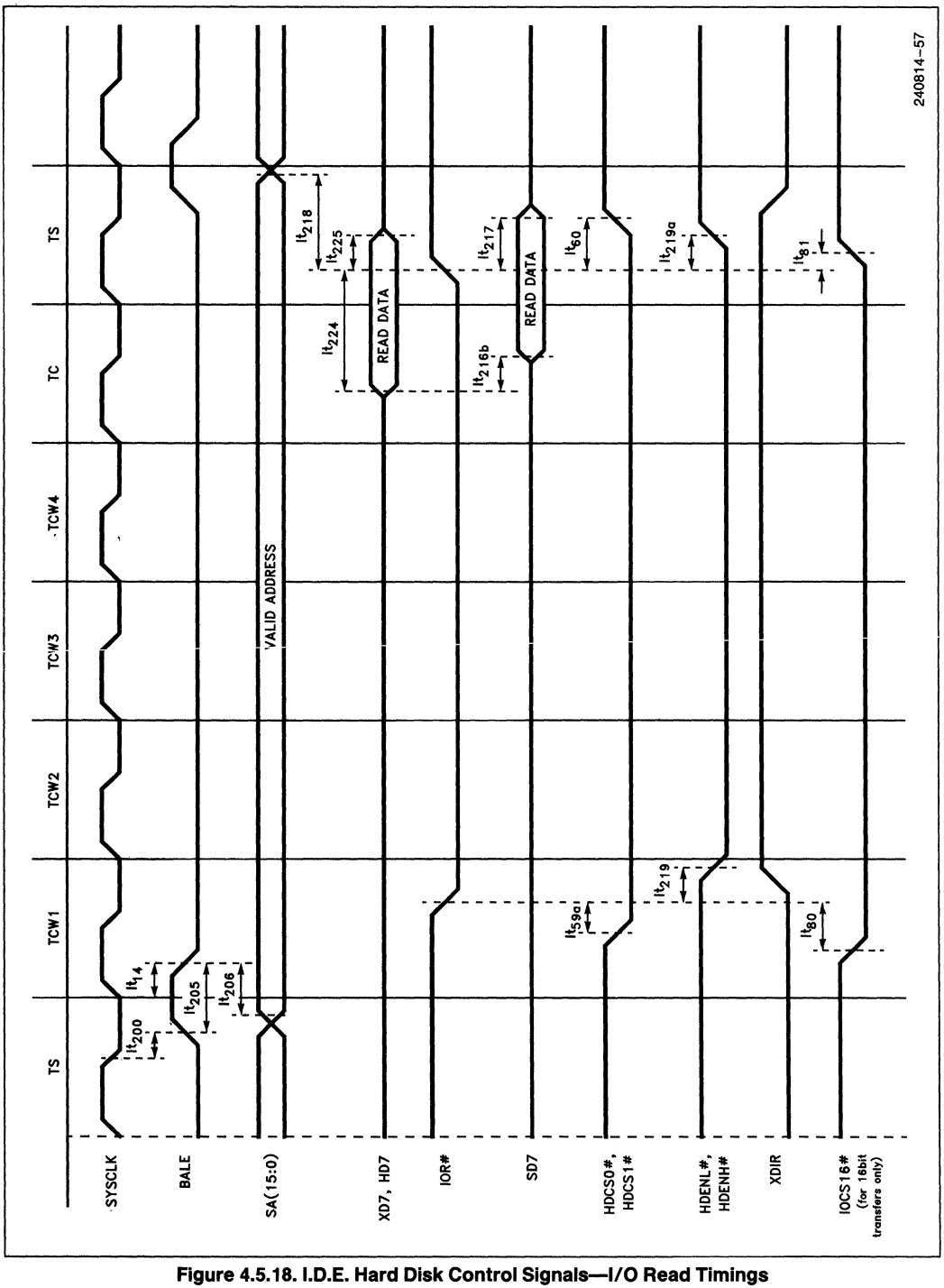



**Figure 4.5.18. I.D.E. Hard Disk Control Signals—I/O Read Timings**

## 4.5 82360SL Timing Diagrams (Continued)

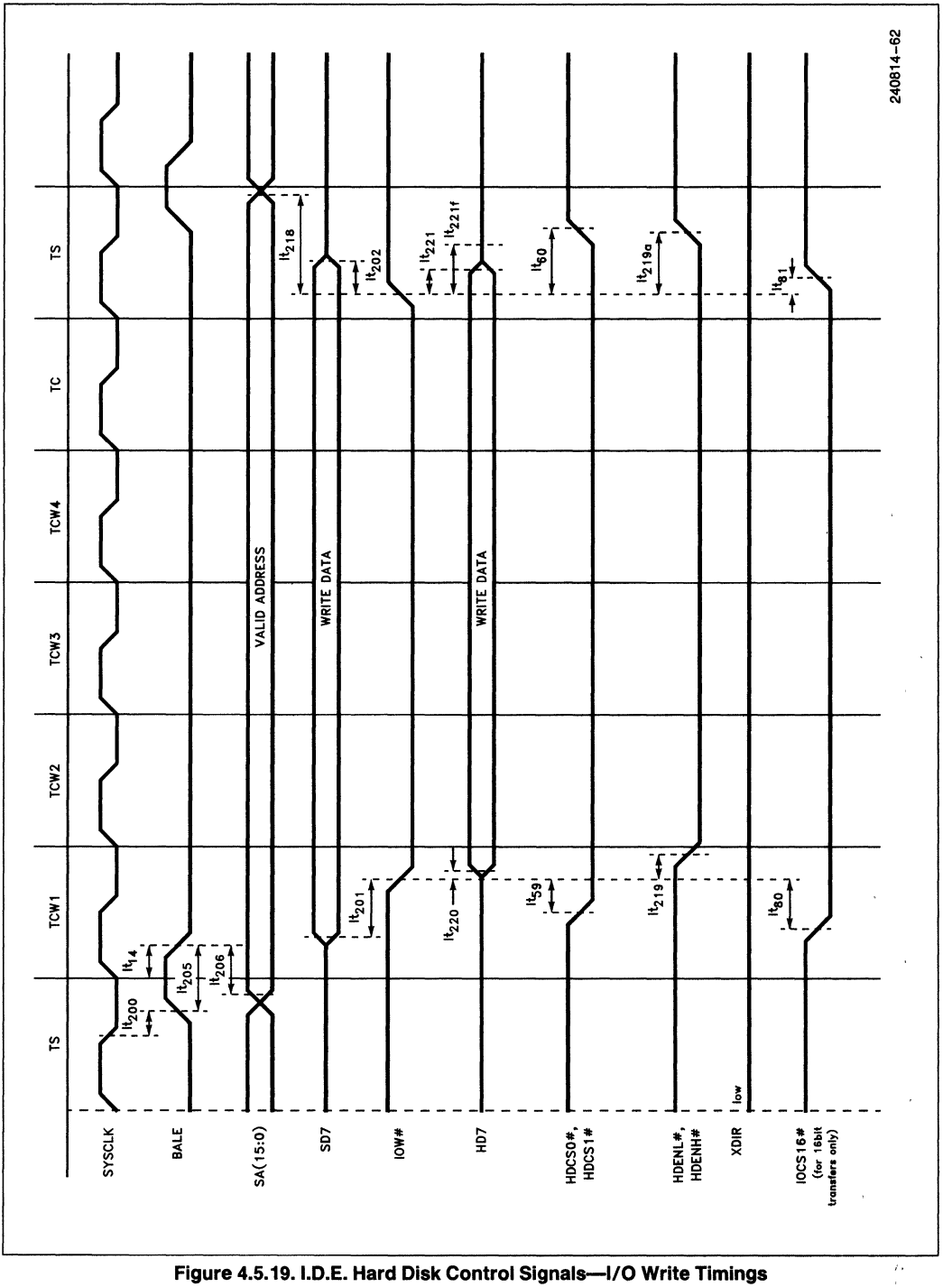



**Figure 4.5.19. I.D.E. Hard Disk Control Signals—I/O Write Timings**

## 4.5 82360SL Timing Diagrams (Continued)

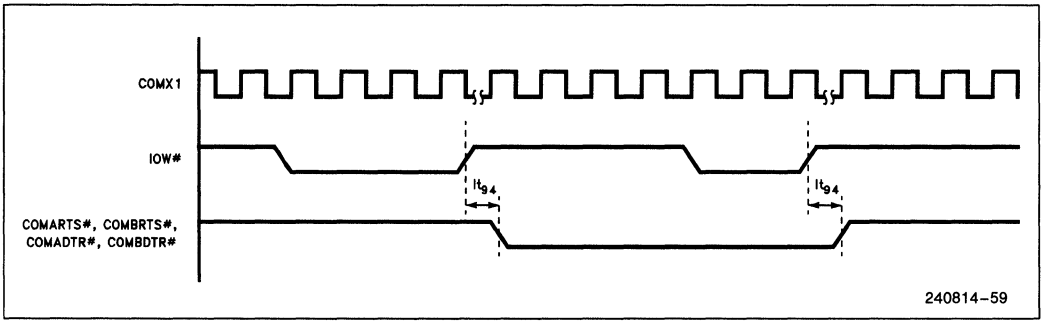



**Figure 4.5.20. Serial Port Controller—Modem Control Signal Timings**

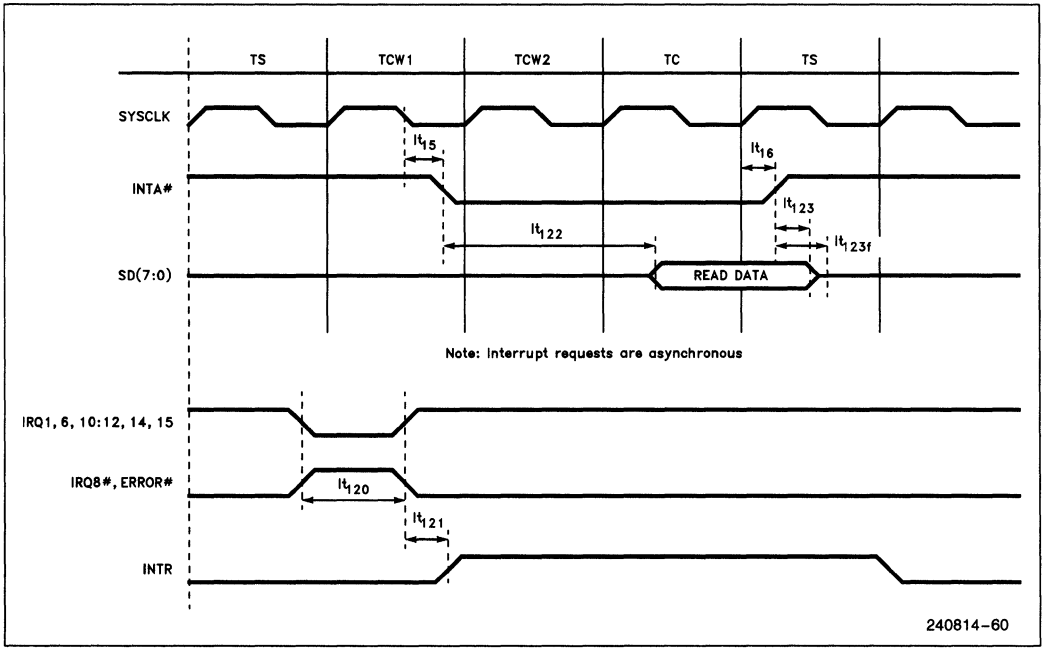



**Figure 4.5.21. Interrupt Controller Timings**

## 4.5 82360SL Timing Diagrams (Continued)

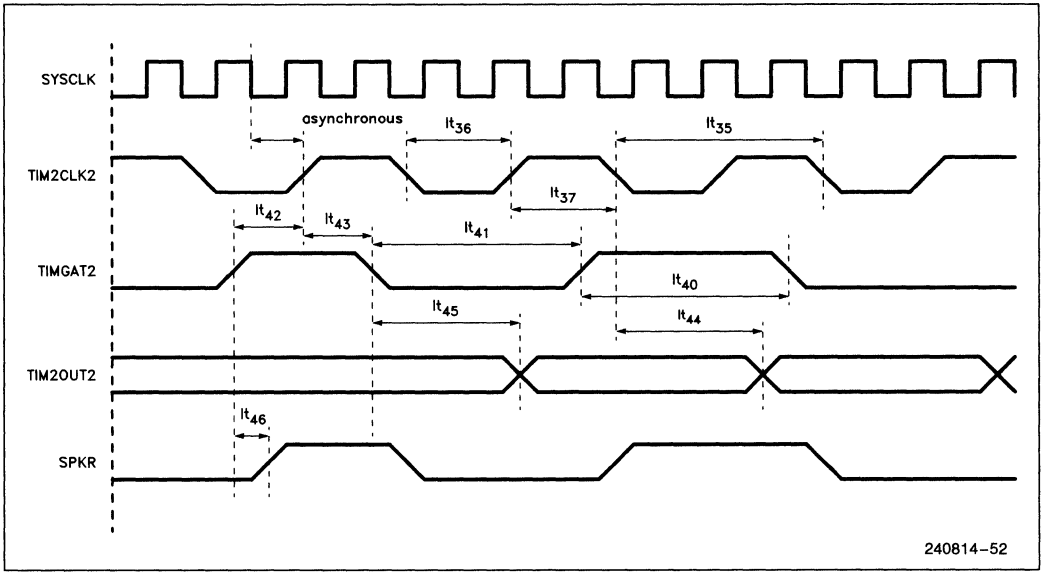



**Figure 4.5.22. Programmable Interval Timer/Counter Timings**

## 4.5 82360SL Timing Diagrams (Continued)

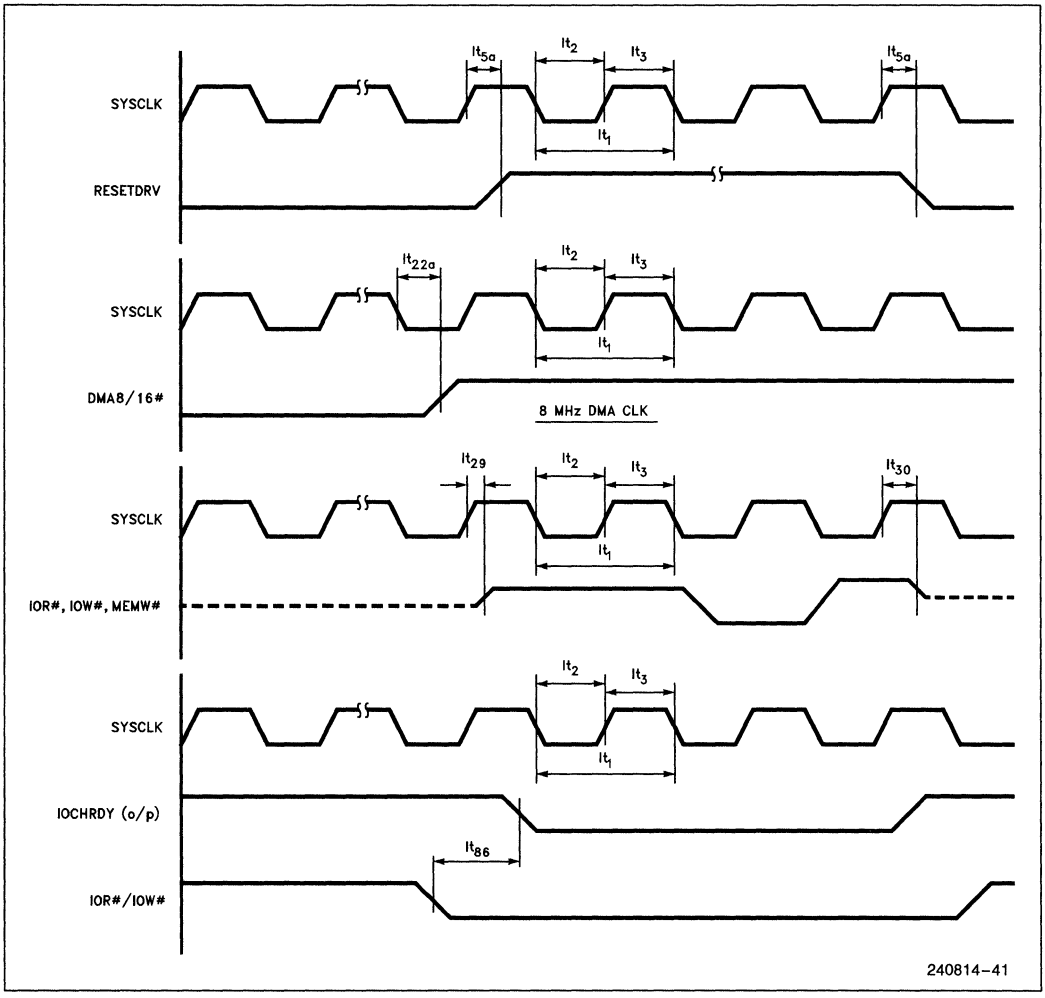



**Figure 4.5.23. RESETDRV, DMA8/16#, Command Signals and IOCHRDY with Respect to SYSCLK**

## 4.5 82360SL Timing Diagrams (Continued)

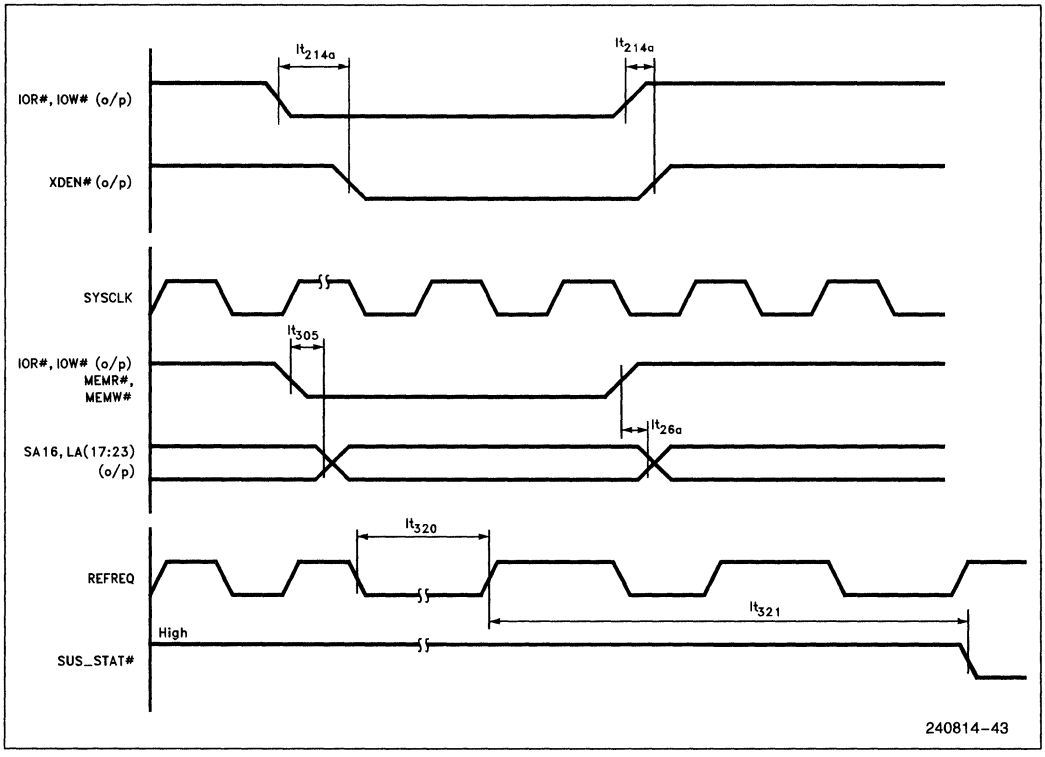



**Figure 4.5.24. SUS.STAT#, REFREQ, XDEN# and Command to Address Timings**

## 4.5 82360SL Timing Diagrams (Continued)

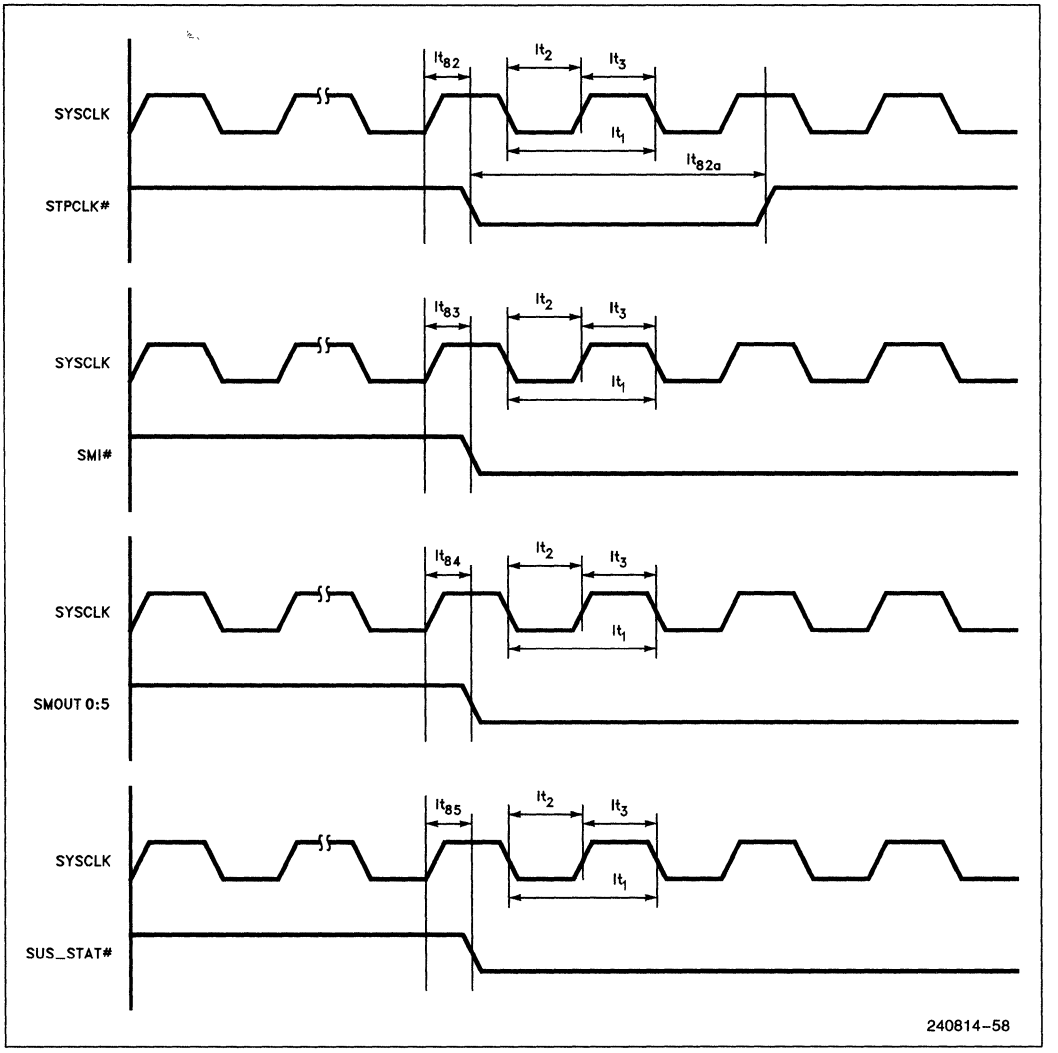



**Figure 4.5.25. System Power Management Control Signal Timings**

## 4.5 82360SL Timing Diagrams (Continued)

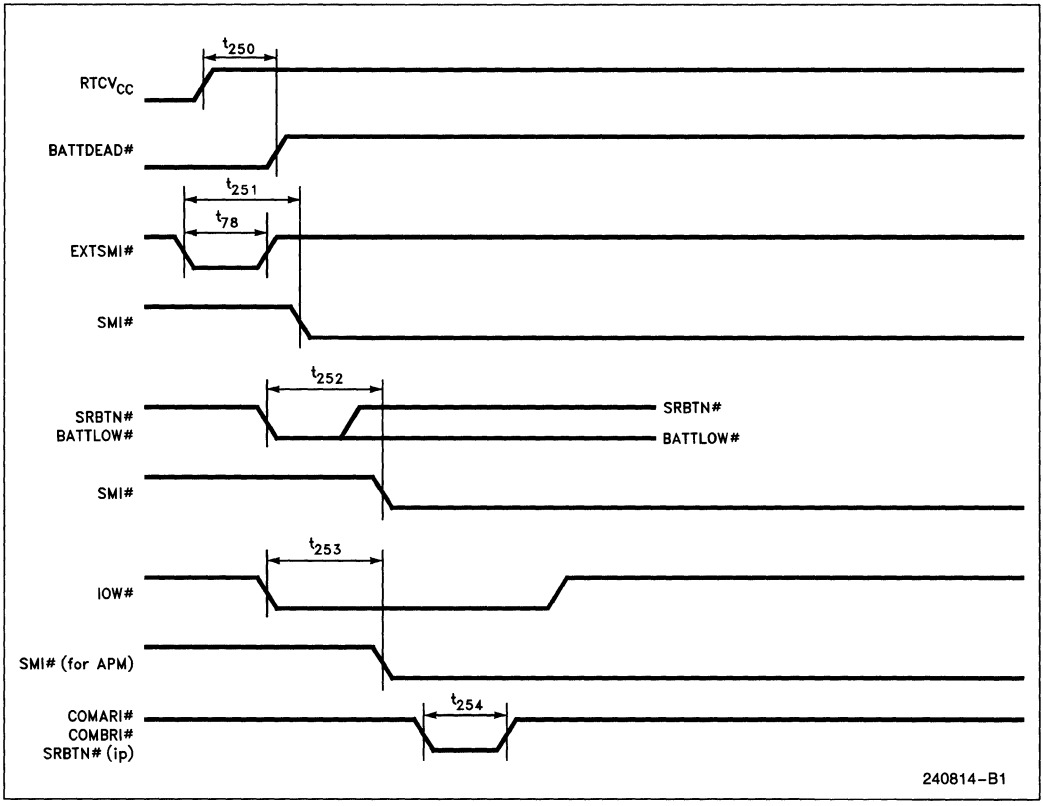



**Figure 4.5.26. Power Management Timings**

## 4.5 82360SL Timing Diagrams (Continued)

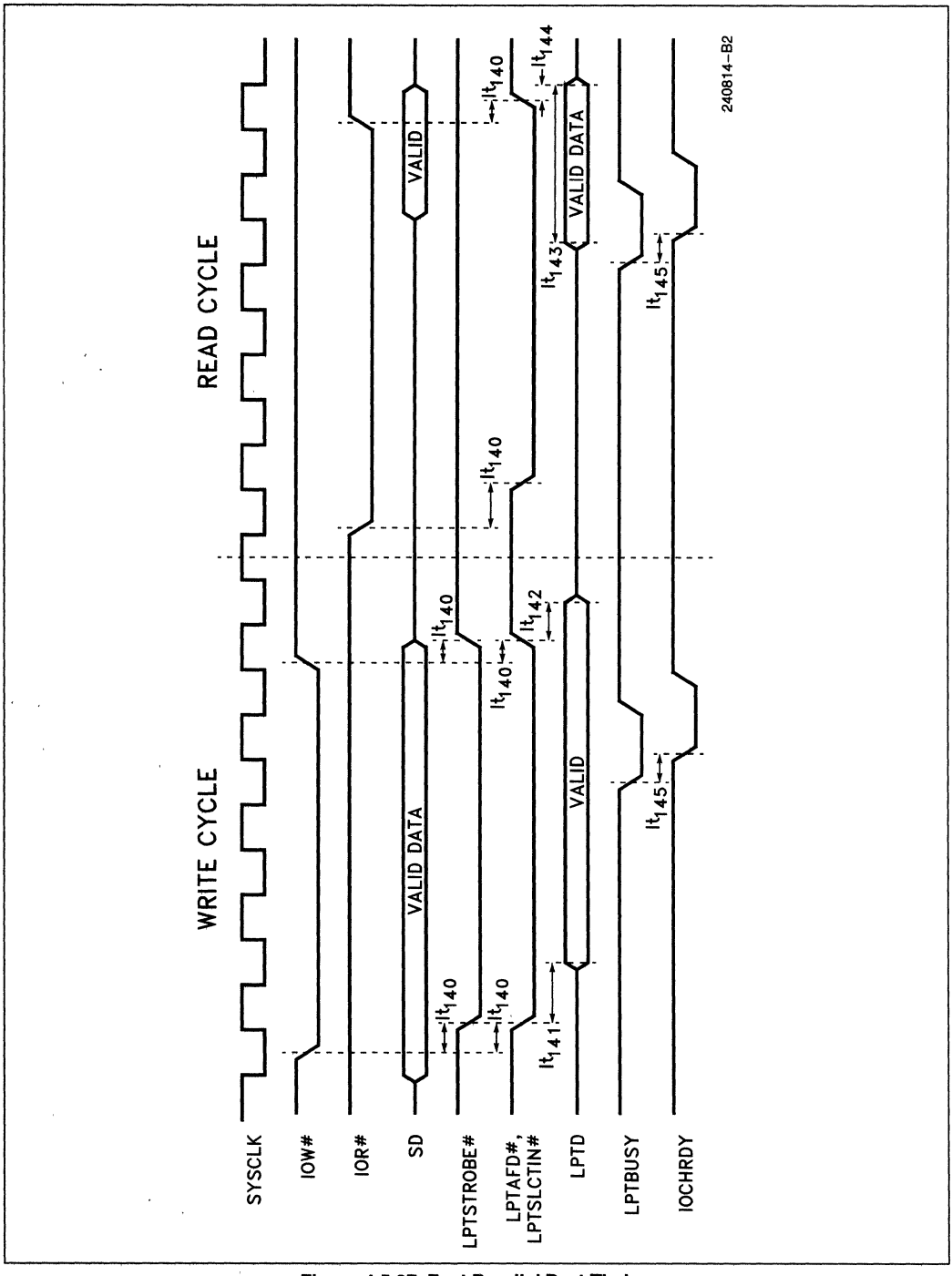



**Figure 4.5.27. Fast Parallel Port Timing**

## 4.6 Capacitive Derating Information

In the A.C. timing table presented in Section 4.4, all max and min timings are tested at a load of 50 pF. All max timings are specified at the maximum load condition for the pin and all min timings are specified for the minimum load conditions for the pin.

If the load on a pin falls within the range of the min and max capacitance specified, no derating calculations need to be done for synchronous timings. If a lighter or heavier capacitive load is connected to any pin, signal delay will change. To allow the system designer to account for such loading differences in a system, a family of capacitive derating curves are provided in this section.

The derating curves are divided into four groups—Fast rise, fast fall, slow rise and slow fall curves. Each group has one curve for the buffer type associated with the pin corresponding to a signal. Depending upon the parameter for which the timing is being specified, curves of different groups should be used to derate the specification. The group to be used is given in the column "Derating" associated with each specification. The nomenclature used in this column is as follows: FR = Fast Rise, SR = Slow Rise, FF = Fast Fall, SF = Slow Fall. The curve corresponding to the signal in question may be found from the "Derating curve" column of the pin assignment table in Section 2.

In the case of output timing specifications, two group notations appear in the "Derating" column. The first of these corresponds to the reference signal and the second corresponds to the target signal.

When a specification is made about a bus or the specification is valid for both rise and fall times, only the type of derating is specified. For instance, F = Fast curve, S = Slow curve. Either the rise or the fall time derating may be used. To make a conservation calculation, use the smaller derating value among rise and fall for fast curves and the larger derating value for the slow curves.

When a specification has both a min and a max time, the derating curves for the min and the max times are separated by a semi-colon.

If loading conditions are not specified in the notes column, the timing parameter is specified for the worst case loading possible.

The rationale in the assignment of derating curves to specifications is as follows.

1. For synchronous (Clock related) specifications, all maximum timings are derated from slow curves. This is the worst case situation.
2. For synchronous (Clock related) specifications, all minimum timings are derated from fast curves. The reasoning here is that fast parts cause the worst case for minimum timings since the signal transition occurs earlier than for slow parts. Since these fast parts have fast buffers, the fast derating curves are used.
3. For output to output timings, the derating curve to be chosen depends on a combination of internal delays and buffer delays in fast and slow parts. From an analysis of the worst case situation, appropriate curves are selected for the system designer.

To use the derating curves, follow the procedure outlined here.

1. From the "Derating" column of A.C. timing table in Section 6, find the group of curves that must be used for a particular specification.
2. From the Pin assignment chart in Section 2, find the letter corresponding to the signal(s) under consideration from the column "Derating Curve".
3. In this section, find the derating curve of the correct group and letter.
4. Calculate the capacitive loading on the signal(s) under consideration.
5. Find this load point on the capacitive load axis of the derating curve.
6. Project a vertical line to the derating curve from the load point and draw a horizontal line and from the point the vertical line intersects the curve.
7. Estimate the amount of time from the Nominal point to the point where the horizontal line meets the delay axis. This is the derating value for the signal under consideration.
8. If the point where the horizontal meets the delay axis is **above** the nominal value, then

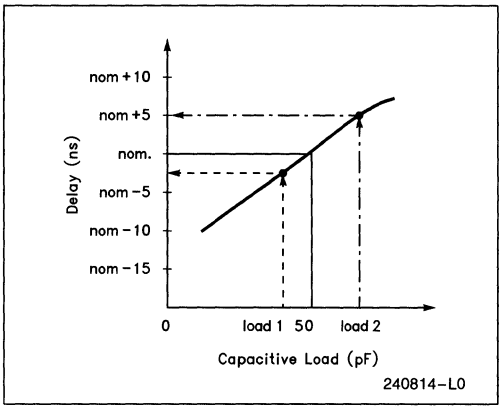
   If the signal under consideration is **the reference signal** (in output to output timings) the derating value should be **subtracted** from the timing specification.

   If the signal under consideration is **the target signal** (in all timings) the derating value should be **added** to the timing specification.
9. If the point where the horizontal meets the delay axis is **below** the nominal value, then

   If the signal under consideration is **the reference signal** (in output to output timings) the derating value should be **added** to the timing specification.

   If the signal under consideration is **the target signal** (in all timings) the derating value should be **subtracted** from the timing specification.

In some output to output specifications, the loads are not at the nominal points for the curves specified. The loads at which the specifications are made are indicated in the notes column. The same procedure as above may be used for derating except that a nominal point corresponding to the load specified must first be found on the curve specified.




**Using the Capacitive Derating Curves**

## 82360SL I/O Maximum Timing Derating Curves

**FALLING**

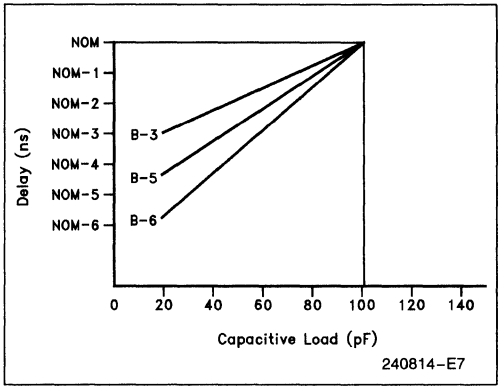



Figure 4.6.1a

**RISING**

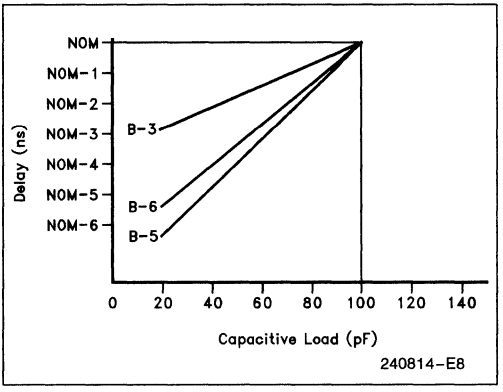



Figure 4.6.1b

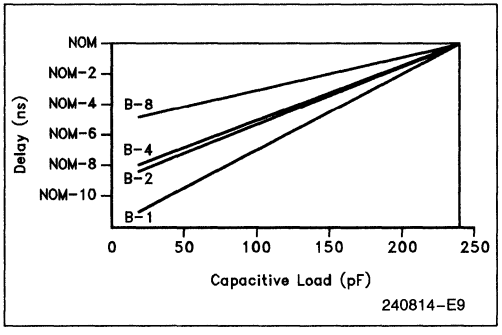



Figure 4.6.2a

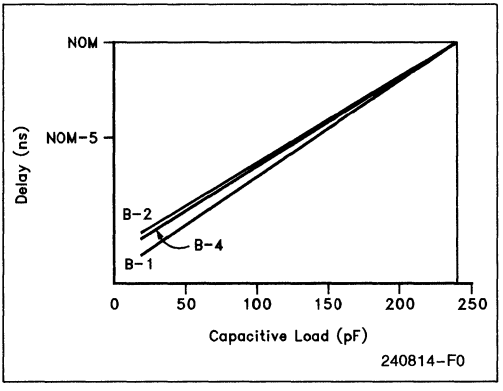



Figure 4.6.2b

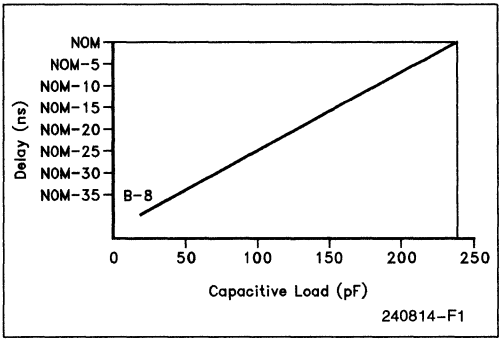



Figure 4.6.2c

## 82360SL I/O Maximum Timing Derating Curves (Continued)

**FALLING**

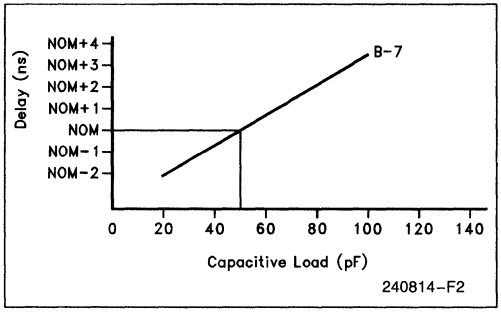



**Figure 4.6.3a**

**RISING**

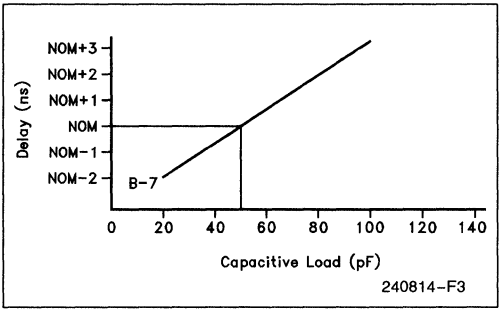



**Figure 4.6.3b**

## 82360SL I/O Minimum Timing Derating Curves (Continued)

**FALLING**

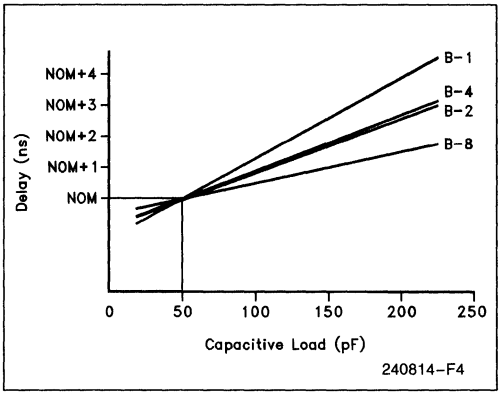



**Figure 4.6.4a**

**RISING**

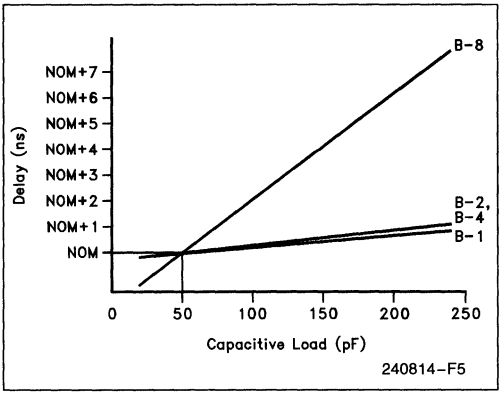



**Figure 4.6.4b**

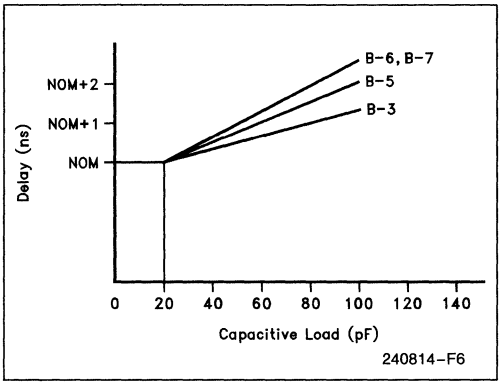



**Figure 4.6.5a**

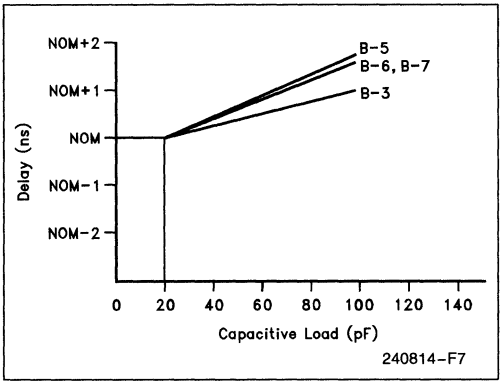
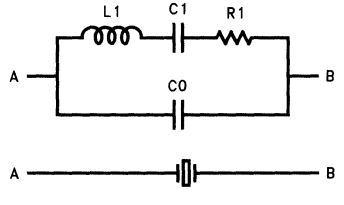



**Figure 4.6.5b**

## 4.7 Crystal and Oscillator Specifications

The three on-chip oscillators are designed for parallel resonant AT cut crystals at 14.31818 MHz, 1.8432 MHz and 32.768 KHz frequencies. Typical crystal parameters are shown below.

**Crystal Equivalent Circuit**




240814-R1

| Pins | CX1, 2 | COMX1, 2 | RTCX1, 2 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Frequency | 12.31818 MHz | 1.8432 MHz | 32.768 KHz |
| R1 | 12Ω | 100Ω | 50 KΩ |
| C1 | 0.028 pF | 0.012 pF | 0.003 pF |
| L1 | 4.4 mH | 0.65H | 8245.5H |
| C0 | 7 pF | 4 pF | 1.7 pF |
| Q | 35K | 70K | 30K |
| CL | 15 pF–30 pF | 15 pF–40 pF | 10 pF–20 pF |

Q = Quality Factor
CL = Load Capacitance

If external oscillators are used the following timing specs should be observed.

| | tr (max) | tf (max) | thi (min) | tlo (min) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CX1 | 10 ns | 10 ns | 20 ns | 20 ns |
| COMX1 | 20 ns | 20 ns | 200 ns | 200 ns |
| RTCX1 | 20 ns | 20 ns | 1200 ns | 1200 ns |

**NOTES:**
tr, tf measured from 0.8V to 4V for oscillators at 5V $V_{CC}$.
tr, tf measured from 0.8V to 2V for oscillators at 3V $V_{CC}$.
thi measured from 4V to 4V for oscillators at 5V $V_{CC}$.
thi measured from 2V to 2V for oscillators at 3V $V_{CC}$.
tlo measured from 0.8V to 0.8V for oscillators at 3/5V $V_{CC}$.
The above data are system specs and are not tested by Intel.

## 5.0 PACKAGE AND THERMAL SPECIFICATIONS

The case temperature for CPU is specified in Table 5-2. 82360SL I/O operates at a case temperature range from 0°C to 90°C. The case temperature should be measured in the operating environment to determine whether the SL SuperSet is within the specified operating temperature range. The case temperature should be measured at the center of the top surface of the package. When the SuperSet has a voltage applied the operating temperature range is applicable rather than the storage temperature.

The following definitions and assumptions are used to determine the recommended maximum case temperature for the SuperSet:

$T_A$ = Ambient temperature in °C

$T_C$ = Case Temperature in °C

$\theta_{JC}$ = Package thermal resistance between junction and case

$\theta_{JA}$ = Package thermal resistance between junction and ambient

$T_J$ = Junction temperature in °C

P = Power consumption in watts

The ambient temperature can be evaluated by using the values of thermal resistance between junction and case, $\theta_{JC}$ and the thermal resistance between junction and ambient, $\theta_{gA}$ in the following equations:

$T_J = T_C + P^*\theta_{JC}$

$T_A = T_J - P^*\theta_{JA}$

$T_C = T_A + P^*[\theta_{JA} - \theta_{JC}]$

Values for $\theta_{JA}$ and $\theta_{JC}$ are given in Table 5-1 for the Intel386 SL CPU and 82360SL:

**Table 5-1. Thermal Resistance**

| Package | $\theta_{JC}$ (°C/W) | $\theta_{JA}$ (°C/W) vs Air Flow– ft/min (m/sec) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0 (0) | 200 (1.01) | 400 (2.03) | 600 (3.04) |
| 196PQFP | 6 | 23 | 19 | 16 | 13.5 |
| 227L LGA(1) | 5 | 15 | 12 | 10.5 | 9.5 |

**NOTE:**
1. These values reflect use of a typical LGA socket.

## ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING

Table 5-2. provides environmental stress rating for the packaged CPU and I/O. Functional operation at the storage maximum and minimum ratings is not guaranteed.

Extended exposures to maximum ratings may affect device reliability. Further, precautions should be taken to avoid high static voltages and electric fields to prevent static electric discharge.

Other system components such as memory subsystem (DRAM), storage peripherals (hard disk/floppy disk), I/O and display subsystem may reduce the absolute maximum storage temperature conditions due to inherent physical characteristics of the other components.

**Table 5-2. Absolute Maximum Ratings**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Case Temperature under Bias** | 0°C to +90°C(1) | Standard 5V CPU and I/O |
| | 0°C to 80°C(1) | Low-Voltage CPU |
| **Storage Temperature** | −65°C to +150°C | |
| **$V_{CC5V}$ = 5.0V ±10%** | | |
| Voltage on Any 5V Interface Pin with Respect to Ground | −0.5V to $V_{CC}$ + 0.5V | |
| Supply Voltage withRespect to $V_{SS}$ | −0.5V to 6.5V | |
| **$V_{CC3.3V}$ = 3.3V ±0.3** | | |
| Voltage on Any 3.3V Interface Pin with Respect to Ground | −0.5V to 4.6V | |
| Supply Voltage with Respect to $V_{SS}$ | −0.5V to 4.6V | |

**NOTE:**
1. Case temperature under Bias maximum rating also includes the case where CPU and 82360 SL I/O are in suspend or standby mode. In standby mode and in specific cases in suspend mode, power is applied to the CPU and I/O for operation of the Real-Time Clock and DRAM refresh.

## 6.0 DAMPING RESISTOR REQUIREMENTS

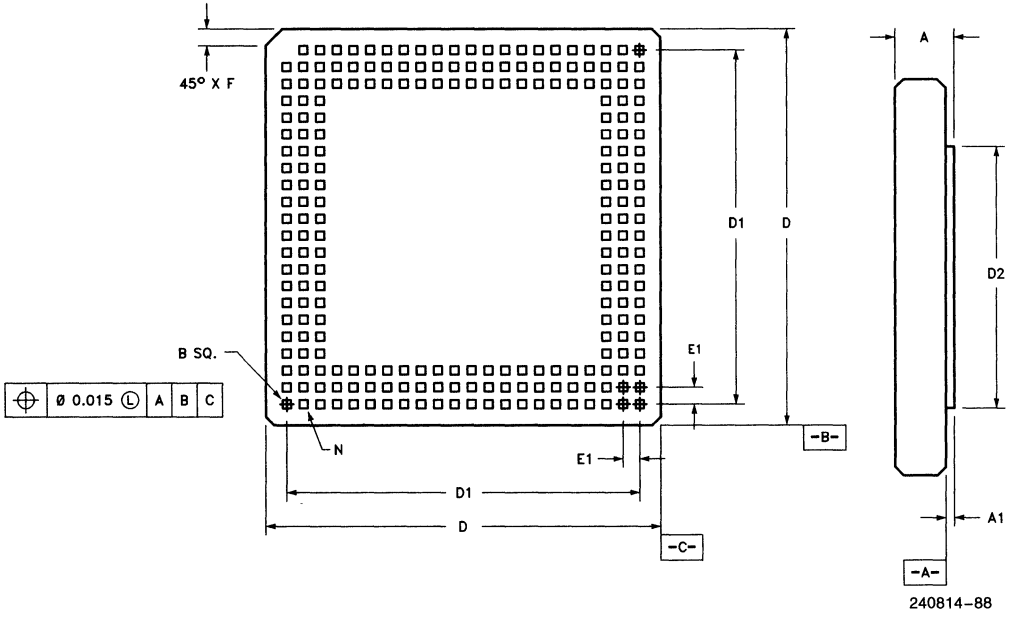
The SL SuperSet has powerful output buffers capable of directly driving large loads. These buffers are designed for fast signal transition times and hence have low output impedence. Due to a mismatch between the output impedance of the buffers and the characteristic impedance of the load (trace capacitance and the total number of devices) voltage overshoot and ringing can occur at signal transitions. By matching the output impedance with the characteristic input impedance and avoiding long trace lengths, the system designer can minimize the transmission line reflections and ringing.

The ringing at signal transitions of address and data lines cause long unstable periods. Ringing on control signals can cause false latching. To minimize the ringing effect series damping resistors may have to be connected. For the resistor values on specific signals (e.g., MA, MD and NPXCLK), consult the Intel386 SL Microprocessor SuperSet System Design Guide (Intel Order # 240816).

## 7.0 MECHANICAL DETAILS OF LGA AND PQFP PACKAGES

This section contains mechanical details of the two types of packages used in the SL SuperSet to help design the parts in. For more detailed information on packages and package types, please refer to *"Surface Mount Technology Guide"* (Order #240585)

**227L CERAMIC LAND GRID ARRAY (CAVITY UP)**




| Family: Ceramic Land Grid Array Package | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Symbol | Millimeters | | | Inches | | |
| | Min | Max | Notes | Min | Max | Notes |
| A | 2.46 | 3.18 | | 0.097 | 0.125 | |
| A1 | 0.23 | 0.43 | | 0.009 | 0.017 | |
| B | 0.69 | 0.84 | | 0.027 | 0.033 | |
| D | 28.96 | 29.46 | | 1.140 | 1.160 | |
| D1 | 26.67 | | Basic | 1.050 | | Basic |
| D2 | | 24.13 | | | 0.950 | |
| e1 | 1.27 | | Basic | 0.050 | | Basic |
| F | 1.65 | 2.16 | | 0.065 | 0.085 | |
| N | 227 | | | 227 | | |
| Issue | 4/17/90 | | | | | |

**Figure 7.1a. Principal Dimensions of the Intel386™ SL CPU in a 227-Lead LGA Package**

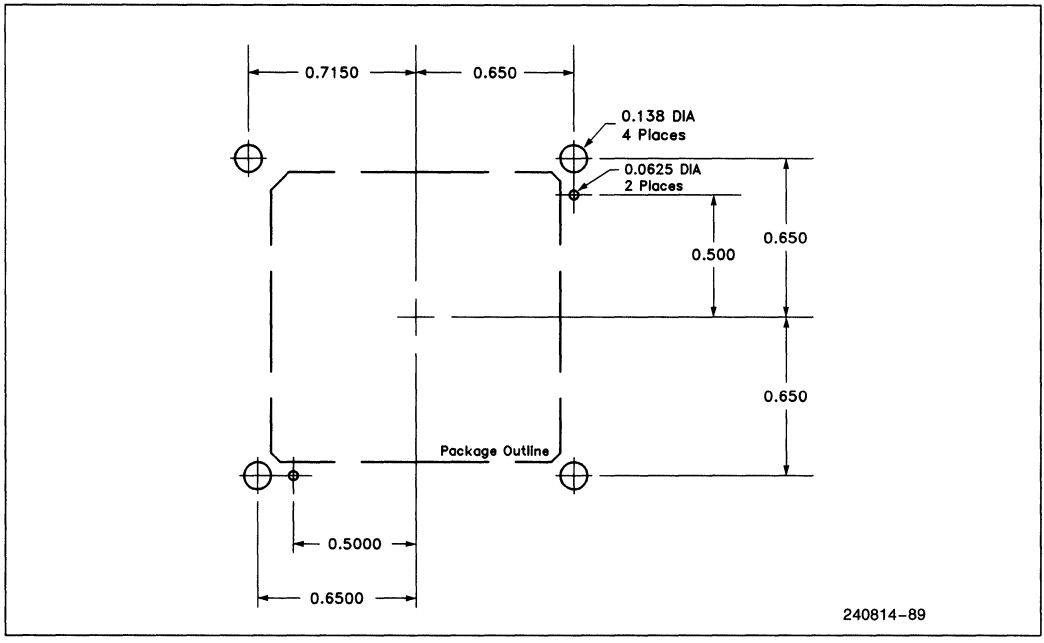
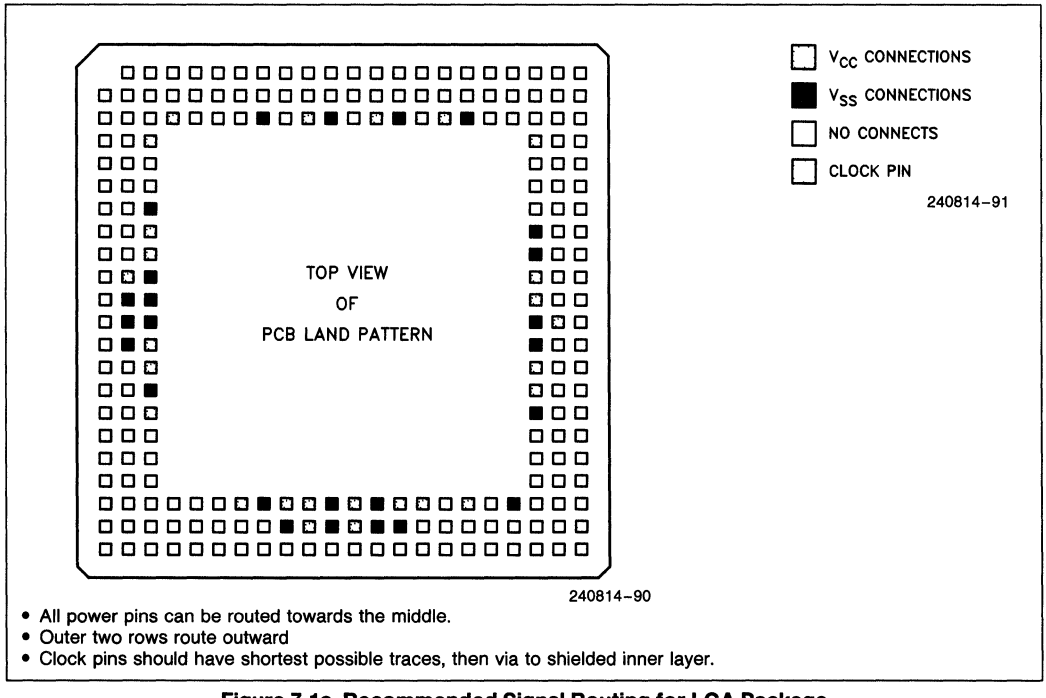



**Figure 7.1b. Recommended LGA Socket Footprint**




- All power pins can be routed towards the middle.
- Outer two rows route outward
- Clock pins should have shortest possible traces, then via to shielded inner layer.

**Figure 7.1c. Recommended Signal Routing for LGA Package**

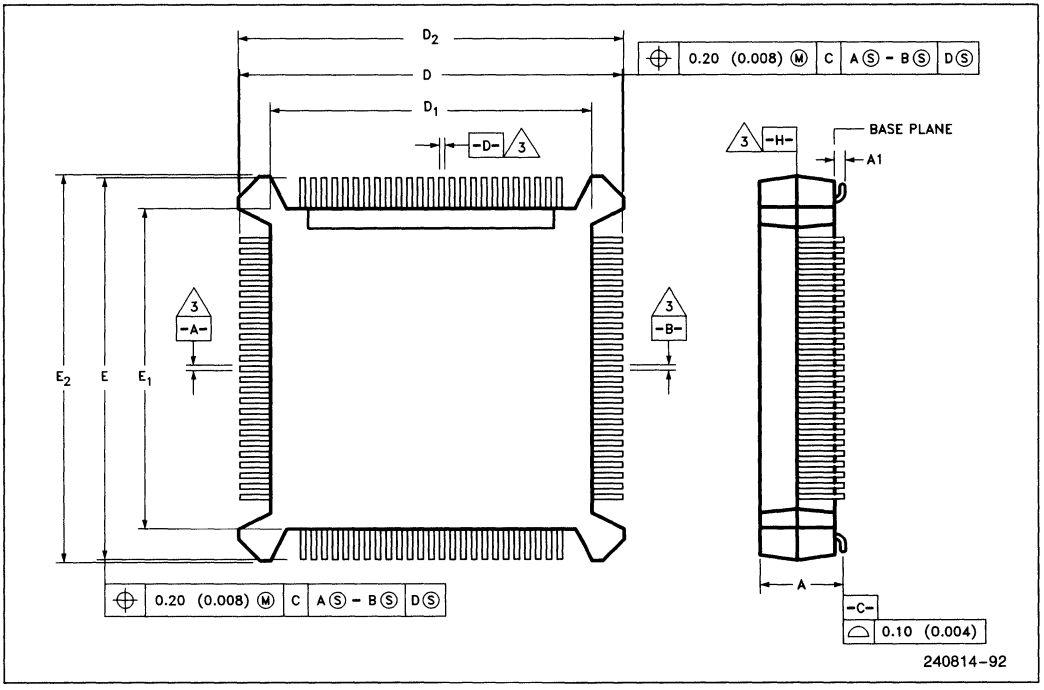



**Figure 7.2a. Principle Dimensions of the 82360SL I/O in the 196-Lead PQFP Package**

**Family: 196-Lead Plastic Quad Flat Package (PQFP) 0.025 Inch (0.635mm) Pitch**

| Symbol | Millimeters | | Inches | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| A = Package Height: Distance from seating plane to highest point of the body | 4.06 | 4.32 | 0.160 | 0.180 |
| A1 = Standoff: Distance from Seating Plane to Base Plane | 0.51 | 0.76 | 0.020 | 0.040 |
| D/E = Overall Package Dimension: Lead Tip to Lead Tip | 37.47 | 37.72 | 1.470 | 1.490 |
| D1/E1 = Plastic Body Dimension | 34.21 | 34.37 | 1.347 | 1.353 |
| D2/E2 = Bumper Distance | 38.02 | 38.18 | 1.497 | 1.503 |
| D3/E3 = Lead Dimension | 30.48 Ref | | 1.200 Ref | |
| D4/E4 = Foot Radius Location | 36.14 | 36.49 | 1.423 | 1.437 |
| L1 = Foot Length | 0.51 | 0.76 | 0.020 | 0.030 |

**NOTES:**
1. All PQFP case outlines are being presented as standards to the JEDEC.
2. Typical board footprint area for the 196-lead PQFP is 1.500 inches x 1.5000 inches.
3. All dimensions and tolerance conform to ANSI Y14.5M-1982.
4. Datum Plane -H- located at the molding parting line and coincident with the bottom of the lead where the lead exits the plastic body.
5. Datums A-B and -D- to be determined where the center lead exits the plastic body at datum plane -H-.
6. Controlling dimension in inches.
7. Dimensions D1, D2, E1, and E2 are measured at the molding parting line and do not include mold protrusions.
8. Pin 1 identifier is located within one of the two zones indicated.
9. Measured at datum plane -H-.
10. Measured at seating plane datum -C-.

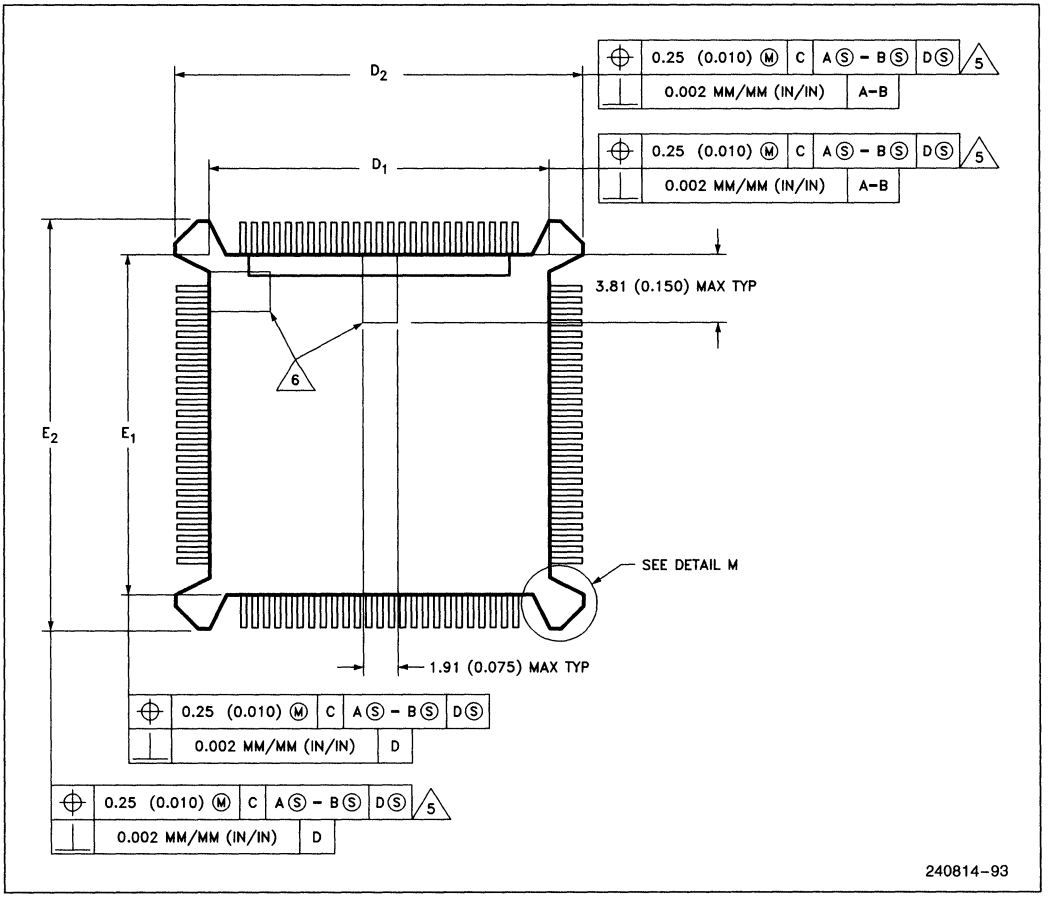



**Figure 7.2b. Detailed Dimensions of the 82360SL I/O in the 196-Lead PQFP—Molded Details**

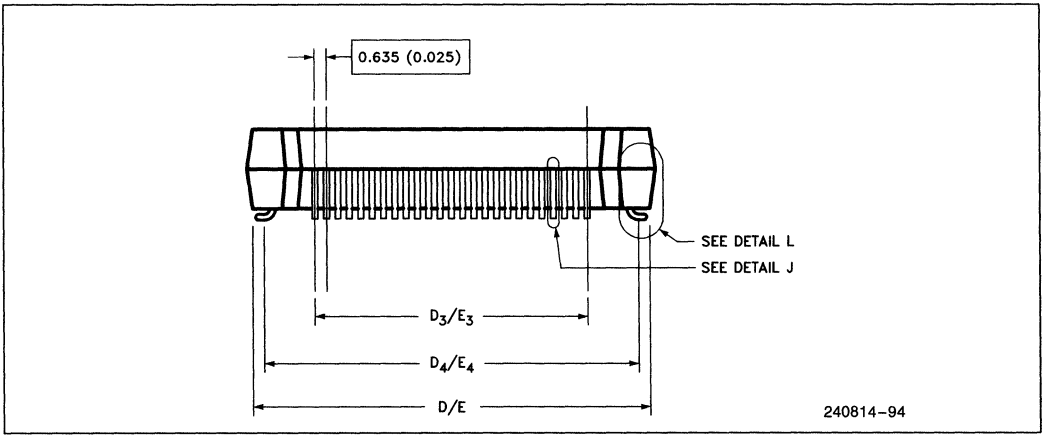



**Figure 7.2c. Detailed Dimensions of the 82360SL I/O in the 196-Lead—Terminal Details**

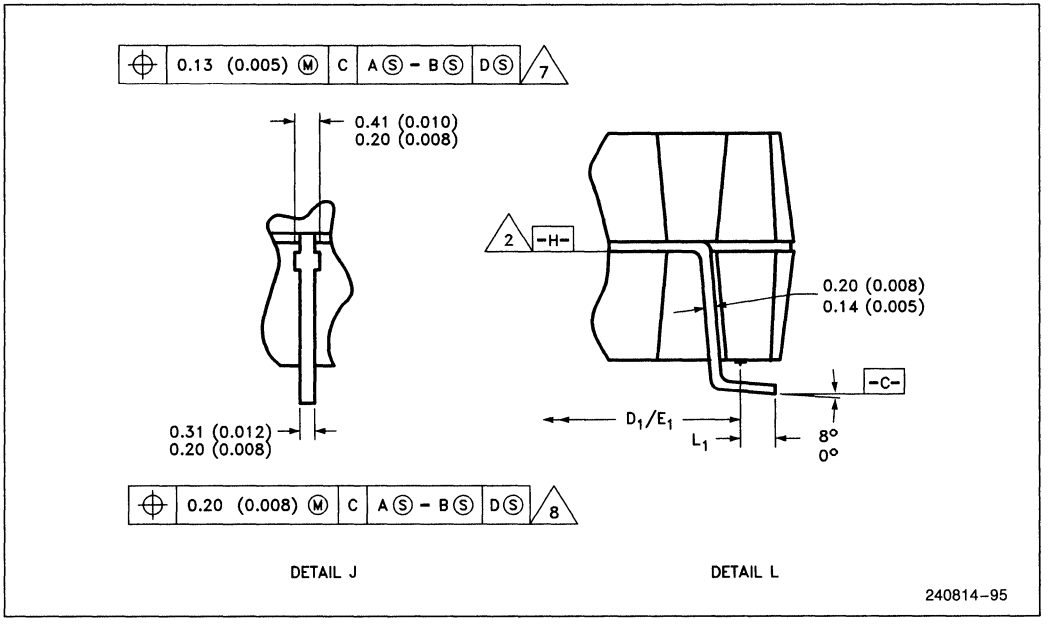



**Figure 7.2d. 196-Lead PQFP Mechanical Package Detail—Typical Lead**

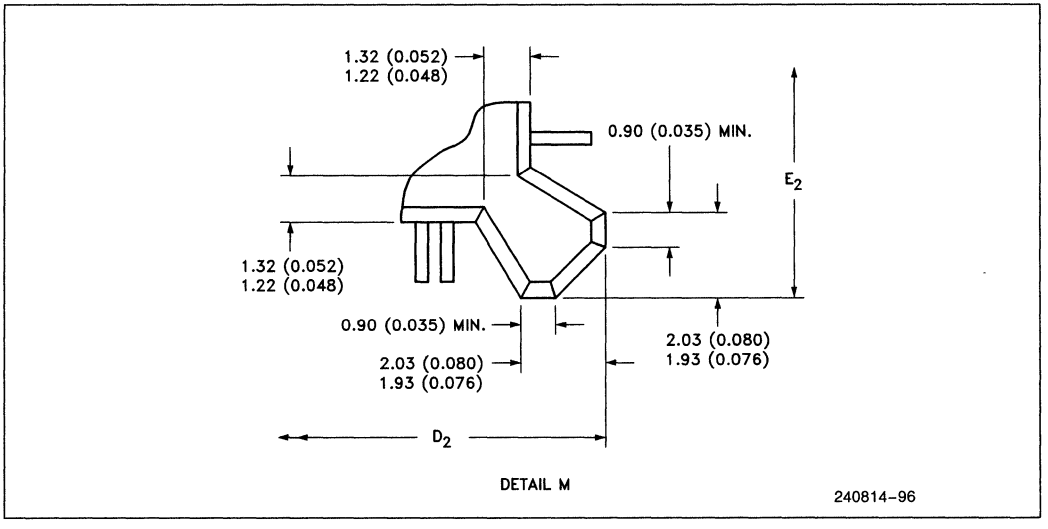



**Figure 7.2e. 196-Lead PQFP Mechanical Package Detail—Protective Bumper**

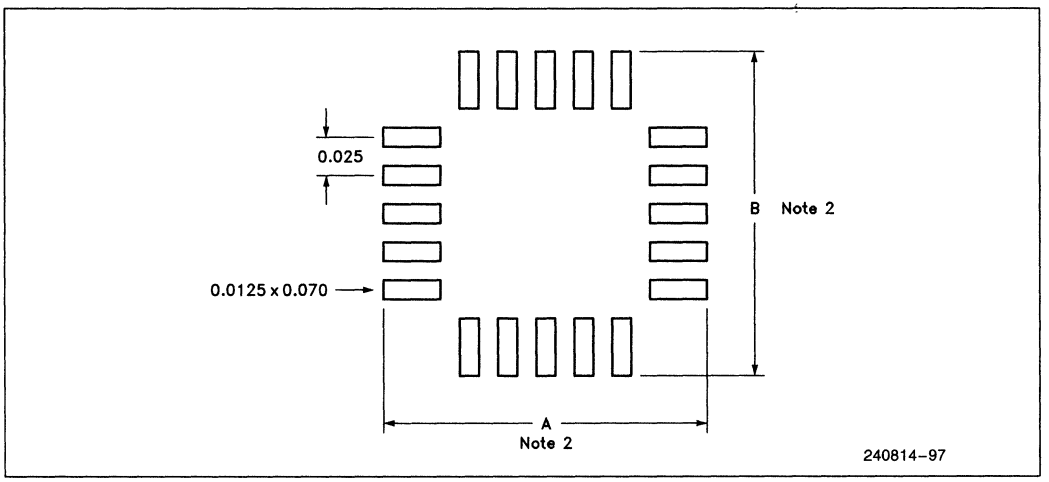



**Figure 7.2f. Recommended PQFP Footprint**

## 8.0 REVISION HISTORY

The First Release of the Advanced Information Intel386 SL Microprocessor Superset B Step Data book reflects information believed to be accurate as of July 1991.

This revision has included the specifications for the Intel386 SL CPU both in standard 5V mode and FlexibleVoltage Mode.

Following specification changes are made for the CPU in standard 5V mode:

1. $Ct_{225}$ max value is changed from "38 ns" to "44 ns".
2. The $I_{OH}$ of IOCHRDY, IOCS16# and MEMCS16# is changed from "−2 mA" to "−1.6 mA" for $V_{OH}$ = 2.4V.
3. The derating corners for $Ct_{409}$ in both 20 MHz and 25 MHz are changed from "SR, S" to "FR, F".

Following specifications are added to the CPU in standard 5V mode:

1. A.C. timing specifications at 16 MHz.
2. A.C. timing specifications for DRAM controller in F1 mode at 25 MHz.

Following specifications are added to the I/O:

1. Crystal and oscillator specifications.

Please Consult your Local Intel Field Sales Office for the most current design-in information.

# NORTH AMERICAN SALES OFFICES

### ALABAMA

Intel Corp
600 Boulevard South
Suite 104-I
Huntsville 35802
Tel (205) 883-3507
FAX (205) 883-3511

### ARIZONA

†Intel Corp
410 North 44th Street
Suite 500
Phoenix 85008
Tel (602) 231-0386
FAX (602) 244-0446

### CALIFORNIA

†Intel Corp
21515 Vanowen Street
Suite 116
Canoga Park 91303
Tel (818) 704-8500
FAX (818) 340-1144

Intel Corp
1 Sierra Gate Plaza
Suite 280C
Roseville 95678
Tel (916) 782-8086
FAX (916) 782-8153

†Intel Corp
9665 Chesapeake Dr
Suite 325
San Diego 92123
Tel (619) 292-8086
FAX (619) 292-0628

*†Intel Corp
400 N Tustin Avenue
Suite 450
Santa Ana 92705
Tel (714) 835-9642
TWX 910-595-1114
FAX (714) 541-9157

*†Intel Corp
San Tomas 4
2700 San Tomas Expressway
2nd Floor
Santa Clara 95051
Tel (408) 986-8086
TWX 910-338-0255
FAX (408) 727-2620

### COLORADO

*†Intel Corp
600 S Cherry St
Suite 700
Denver 80222
Tel (303) 321-8086
TWX 910-931-2289
FAX (303) 322-8670

### CONNECTICUT

†Intel Corp
301 Lee Farm Corporate Park
83 Wooster Heights Rd
Danbury 06810
Tel (203) 748-3130
FAX (203) 794-0339

### FLORIDA

†Intel Corp
800 Fairway Drive
Suite 160
Deerfield Beach 33441
Tel (305) 421-0506
FAX (305) 421-2444

†Intel Corp
5850 T G Lee Blvd
Suite 340
Orlando 32822
Tel (407) 240-8000
FAX (407) 240-8097

### GEORGIA

†Intel Corp
20 Technology Parkway
Suite 150
Norcross 30092
Tel (404) 449-0541
FAX (404) 605-9762

### ILLINOIS

*†Intel Corp
Woodfield Corp Center III
300 N Martingale Road
Suite 400
Schaumburg 60173
Tel (708) 605-8031
FAX (708) 706-9762

### INDIANA

†Intel Corp
8910 Purdue Road
Suite 350
Indianapolis 46268
Tel (317) 875-0623
FAX (317) 875-8938

### MARYLAND

*†Intel Corp
10010 Junction Dr
Suite 200
Annapolis Junction 20701
Tel (410) 206-2860
FAX (410) 206-3678

### MASSACHUSETTS

*†Intel Corp
Westford Corp Center
5 Carlisle Road
2nd Floor
Westford 01886
Tel (508) 692-0960
TWX 710-343-6333
FAX (508) 692-7867

### MICHIGAN

†Intel Corp
7071 Orchard Lake Road
Suite 100
West Bloomfield 48322
Tel (313) 851-8096
FAX (313) 851-8770

### MINNESOTA

†Intel Corp
3500 W 80th St
Suite 360
Bloomington 55431
Tel (612) 835-6722
TWX 910-576-2867
FAX (612) 831-6497

### NEW JERSEY

*†Intel Corp
Lincroft Office Center
125 Half Mile Road
Red Bank 07701
Tel (908) 747-2233
FAX (908) 747-0983

### NEW YORK

*Intel Corp
850 Crosskeys Office Park
Fairport 14450
Tel (716) 425-2750
TWX 510-253-7391
FAX (716) 223-2561

*†Intel Corp
2950 Express Dr , South
Suite 130
Islandia 11722
Tel (516) 231-3300
TWX 510-227-6236
FAX (516) 348-7939

†Intel Corp
300 Westage Business Center
Suite 230
Fishkill 12524
Tel (914) 897-3860
FAX (914) 897-3125

### OHIO

*†Intel Corp
3401 Park Center Drive
Suite 220
Dayton 45414
Tel (513) 890-5350
TWX 810-450-2528
FAX (513) 890-8658

*†Intel Corp
25700 Science Park Dr
Suite 100
Beachwood 44122
Tel (216) 464-2736
TWX 810-427-9298
FAX (804) 282-0673

### OKLAHOMA

Intel Corp
6801 N Broadway
Suite 115
Oklahoma City 73162
Tel (405) 848-8086
FAX (405) 840-9819

### OREGON

†Intel Corp
15254 N W Greenbrier Pkwy
Building B
Beaverton 97006
Tel (503) 645-8051
TWX 910-467-8741
FAX (503) 645-8181

### PENNSYLVANIA

*†Intel Corp
925 Harvest Drive
Suite 200
Blue Bell 19422
Tel (215) 641-1000
FAX (215) 641-0785

*†Intel Corp
400 Penn Center Blvd
Suite 610
Pittsburgh 15235
Tel (412) 823-4970
FAX (412) 829-7578

### PUERTO RICO

†Intel Corp
South Industrial Park
P O Box 910
Las Piedras 00671
Tel (809) 733-8616

### SOUTH CAROLINA

Intel Corp
100 Executive Center Drive
Suite 109, B183
Greenville 29615
Tel (803) 297-8086
FAX (803) 297-3401

### TEXAS

†Intel Corp
8911 N Capital of Texas Hwy
Suite 4230
Austin 78759
Tel (512) 794-8086
FAX (512) 338-9335

*†Intel Corp
12000 Ford Road
Suite 400
Dallas 75234
Tel (214) 241-8087
FAX (214) 484-1180

*†Intel Corp
7322 S W Freeway
Suite 1490
Houston 77074
Tel (713) 988-8086
TWX 910-881-2490
FAX (713) 988-3660

### UTAH

†Intel Corp
428 East 6400 South
Suite 104
Murray 84107
Tel (801) 263-8051
FAX (801) 268-1457

### WASHINGTON

†Intel Corp
2800 156th Avenue S E
Suite 105
Bellevue 98007
Tel (206) 643-8086
FAX (206) 746-4495

Intel Corp
408 N Mullan Road
Suite 105
Spokane 99206
Tel (509) 928-8086
FAX (509) 928-9467

### WISCONSIN

Intel Corp
400 N Executive Dr
Suite 401
Brookfield 53005
Tel (414) 789-2733
FAX (414) 789-2746

## CANADA

### BRITISH COLUMBIA

Intel Semiconductor of
Canada, Ltd
999 Canada Place
Suite 404, #11
Vancouver V6C 3E2
Tel (604) 844-2823
FAX (604) 844-2813

### ONTARIO

†Intel Semiconductor of
Canada, Ltd
2650 Queensview Drive
Suite 250
Ottawa K2B 8H6
Tel (613) 829-9714
FAX (613) 820-5936

†Intel Semiconductor of
Canada, Ltd
190 Attwell Drive
Suite 500
Rexdale M9W 6H8
Tel (416) 675-2105
FAX (416) 675-2438

### QUEBEC

†Intel Semiconductor of
Canada, Ltd
1 Rue Holiday
Suite 115
Tour East
Pt. Claire H9R 5N3
Tel (514) 694-9130
FAX 514-694-0064

†Sales and Service Office
*Field Application Location

# INTERNATIONAL SALES OFFICES

**AUSTRALIA**

Intel Australia Pty. Ltd.
Unit 13
Allambie Grove Business Park
25 Frenchs Forest Road East
Frenchs Forest, NSW, 2086
Sydney
Tel: 61-2-975-3300
FAX: 61-2-975-3375

Intel Australia Pty Ltd
711 High Street
1st Floor
East Kw Vic., 3102
Melbourne
Tel. 61-3-810-2141
FAX 61-3-819 7200

**BRAZIL**

Intel Semiconductores do Brazil LTDA
Avenida Paulista, 1159-CJS 404/405
CEP 01311 - Sao Paulo - S P
Tel 55-11-287-5899
TLX 11-37-557-ISDB
FAX 55-11-287-5119

**CHINA/HONG KONG**

Intel PRC Corporation
15/F, Office 1, Citic Bldg
Jian Guo Men Wai Street
Beijing, PRC
Tel: (1) 500-4850
TLX: 22947 INTEL CN
FAX (1) 500-2953

Intel Semiconductor Ltd *
10/F East Tower
Bond Center
Queensway, Central
Hong Kong
Tel (852) 844-4555
FAX: (852) 868-1989

**INDIA**

Intel Asia Electronics, Inc
4/2, Samrah Plaza
St Mark's Road
Bangalore 560001
Tel. 91-812-215773
TLX: 953-845-2646 INTEL IN
FAX: 091-812-215067

**JAPAN**

Intel Japan K K
5-6 Tokodai, Tsukuba-shi
Ibaraki, 300-26
Tel: 0298-47-8511
FAX: 0298-47-8450

Intel Japan K K *
Hachioji ON Bldg
4-7-14 Myojin-machi
Hachioji-shi, Tokyo 192
Tel 0426-48-8770
FAX 0426-48-8775

Intel Japan K K *
Bldg Kumagaya
2-69 Hon-cho
Kumagaya-shi, Saitama 360
Tel: 0485-24-6871
FAX: 0485-24-7518

Intel Japan K K *
Kawa-asa Bldg
2-11-5 Shin-Yokohama
Kohoku-ku, Yokohama-shi
Kanagawa, 222
Tel 045-474-7660
FAX: 045-471-4394

Intel Japan K K *
Ryokuchi-Eki Bldg.
2-4-1 Terauchi
Toyonaka-shi, Osaka 560
Tel 06-863-1091
FAX 06-863-1084

Intel Japan K.K
Shinmaru Bldg
1-5-1 Marunouchi
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100
Tel: 03-3201-3621
FAX 03-3201-6850

Intel Japan K K
Green Bldg
1-16-20 Nishiki
Naka-ku, Nagoya-shi
Aichi 460
Tel 052-204-1261
FAX 052-204-1285

**KOREA**

Intel Korea, Ltd
16th Floor, Life Bldg.
61 Yoido-dong, Youngdeungpo-Ku
Seoul 150-010
Tel: (2) 784-8186
FAX. (2) 784-8096

**SINGAPORE**

Intel Singapore Technology, Ltd.
101 Thomson Road #08-03/06
United Square
Singapore 1130
Tel: (65) 250-7811
FAX: (65) 250-9256

**TAIWAN**

Intel Technology Far East Ltd.
Taiwan Branch Office
8th Floor, No 205
Bank Tower Bldg
Tung Hua N Road
Taipei
Tel: 886-2-5144202
FAX 886-2-717-2455

# INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS/REPRESENTATIVES

**ARGENTINA**

Dafsys S R L
Chacabuco, 90-6 Piso
1069-Buenos Aires
Tel & FAX: 54 1334 1871

**AUSTRALIA**

Email Electronics
15-17 Hume Street
Huntingdale, 3166
Tel: 011-61-3-544-8244
TLX. AA 30895
FAX 011-61-3-543-8179

NSD-Australia
205 Middleborough Rd.
Box Hill, Victoria 3128
Tel: 03 8900970
FAX 03 8990819

**BRAZIL**

Microlinear
Largo do Arouche, 24
01219 Sao Paulo, SP
Tel 5511-220-2215
FAX 5511-220-5750

**CHILE**

Sisteco
Vecinal 40—Las Condes
Santiago
Tel: 562-234-1644
FAX 562-233-9895

**CHINA/HONG KONG**

Novel Precision Machinery Co , Ltd
Room 728 Trade Square
681 Cheung Sha Wan Road
Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 360-8999
TWX: 32032 NVTNL HX
FAX (852) 725-3695

**GUATEMALA**

Abinitio
11 Calle 2—Zona 9
Guatemala City
Tel: 5022-32-4104
FAX 5022-32-4123

**INDIA**

Micronic Devices
Arun Complex
No 65 D V G Road
Basavanagudi
Bangalore 560 004
Tel 011-91-812-600-631
011-91-812-611-365
TLX 9538458332 MDBG

Micronic Devices
No 516 5th Floor
Swastik Chambers
Sion, Trombay Road
Chembur
Bombay 400 071
TLX: 9531 171447 MDEV

Micronic Devices
25/8, 1st Floor
Bada Bazaar Marg
Old Rajinder Nagar
New Delhi 110 060
Tel: 011-91-11-5723509
011-91-11-589771
TLX: 031-63253 MDND IN

Micronic Devices
6-3-348/12A Dwarakapuri Colony
Hyderabad 500 482
Tel. 011-91-842-226748

S&S Corporation
1587 Kooser Road
San Jose, CA 95118
Tel: (408) 978-6216
TLX: 820281
FAX (408) 978-8635

**JAMAICA**

MC Systems
10-12 Grenada Crescent
Kingston 5
Tel (809) 929-2638
(809) 926-0188
FAX (809) 926-0104

**JAPAN**

Asahi Electronics Co Ltd.
KMM Bldg 2-14-1 Asano
Kokurakita-ku
Kitakyushu-shi 802
Tel 093-511-6471
FAX 093-551-7861

CTC Components Systems Co , Ltd
4-8-1 Dobashi, Miyamae-ku
Kawasaki-shi, Kanagawa 213
Tel 044-852-5121
FAX: 044-877-4268

Dia Semicon Systems, Inc.
Flower Hill Shinmachi Higashi-kan
1-23 Shinmachi, Setagaya-ku
Tokyo 154
Tel 03-3439-1600
FAX 03-3439-1601

Okaya Koki
2-4-18 Sakae
Naka-ku, Nagoya-shi 460
Tel 052-204-8315
FAX: 052-204-8380

Ryoyo Electro Corp
Konwa Bldg
1-12-22 Tsukiji
Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104
Tel: 03-3546-5011
FAX: 03-3546-5044

**KOREA**

J-Tek Corporation
Dong Sung Bldg 9/F
158-24, Samsung-Dong, Kangnam-Ku
Seoul 135-090
Tel: (822) 557-8039
FAX. (822) 557-8304

Samsung Electronics
Samsung Main Bldg.
150 Taepyung-Ro-2KA, Chung-Ku
Seoul 100-102
C.P O Box 8780
Tel: (822) 751-3680
TWX: KORSST K 27970
FAX (822) 753-9065

**MEXICO**

PSI S A de C V
Fco Villa esq. Ajusco s/n
Cuernavaca, MOR 62130
Tel: 52-73-13-9412
52-73-17-5340
FAX: 52-73-17-5333

**NEW ZEALAND**

Email Electronics
36 Olive Road
Penrose, Auckland
Tel: 011-64-9-591-155
FAX 011-64-9-592-681

**SAUDI ARABIA**

AAE Systems, Inc
642 N Pastoria Ave
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
U S A
Tel: (408) 732-1710
FAX: (408) 732-3095
TLX: 494-3405 AAE SYS

**SINGAPORE**

Electronic Resources Pte, Ltd.
17 Harvey Road
#03-01 Singapore 1336
Tel: (65) 283-0888
TWX: RS 56541 ERS
FAX: (65) 289-5327

**SOUTH AFRICA**

Electronic Building Elements
178 Erasmus St (off Watermeyet St.)
Meyerspark, Pretoria, 0184
Tel 011-2712-803-7680
FAX: 011-2712-803-8294

**TAIWAN**

Micro Electronics Corporation
12th Floor, Section 3
285 Nanking East Road
Taipei, R O.C.
Tel: (886) 2-7198419
FAX: (886) 2-7197916

Acer Sertek Inc
15th Floor, Section 2
Chien Kuo North Rd
Taipei 18479 R O C
Tel: 886-2-501-0055
TWX: 23756 SERTEK
FAX. (886) 2-5012521

**URUGUAY**

Interfase
Zabala 1378
11000 Montevideo
Tel: 5982-96-0490
5982-96-1143
FAX: 5982-96-2965

**VENEZUELA**

Unixel C.A
4 Transversal de Monte Cristo
Edf AXXA, Piso 1, of. 1&2
Centro Empresarial Boleita
Caracas
Tel: 582-238-6082
FAX 582-238-1816

*Field Application Location

CG/SALE/050892

**UNITED STATES**
Intel Corporation
2200 Mission College Boulevard
P.O. Box 58119
Santa Clara, CA 95052-8119

**JAPAN**
Intel Japan K.K.
5-6 Tokodai, Tsukuba-shi
Ibaraki, 300-26

**FRANCE**
Intel Corporation S.A.R.L.
1, Rue Edison, BP 303
78054 Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines Cedex

**UNITED KINGDOM**
Intel Corporation (U.K.) Ltd.
Pipers Way
Swindon
Wiltshire, England SN3 1RJ

**GERMANY**
Intel GmbH
Dornacher Strasse 1
8016 Feldkirchen bei Muenchen

**HONG KONG**
Intel Semiconductor Ltd.
10/F East Tower
Bond Center
Queensway, Central

**CANADA**
Intel Semiconductor of Canada, Ltd.
190 Attwell Drive, Suite 500
Rexdale, Ontario M9W 6H8

Printed in U.S.A./0592/5K/GE GC
MICROPROCESSORS


Order No. 240814-005